

CHOOSING THE RIGHT TV & FM ANTENNAS

9 MAC

RADIO & TV NEWS

World's Leading Electronics Magazine

SEPTEMBER

1958

35 CENTS

REDUCING TAPE RECORDER NOISE AND HUM

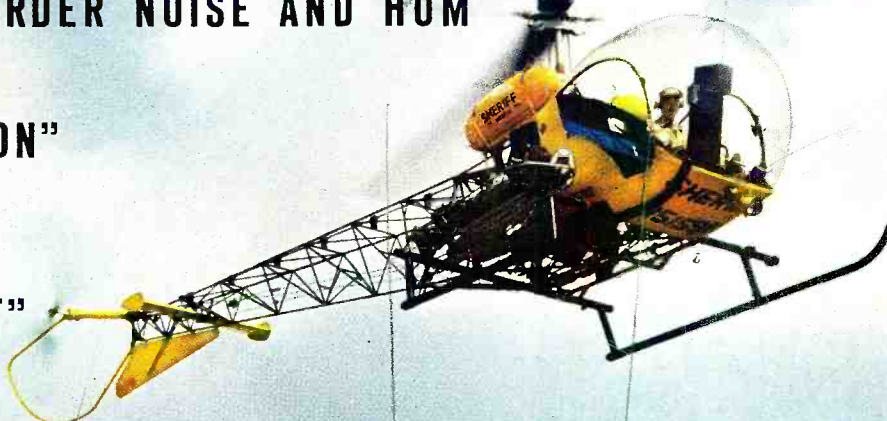
THE "ELECTRO-MELODEON"

(A Musical Instrument)

THE "MIGHTY MILLIWATT"

(A Transistorized Xmitter)

**WHY TUBES FAIL
PREMATURELY**



MOBILE COMMAND POST

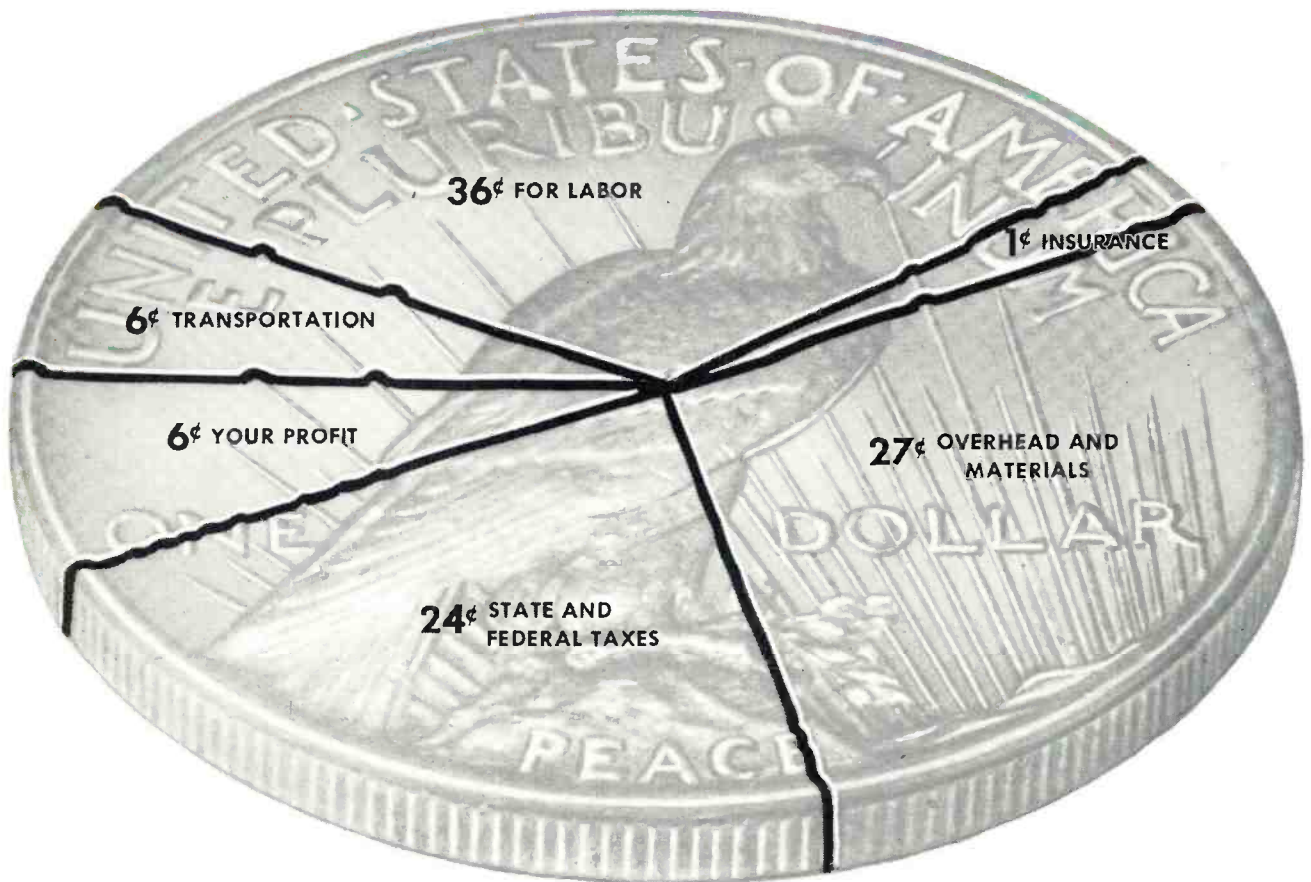


SHERIFF

**RADIO AIDS
RESCUE
OPERATIONS**

(See Page 47)

*Mr. Service Dealer:
Show Your TV-Radio Service Customer
Where His Dollar Goes!*



Let your customers know how much they get and how little you make on an average service call. Show them this chart. It was compiled by an independent organization for Raytheon and is based on research of Independent TV-Radio Service Dealer costs from coast to coast. It might be a good idea if you studied it carefully to see if any phase of your business is costing more than it should.

And remember: This 6¢ piece is your profit on a call. Don't lose it. One of the best ways to protect it is to avoid costly call-backs. And the best way to avoid call-backs is to always replace with Raytheon quality TV and Radio Tubes. Ask your Raytheon Tube Distributor to fill your orders with Raytheon Tubes.



COMING SOON! Your Chance To Climb On The GOLDEN LADDER



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Distributor Products Division

NEWTON 58, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. ATLANTA 6, GA. LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.
55 Chapel Street 9501 Grand Ave. (Franklin Park) 1202 Zonolite Rd. N.E. 2419 So. Grand Ave.

Raytheon makes all these

Receiving and Picture Tubes, Reliable Subminiature and Miniature Tubes, Semiconductor Diodes and Transistors, Nucleonic Tubes, Microwave Tubes.

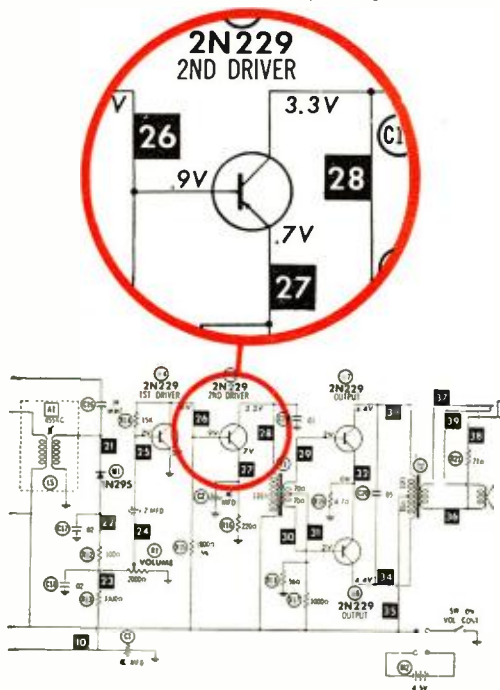


Now! **PHOTOFACT** Helps You Lick Printed Board Troubles in Seconds!

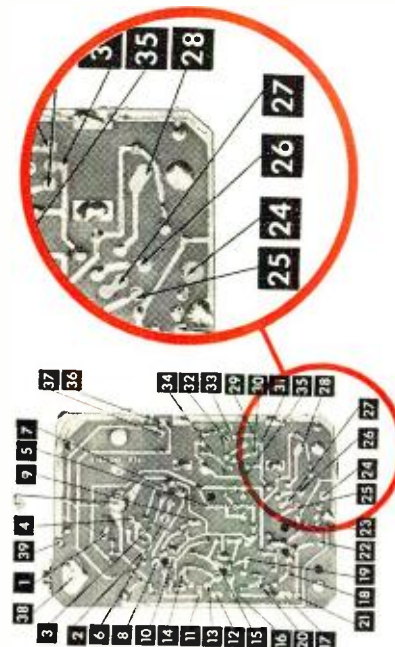
exclusive new Sams **CIRCUITRACE*** feature eliminates costly hunting for test points...no more maze to trace...no need to flip-flop board...makes printed board servicing fast and easy

HERE'S HOW **CIRCUITRACE*** WORKS FOR YOU:

1 All test points are clearly shown on the schematic and each is plainly coded...



2 The test points are similarly coded on the printed board so you instantly know where to apply the test!



EXCLUSIVE **CIRCUITRACE*** IS NOW A REGULAR FEATURE IN **PHOTOFACT**

Write for Free PHOTOFACT Folder showing actual application of the CircuiTrace system. See for yourself how PHOTOFACT makes you an expert on printed board servicing—enables you to earn more by giving you exclusive time-saving help like this.

NOW—MORE THAN EVER

YOU need PHOTOFACT! It's the best way to keep up with servicing trends, to maintain your position of leadership, to insure and build your earning power. Be a regular monthly subscriber to PHOTOFACT. Sign up with your Distributor.

subscribe to PHOTOFACT today...

HOWARD W. SAM & CO., INC.

2203 E. 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind.

- Send FREE PHOTOFACT Folder showing CircuiTrace
 I am interested in a regular subscription to PHOTOFACT

My Distributor is: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER, 1958

VOL. 60 ■ NO. 3

Publisher

OLIVER READ, D. Sc., WIETI

Editor

WM. A. STOCKLIN, B. S.

Technical Editor

MILTON S. SNITZER

Service Editor

SIDNEY C. SILVER

Associate Editor

P. B. HOEFER

Assistant Editor

J. JUSTER

Television Consultant

WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Art Editor

HERBERT ASCHER

Art and Drafting Dept.

**J. A. GOLANEK
JAMES A. ROTH
MILTON WHELPLEY**

Advertising Director

JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Midwest Adv. Manager

W. ROBERT WOLFE

Western Adv. Manager

JOHN E. PAYNE



ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
William Ziff, President; H. J. Morganroth, Vice-President; W. Bradford Briggs, Vice-President; Michael Michaelson, Vice-President and Circulation Director; Victor C. Stabile, Treasurer; Hershel B. Sarbin, Secretary; Albert Gruen, Art Director.

Editorial and Executive Offices
One Park Avenue
New York 16, N. Y. OR. 9-7200



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

MEMBER
INSTITUTE OF



BRANCH OFFICES: Midwestern Office, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.; Western Office, Room 412, 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.; John E. Payne, manager.

FOREIGN ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES: D. A. Goodall Ltd., London; Albert Milhado & Co., Antwerp and Dusseldorf.

ELECTRONICS—GENERAL

Spot News.....	Washington Correspondent	33
World's Most Accurate Radar.....		41
Micro-Modules—the Ultimate in Miniaturization.....	T. E. Gootée	48
Magnetic Check for Tools.....	Robert Jason	112
Rocket-Rider Radio.....		130
Electronic Crossword.....	John J. Gill	144
Calendar of Events.....		166

HIGH FIDELITY AND AUDIO

Audio "Mix-It" Box.....	Leon A. Wortman	42
Removing Hi-Fi System Resonances.....	Glen Southworth	44
Improving Your FM Tuner.....	W. B. Bernard	54
Reducing Tape Recorder Noise and Hum.....	Herman Burstein & Henry C. Pollak	57
A 25-Watt Power Amp.....		65
The Dyna Preamp.....		69
Sound on Tape.....	Bert Whyte	94
Hi-Fi—Audio Product Review.....		122
Certified Record Revue.....	Bert Whyte	134
Test Report—Hi-Fi Components (Shure "Professional Dynetic" cartridge; "Shieldcrest" Speaker System; Garrard RC121/II record changer).....		156

TELEVISION-RADIO

No Time for Makeshifts (Editorial).....	W. Stocklin	8
Choosing the Right Antenna.....		37
A New CRT Changes Philco TV Design.....		50
Convergence Time Savers.....	Frank Hadrick	56
Realistic Profit Margins.....	William Leonard	64
Mac's Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	68
Why Tubes Fail Prematurely.....	Sol Heller	70
Service Association of the Month (ESA of Detroit).....		92
Service Notes.....		116
Service Industry News.....		140

TEST EQUIPMENT

TV Analyzing—Simplified.....	Milton S. Kiver	46
Know Your V.O.M.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	60

AMATEUR AND COMMUNICATIONS

Radio Aids Rescue Operations.....		47
This Month's Cover.....		47
The "Mighty Milliwatt".....	Don Stoner, W6TNS	51
Army MARS Net Resumes Technical Broadcasts.....		91
Frequency Meter Doubles as SSB and C.W. Detector.....	Major Harry Longrich, DL4RX/W2GQY	100
Using Your Bug Right!.....	William Morris Dorsey, ex-W4KXX	111

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION

The "Electro-Melodeon".....	Hartland B. Smith, W8YVD	61
Transistor Electronic Buzzer.....	Rufus P. Turner	66

DEPARTMENTS

Letters from Our Readers.....	16	What's New in Radio.....	145
Within the Industry.....	26	Technical Books.....	154
Manufacturers' Literature.....		159	

Copyright © 1958 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.



Now! Work Over
300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with these PARTS AT HOME!



to help You learn
ELECTRONICS
RADIO - TELEVISION - RADAR

NOW . . . at home in your spare time you can get the very kind of training and subsequent Employment Service you need to get started toward real earnings in one of today's brightest opportunity fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. Now that Electronics is entering so many new fields, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on its remarkable growth.

DeVry Tech's amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge from over 302 practical projects, using the same type of basic equipment used in our modern Chicago and Toronto Training Centers!

DeVry Tech Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED . . .

—to help you master TV-ELECTRONICS. In addition to the home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—an exclusive DeVry Tech advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Movies help you to learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time day and evening training programs in our modern Chicago and Toronto Laboratories are also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for facts.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical training helps you toward spare time income servicing Radio and Television sets.



BUILD and KEEP Valuable TEST EQUIPMENT

As part of your training, you build and keep a fine Jewel-Bearing Vacuum Tube VOLTMETER and a 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE—both high quality, needed test instruments.

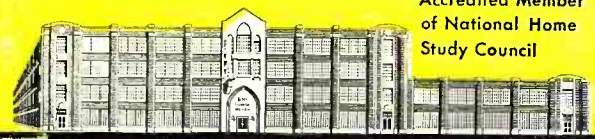
EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Get the same Employment Service that has helped so many DeVry Tech graduates get started in this fast-growing field.



"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council



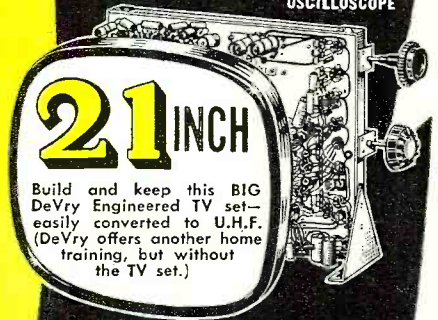
DeVRY TECH INSTITUTE
Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER



5-INCH COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE



21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DeVry Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DeVry offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

✓ CHECK
These Exciting Job Opportunities:

- TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
- Color Television Specialist
- Radar Operator
- Laboratory Technician
- Airline Radio Man
- Computer Specialist
- Quality Control Manager
- Your Own Sales & Service Shop
- . . . PLUS MANY OTHERS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RN-9-0

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
2045 Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
626 Roselawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

Sylvania comparisons point out—

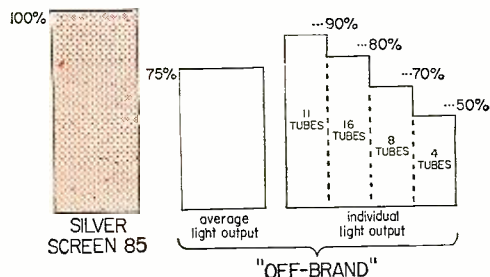
The big difference in Picture Tubes!

Here's the inside story on why local "off-brands" don't measure up to Silver Screen 85® standards

If you're like most dealers, you know off-brand tubes don't have the same quality standards as first-line tubes. To help you see how big the difference is, Sylvania purchased a nationwide sample of sixty 21YP4A's made by 19 different local tube makers. These tubes were put through the same production tests that all Sylvania tubes must pass.

Not a single local off-brand passed all 54 mechanical and electrical tests! Many of these were minor defects making little or no difference in whether or not the tube "lit up." But look how loose manufacturing controls can affect the important features of light output, focus, and life!

LIGHT OUTPUT



So far, 39 off-brand tubes have been compared with the *minimum* light output of Silver Screen 85. Five additional tubes couldn't even be tested. Eleven tubes were less than 90% as bright as the minimum for Silver Screen 85; 16 were less than 80%; 8 were less than 70%; and 4 were *less than 50%* as bright. Since most Silver Screen 85 tubes average as much as 125% of minimum standards, the difference becomes even greater. Small wonder that Silver Screen 85 is the easy way to more satisfied customers.

FOCUS

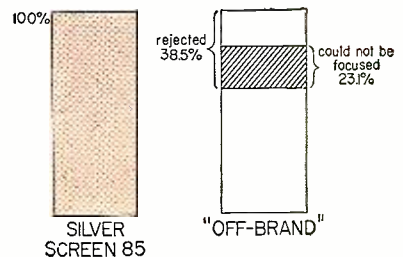
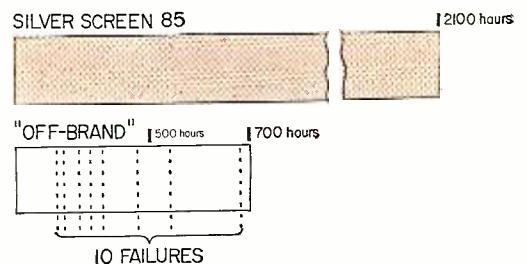


Chart 2 shows how these same 39 tubes stacked up to registered limits on focus voltage. 38.5% were rejected under these limits. Over half of all those rejected could not be focused in a TV receiver. Small wonder then that "Silver Screen 85" pictures are sharper, brighter, clearer.

LIFE TEST



Nineteen off-brand tubes were placed on Sylvania's standard 2000-hour life test. Chart 3 tells you how fast these tubes developed slow-heating cathodes. Over half, or ten units, failed to go beyond the 700-hour mark. Small wonder then that Silver Screen 85 gives you less troublesome callbacks.

Of all the off-brand tubes tested, Sylvania engineers estimate that 43% probably would not have operated properly in a TV set. Why gamble your reputation, customer satisfaction, and success. It's just *good business* to sell up to "first line" picture tubes; Silver Screen 85 picture tubes.

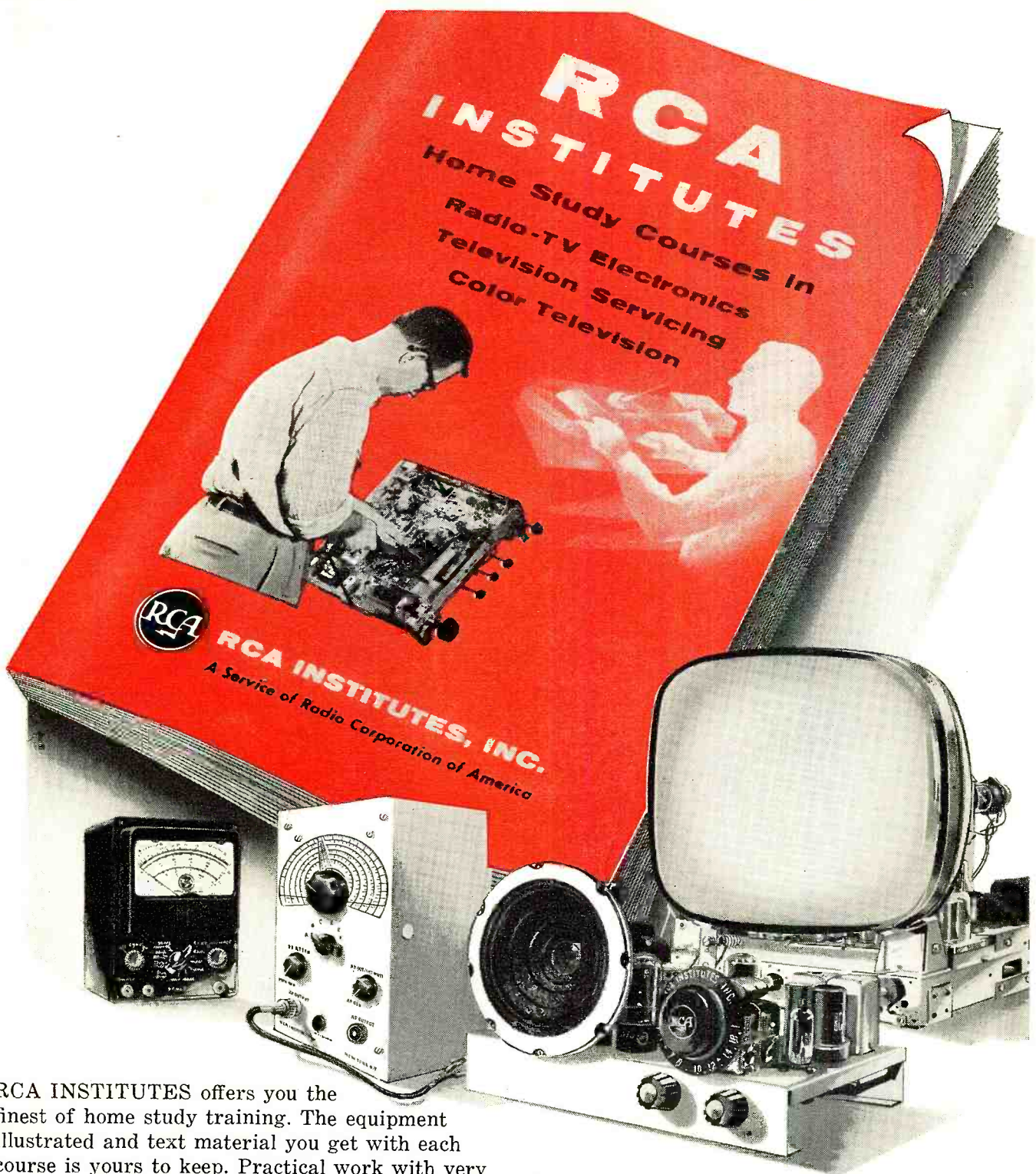


SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • PHOTOGRAPHY • ATOMIC ENERGY • CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY

RADIO & TV NEWS



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now 

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. RN-98

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

Want a box
at the opera?



BUILD YOUR OWN!

A Bozak E-300 Kit—with Bozak Speakers, worthy associated equipment, and fine program material—is your lifetime pass to all the world's great music, at surprisingly low cost!

The Kit includes every needed part, assembles in a few hours. As an infinite baffle, the E-300 requires the very finest speakers: for a wide-range 2-way system, the Bozak B-207A; add a Bozak B-209 Mid-Range and N-10102 Crossover Network for finest one-walker 3-way performance.

Going stereo? A duplicate "300" will transform your livingroom into a living stage—your easy chair into the best seat in the world of music!

Hear the Bozaks at a Franchised Bozak Dealer. Write for literature.



The Assembled E-300 Kit



B-207A



B-209

N-10102



The R. T. BOZAK Sales Co.
Darien, Connecticut

...for the Record

By **W. STOCKLIN**
Editor



NO TIME FOR MAKESHIFTS

THIS month and next are generally conceded to be *THE* hurricane and tornado "season" despite the fact that some areas of the United States have already received tragic and costly visits from the high winds.

In what way does this phenomenon of nature affect those of us in the radio-TV industry? It all boils down to a matter of *responsibility*—responsibility to our customers who depend on us for professional and workmanlike installations and continuing maintenance. Although this industry responsibility extends to all the jobs we tackle, during this season of high winds we are especially vulnerable in the area of antenna installations.

If every antenna hoisted to a rooftop and every tower anchored in the ground is thought of as a *potentially* dangerous missile should it be uprooted from its location, the service company, the professional tower maintenance crew, or even the daring "install-it-yourselfer" will help to avert the many freak and often deadly accidents that occur during a big blow.

This is no time and no place for makeshifts! The antenna industry has done a magnificent job of building strong and sturdy antennas and supplying the specialized hardware and accessories for making a weatherproof installation. The installer who deliberately bypasses the readily available and relatively inexpensive installation aids in favor of improvised lash-ups carries a heavy load on his conscience. A workmanlike installation is a safe installation and no cause for worry should the winds start to howl.

Like any man-made object, antennas once installed cannot be forgotten for years. The conscientious installer will keep a running record of antennas whose "life spans" are nearing their ends. He will contact the homeowner and remind him of the devastation that has been wrought on his antenna over the years that it has been buffeted by wind and weather. Although many householders will choose to ignore the technician's recommendations on the theory that "as long as it works, it's OK," the responsible property owner will agree to a thorough inspection of his installation and authorize a replacement when required.

Depending on the part of the country in which you do business, such inspections should be made at from three- to five-year intervals. The "tornado belt" requires frequent inspections because of the danger of invisible damage and critical loosening of braces, guys, and anchors; the arid

sections of the country call for periodic check-ups because of the damage done by the sun and low humidity to the roofing materials to which the antenna is attached; coastal areas, vulnerable as they are to both hurricanes and deterioration from the high saline content in the air, demand thorough antenna testing every two to three years. Antennas installed in large metropolitan areas fight the dual battles of high winds and corrosion from industrial wastes. Because of these antenna hazards and because of the high congestion rate, it is vitally important that such antennas be checked on a regular and carefully scheduled basis. Antennas or antenna accessories hurled ten or more stories to the street are literally man-killers. There have been just enough reported cases of such occurrences to indicate that such fatal and near-fatal accidents are an ever-present hazard to the city pedestrian.

Now that the period of the "big winds" is upon us, it might be a good time to thumb through your records of antenna installations and give the homeowner a ring if his antenna is "living on borrowed time."

Although we have dealt only with the hazards of defective antenna installations thus far, there is a second factor which must be considered. A deteriorated TV antenna system degrades the picture and lessens the customer's enjoyment of any program on his television set.

Since we feel so strongly that something should be done to correct both of these conditions (safety hazard and picture degradation), RADIO & TV NEWS has designated the month of September as "TV Antenna Month." In order that the homeowner be made fully aware of this vital program, promotional materials, store window banners, and other tie-in copy will be used as a continuing reminder to have his antenna system checked for safety and improved performance during "TV Antenna Month."

WPIX-TV Joins Campaign

We learned just prior to going to press that TV station WPIX, Channel 11, New York City, is also promoting the theme "Better Viewing." They, too, are cognizant of the fact that many antenna systems are outmoded and deteriorated by weather conditions. As a result they plan to run 25 spot announcements per week starting on July 21 and will continue to run them for a period of four weeks.

-30-

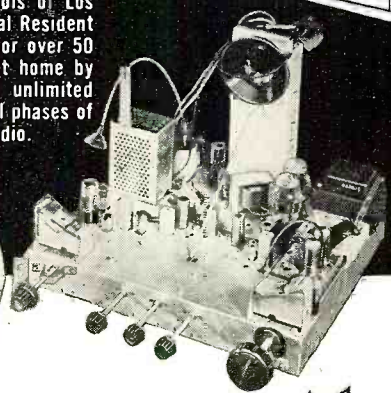
RADIO & TV NEWS

Get into TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS



- LEARN ALL 8 PHASES BY SHOP METHOD OF THE INDUSTRY HOME TRAINING**
1. Television . . . including Color TV
 2. Radio . . . AM, FM
 3. Industrial Electronics
 4. Communications
 5. Sound Recording & Hi-Fidelity
 6. Automation
 7. FCC License Preparation
 8. Radar & Micro Waves

Let National Schools of Los Angeles, a Practical Resident Technical School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method for unlimited opportunities in All phases of TV, Electronics, Radio.



You get 19 big kits of equipment!

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. **OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!**

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—**AUTOMATION**—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. **EVERYTHING YOU NEED** for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made **MULTI-TESTER**. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment—professionally installed—finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school—and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.



Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON—Just Send Coupon!



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RH-98

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

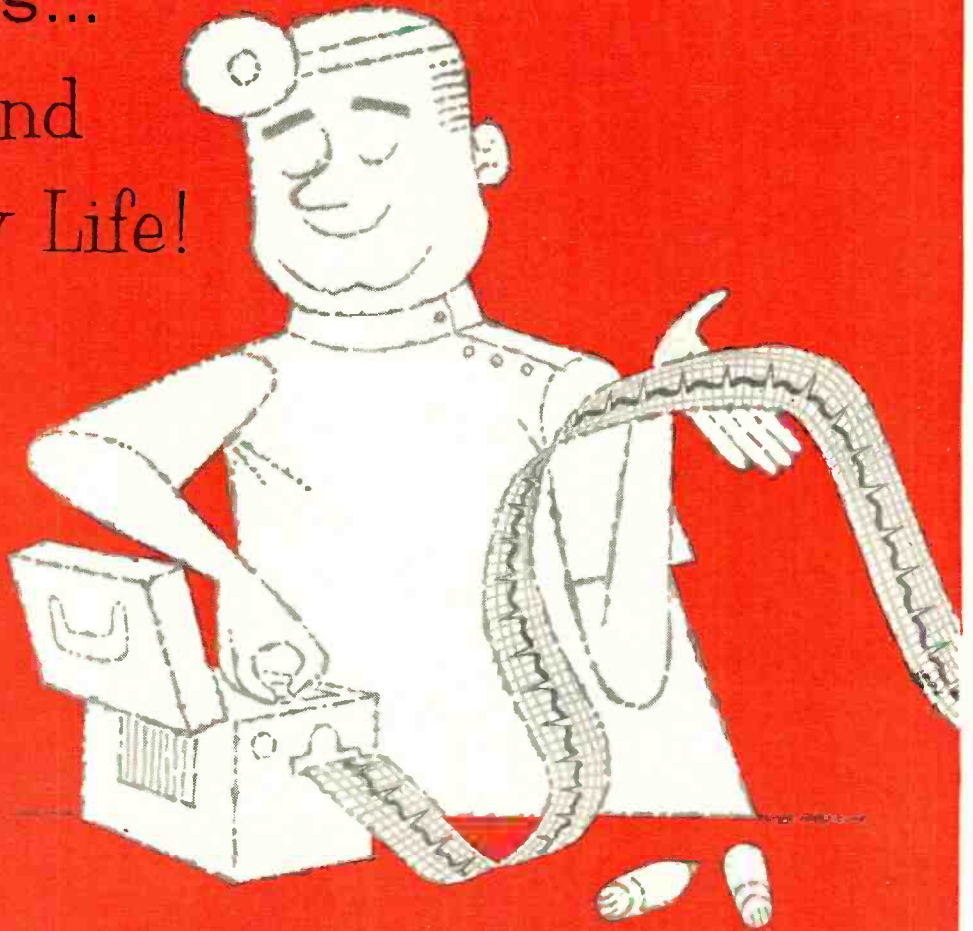
NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

Diagnosis... A Long and Healthy Life!



...for the RCA-6AU4-GTA

A "diagnosis" of the RCA-6AU4-GTA shows why it gives top performance for extended hours of operation.

Tube life is increased through improved heat dissipation, achieved with an increased bulb area, new plate shape, and the use of special "clad" plate material. *Early-hour failure is minimized* by elaborate precautions against internal contamination during production. *Borderline tubes are eliminated* through emission tests at extremely low heater voltage, and by aging and life tests at increased plate dissipation. The result is a tube with an unusual ability to resist plate-to-cathode arcing and internal breakdowns.

RCA-6AU4-GTA—*preferred* for TV damper circuits by original equipment designers—is a tube you can rely upon for replacement purposes. Do the same as *all* experienced TV technicians do, always ask your RCA Tube Distributor for RCA tubes!



**Speed Up and Simplify Your
Color-TV Servicing With
RCA's New PICT-O-GUIDE**

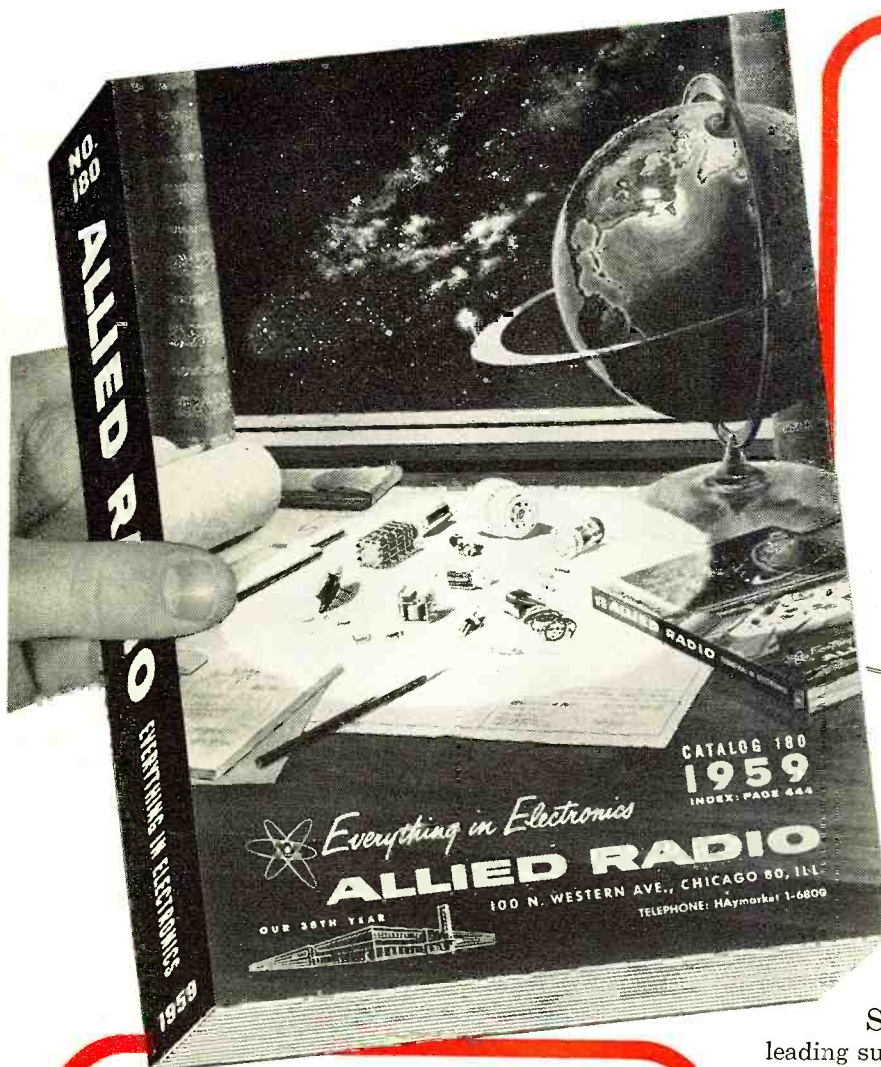
It's chock-full of practical information and illustrations—just what you need for profitable color-TV servicing. Available through your RCA Tube Distributor or send check or money order for \$4.50 payable to Radio Corporation of America, to RCA Commercial Engineering, 415 South 5th St., Harrison, New Jersey.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division
Harrison, N. J.

free! ALLIED'S 1959

value-packed 452-page
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



the only COMPLETE guide
to everything in electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

- Latest Stereo Hi-Fi Systems—Everything in Hi-Fi Components
- Money-Saving, Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS—Latest Models
- Values in Recorders and Supplies
- Latest Public Address Systems, Paging and Intercom Equipment
- Amateur Receivers, Transmitters and Station Gear
- Test & Laboratory Instruments
- Specialized Electronic Equipment for Industrial Application
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Huge Listings of Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools, Books



featuring:

MONEY-SAVING knight-kits: Finest electronic equipment in money-saving kit form. Complete selection of latest Hi-Fi amplifier, tuner and speaker kits (new Stereo units); Hobbyist kits; Test Instruments and Amateur kits. KNIGHT-KITS are an exclusive ALLIED product.

HI-FI! STEREO! See the world's largest selection of quality Hi-Fi music systems and famous name components. First with the latest in STEREO! Save on ALLIED-recommended complete systems. Own the best in Hi-Fi for less!

EASY PAY TERMS: Only 10% down; available on orders of \$20 or more. Fast handling—no red tape.

ALLIED RADIO



our 38th year
World's Largest Electronic Supply House

Send for ALLIED's 1959 Catalog—it's the leading supply guide—452 pages packed with the world's largest selection of quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Get every buying advantage at ALLIED: fastest shipment, expert personal help, lowest prices, guaranteed satisfaction...

send for the leading
electronic supply guide

FREE!

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-J8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Send FREE 452-Page 1959 ALLIED Catalog

Name _____

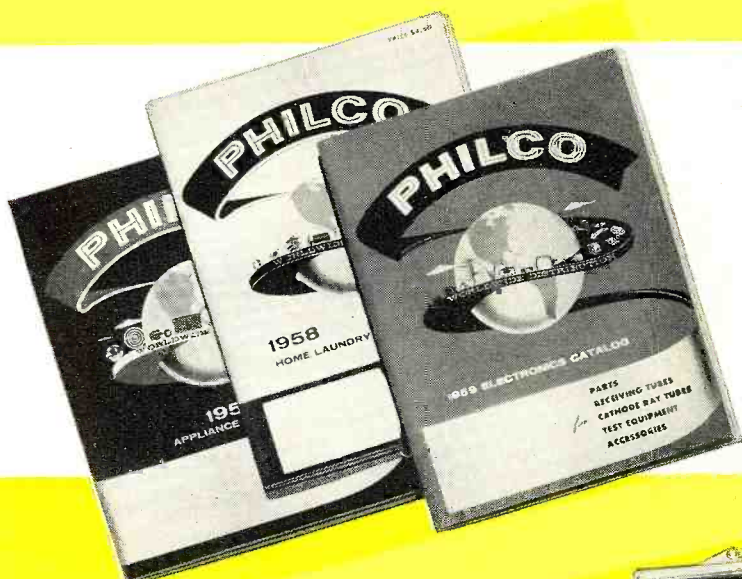
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Mr. Service Dealer
PHILCO offers you
 a program of
COMPLETENESS!

Here is a program of completeness designed to increase your volume and profit. In products and services, Philco and Philco Distributors are

doing everything possible to help you in the successful and profitable operation of your business. See your Philco Distributor today!



Complete Parts Catalogs

Over 60,000 items are cataloged in 3 separate books . . . one for each product line electronics, appliances and laundry equipment. Here is complete information, up-to-date and put together in a way that's designed to save you time and effort.



Universal Service Parts

Your Philco Distributor has available for you a complete new line of electronic universal parts that not only fit all Philco receivers but many competitive make and model as well. All Philco Universal parts are precision engineered and quality tested to insure superior operation and longer life.



Universal Full Fidelity Needles

Now, one complete line of precision engineered and custom designed needles to fit every make and model phonograph and High Fidelity receiver. Also available . . . the most accurate, up-to-date, cross-reference catalog in the industry. Ask your Philco distributor how you can get the beautiful needle counter dispenser free!

SEE YOUR PHILCO DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

Don't Gamble with your Reputation!

FOR DEPENDABILITY, FOR QUALITY INSIST ON
GENUINE **PHILCO-Bendix** WASHER PARTS

Your Philco Distributor maintains a complete stock of parts and accessories designed especially for Philco-Bendix

washer products. As a qualified Service-man you may obtain these genuine parts at any time from your local Philco Distributor.

Now, Factory-Remanufactured

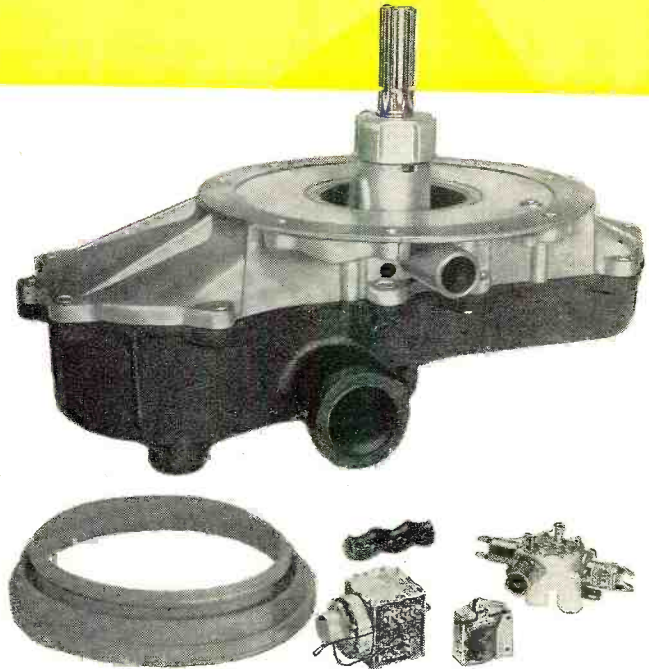


Washer Micro-Transmissions

The only genuine Micro-Transmissions factory remanufactured to the latest and most exacting quality engineering specifications. Six months' warranty from the date of installation.

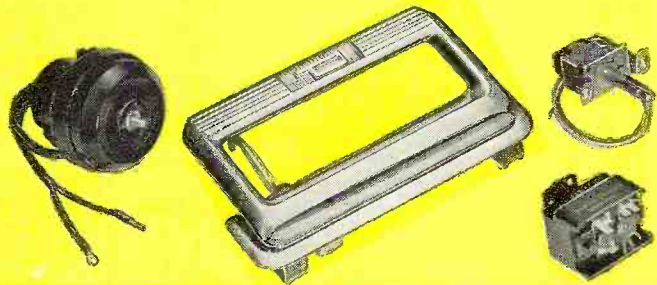
PHILCO • PHILCO-BENDIX • CROSLEY
Washer and Dryer Parts

Your Philco Distributor carries a complete stock of these various parts to enable you to offer quick and efficient service in this big, profitable business.



INSIST ON GENUINE PHILCO APPLIANCE PARTS

Don't gamble with cheap imitations. See your Philco Distributor for a complete line of quality-built, quality-tested appliance parts. He has everything you might need from a door hinge to a liner, from a gasket to a compressor. Don't settle for less.



See Your Philco Distributor Today!



World-Wide Distribution

Service Parts • Power-Packed Batteries • Universal Components • Long-Life Tubes • Heavy-Duty Rotors • Star Bright 20/20 Picture Tubes • Long Distance Antennas • Appliance Parts • Laundry Parts • Universal Parts and Accessories

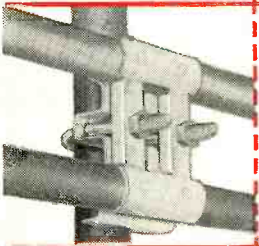
One fact stands out from all the claims:

There are more *CHANNEL MASTER T-W's* on America's rooftops than any other fringe-area antenna

Here's why the T-W is the most popular fringe-area antenna

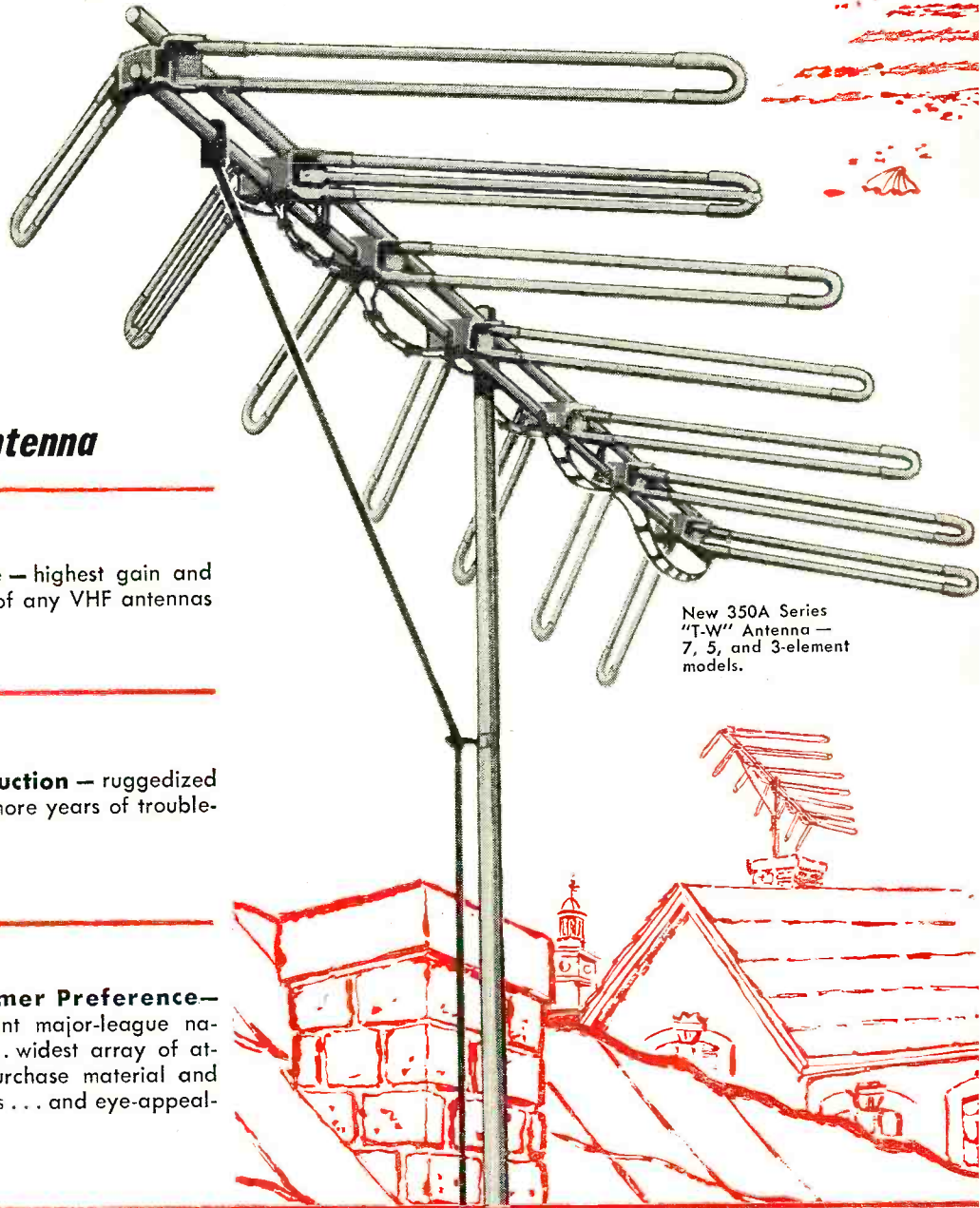


Best Performance — highest gain and front-to-back ratios of any VHF antennas



Strongest Construction — ruggedized in every detail for more years of trouble-free performance

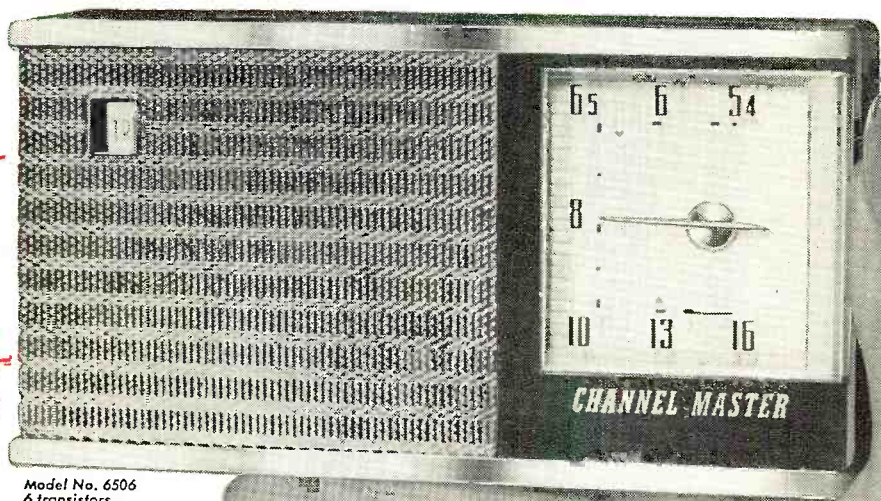
Greatest Consumer Preference— created by consistent major-league national advertising . . . widest array of attractive point-of-purchase material and sales producing mats . . . and eye-appealing packaging.



New 350A Series "T-W" Antenna — 7, 5, and 3-element models.

Now, more than ever,

CHANNEL



Model No. 6506
6 transistors,
1 thermistor, 1 diode
5 3/4" long, 3" high,
1 5/8" deep

and now ...

CHANNEL MASTER® TRANSISTOR RADIOS

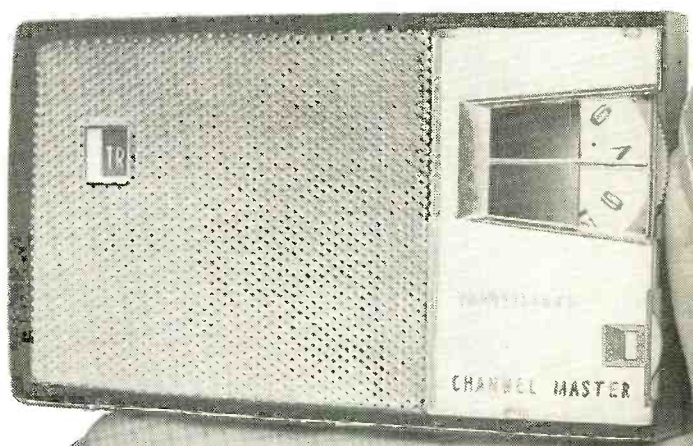
Here are Transistor Radios you can sell with pride and profit
Exquisite Styling! Competitive Prices! Superb Quality!

Tune in to the sweetest profit song you've ever heard... with these brand new Channel Master all-transistor radios. These electronic gems are small enough to tuck in a pocket or purse... powerful enough to give full, rich tone performance anywhere they go. They're built to take rugged outdoor fun and smartly styled to be in good taste in any setting. And they're priced to give the greatest customer value. Your Channel Master Distributor will soon give you full details.

Featuring
"Instant Replacement" Warranty!

Your Channel Master Distributor will immediately replace any defective radio with a complete new unit from his own shelves.

Both models available in black or maroon. Special 4" dual range extension speaker also available.



Model No. 6501
6 transistors, 1 diode
4 5/8" long, 2 3/4" high, 1 1/4" deep

the big news is coming from

MASTER

3

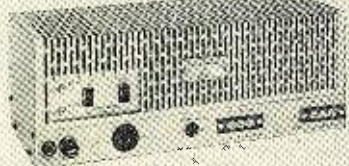
new

STEREO-FIDELITY components by

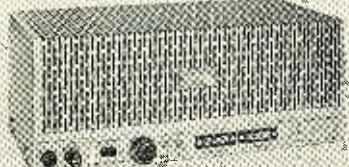
Pilot



SP-210 • Stereo Preamplifier
\$89.50 less power supply
P-10 Power Supply . . . \$19.50



SA-232 • Basic Stereo Amplifier
Total Power Output:
64 watts peak
Has power tap-off for SP-210
\$89.50



SA-260 • Basic Stereo Amplifier
Total Power Output:
120 watts peak
Has power tap-off for SP-210
\$129.50
prices slightly higher in West

Pilot Radio Corporation

37-01 36th St., L. I. C. 1, New York

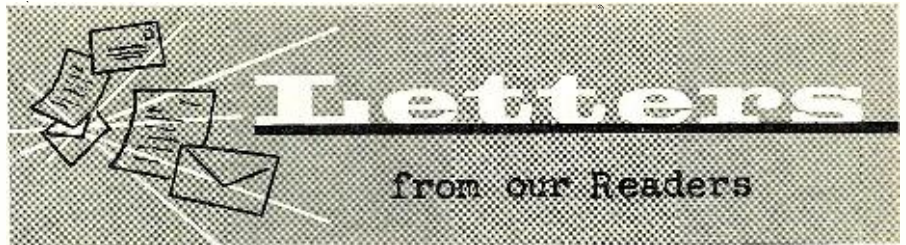
Please send literature covering
Pilot Stereo Components.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Electronics manufacturer
for over 39 years.



"THE WEAKEST LINK"

To the Editors:

I greatly appreciated Herman Burstein's article "The Weakest Link" in the April issue of your magazine. It served to bolster my own private opinion and I, for one, agree with the article completely.

I am an ardent reader of audio articles and this is about the first time that anyone has dared to say that anything but the home playback system was at fault if reproduction was anything but perfect.

NORMAN GIUST
Canton, Ohio

To the Editors:

"The Weakest Link" article certainly hits the nail right square on the head. Good apparatus makes ordinary music sound better, but it makes better music from better program sources sound superlative.

WILLIAM A. SHERBORNE
Los Angeles, California

Author Burstein pointed out that "the weakest link" in the hi-fi system is not necessarily the transducer. He suggested a look outside the playback equipment.—Editor.

* * *

LICENSING EDITORIAL

To the Editors:

Congratulations on a most informative editorial on licensing (June issue). It was most refreshing to read an objective report free from hysteria on the pros and cons of a subject of great concern to the service industry. It is an issue that most people cannot be lukewarm about. You are either "fer" or "agin" it.

Since your editorial is so timely for us here on Long Island, we would like permission to feature it in our next issue of the "Guild News." Keep up the good work.

MURRAY BARLOWE
Editor, Guild News
Radio & Television Guild of
Long Island, Inc.
Bethpage, Long Island

To the Editors:

We are writing to ask for your assistance in obtaining copies of the licensing laws referred to in the June editorial on "Does Licensing Work?" Our local city council has agreed to act, if our Society can present a workable licensing plan to them. The experience of established groups will unquestionably save us a lot of time and headaches in developing an acceptable plan.

RADIO & TV NEWS has been a valued publication to the trade in this area for

years and is to be commended for the high standards maintained.

ROBERT R. YOUNG
Society of Radio & Television
Technicians Inc.
Glendale, California

Thanks for all the favorable comments we have been getting on our June editorial. For further details on the Detroit licensing law, you can probably get the best firsthand information from one of the associations most active in promoting the passage of this law, and which also had a hand in drawing it up. We suggest you write to Mr. Karl Heinzman, TSA of Michigan, 8225 Woodward, Detroit 2, Michigan.—Editors.

* * *

JUST TEN YEARS AGO

To the Editors:

I am attaching a couple of pages from your September, 1948 issue, which announced the transistor and the long-play phonograph record. It is interesting that your coverage of two such major developments happened to be in the same issue. The development of the long-play record was actually the basis of revitalizing the phonograph industry and certainly gave hi-fi equipment a boost. The effect of the transistor requires no elaboration, but it is certainly more extensive than most of us would have predicted ten years ago.

W. F. GEPHART
Dallas, Texas

It's sometimes hard to realize that these two major developments, which are so important today, are this young.—Editor.

* * *

BC-348 RECEIVER CONVERSION

To the Editors:

We have been recommended by Stromberg-Carlson Company to write you in regards to a military receiver, type BC-348P. We would like to have a schematic with voltages and other data listed. We understand you have published some of these schematics in the past, and we would appreciate receiving any information you have on the receiver.

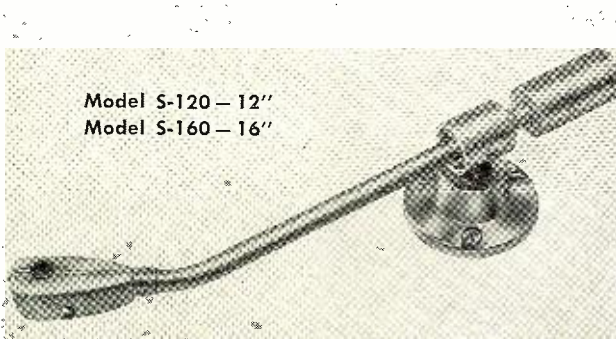
HAIG G. HOSEPIAN
Sarkis Radio & Television Service
Mansfield, Massachusetts

Although we did carry an article on the BC-348 for 10-meter operation in our February, 1949 issue, we are no longer able to supply copies of this material in any form. Perhaps your local library may be able to help you on this past issue. Your best current

REK-O-KUT TABLETALK

The latest high fidelity developments from Rek-O-Kut Co., Inc., 38-19 108th St., Corona 68, N. Y.

AMERICA'S BEST-SELLING ARM RE-DESIGNED FOR STEREO



Model S-120 - 12"
Model S-160 - 16"

PRICES OF THE NEW STEREO-MONAUROUS ARMS ARE: MODEL S-120, 12" ARM, \$27.95; MODEL S-160, 16" ARM, \$30.95.

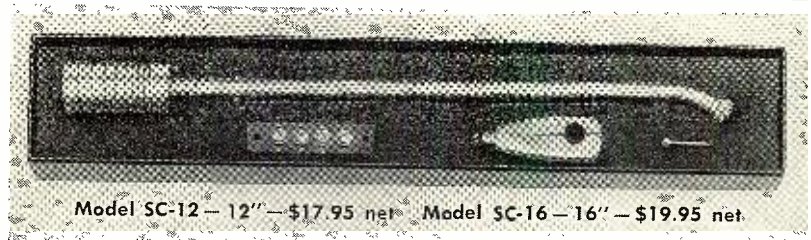
The fabulous Rek-O-Kut Tonearm (the arm that outsold all others 9 to 1) now goes stereo! Here are some of the new basic features which make this tonearm a "must" in any fine stereo or monaural high fidelity system: 1. Mass of the shell increased... to lower the point of resonance. 2. Larger, heavier counterweight. 3. 4-conductor lead... to accommodate all 3 and 4-terminal stereo cartridges. 4. Four-prong shell for easy phasing of stereo cartridges. 5. Supplied with wires already connected to terminal strip.

In addition, the new S-120 and S-160 Stereo-Monaural arms retain these exclusive engineering features of the famous A-120 and A-160 arms: friction-free micro-bearing pivot and adjustable Micrometer counterweight!

Stereo Conversion Kit Converts A-120, A-160 Monaural Tonearms For Stereo Reproduction!

Rek-O-Kut A-120 and A-160 Monaural Tonearms now can be easily and quickly converted for stereo with the new Rek-O-Kut Stereo Conversion Kit. The new kit saves Rek-O-Kut monaural tonearm owners a minimum of ten dollars, and includes all parts and two simple tools required for the conversion. The procedures are simple... the entire conversion can be made in ten minutes. No mechanical skill is needed, no tools, other than those furnished in the kit, are required.

The ease with which conversion can be made reflects the simplicity of the basic Rek-O-Kut Tonearm design. All parts are warranted.

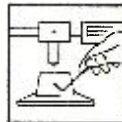


Model SC-12 - 12" - \$17.95 net Model SC-16 - 16" - \$19.95 net

Conversion Made In 3 Simple Steps

The arm assembly is removed from the base by loosening a single set screw with wrench provided. Old arm and counterweight are removed from swivel by loosening two screws. New pre-assembled stereo arm and counterweight are inserted in swivel and 4-conductor lead is pulled through the bottom.

After re-assembly, leads are connected to the terminal block furnished in the kit.



SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

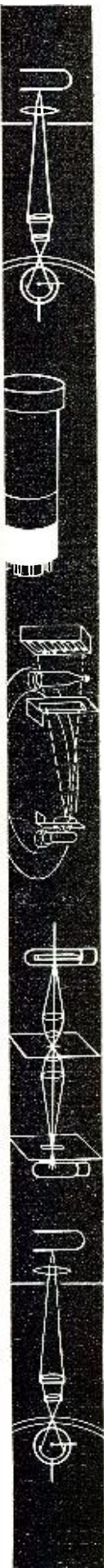
Popular Audax Stylus Balance Your Gift With Purchase Of Stereo Arm or Conversion Kit!

The free gift of a popular Audax Stylus Balance (regular value - \$3.95), is now being offered by Rek-O-Kut to purchasers of either the new Stereo-Monaural Tonearm or Conversion Kit. This special premium is automatically included with both of these new products now available from your high fidelity dealer. The Audax Stylus Balance gift offer ends August 31st, 1958.

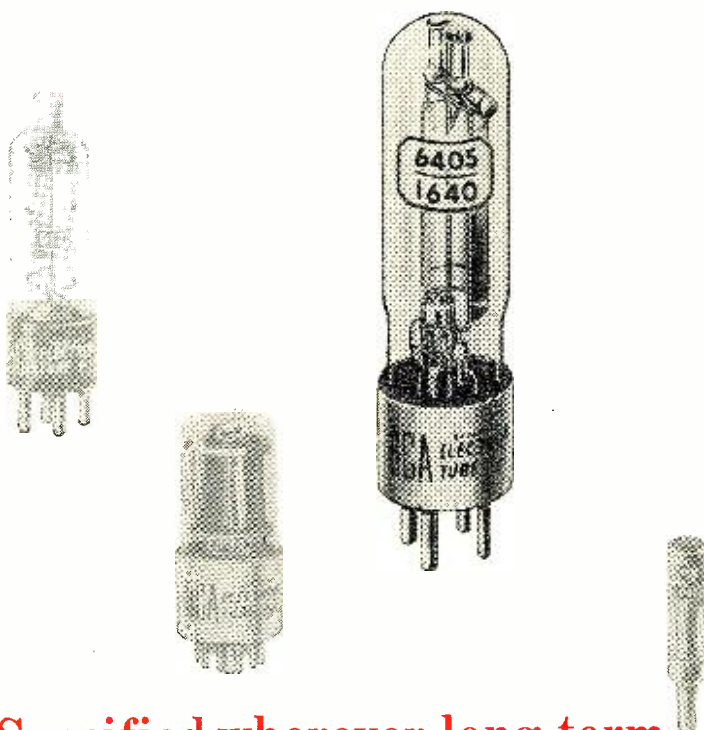
WRITE FOR NEW TONEARM CATALOG!

ENGINEERED FOR THE STUDIO...DESIGNED FOR THE HOME

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y. • Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. 50 Wingold Avenue, Toronto 10, Ontario



RCA PHOTOTUBES



Specified wherever long-term operating reliability is a must in light-actuated plant equipment. Available in a variety of spectral responses and sensitivity ratings. At RCA Industrial Tube Distributors everywhere.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
© Electron Tube Division Harrison, N. J.

Plant Engineers, Maintenance Men! Get this handy booklet (CRPD-105A) which covers RCA gas and vacuum phototubes, photosensitive devices, and cathode-ray tubes. Free—from RCA Commercial Engineering, Section 1-41-T, Harrison, N. J.



source for conversion data would be R. E. Goodheart, Box 1220, Beverly Hills, California. We suggest you write for a copy of the Goodheart catalogue since there are no less than six separate listings for this receiver.—Editors.

* * *

CABLE TRACER-CHECKER

To the Editors:

Eureka! You have done it. You have come up with another first. Refer to page 42 of your May issue. Mr. Frantz has convinced you that he uses a 1.5-volt battery, connects it to a cable, and gets himself a 4-volt reading on his meter. Why go on wasting money on tubes and transistors when just a little piece of wire will do the trick?

The equipment no doubt has its uses. However, in this day of multi-colored cables, the problem should not normally be encountered. More often it is a case of having to sort out pairs such as blacks and reds twisted and shielded. By far the most useful piece of equipment then consists of a pair of power phones and a man on the other end of the cable. Of course, it will work as well with single wires. Using a ground or any other convenient wire as a common, the man on one end marks a wire, connects the other side of his phone to it and starts talking. The man on the far end searches him out, receives his instructions as to how the wire is to be marked, and then the first man moves on to another wire. Forty or fifty wires can thus be sorted out in a matter of minutes.

Your magazine still rates tops with me.

G. A. JONES
Mt. Dora, Florida

We must admit when we first proof-read these pages, we came to the same conclusion that Reader Jones did, but if the article is reread very closely, it will be found that Mr. Frantz does not get something for nothing.

He is simply reading the voltage from a 1½-volt battery on a dial scale that is greater than the battery voltage, and he is using the numbers on this scale arbitrarily because they are more convenient. Please note that the meter is actually set to the 1½-volt range, but that readings are taken on a higher scale.—Editors.

* * *

ELECTRONIC IGNITION ANALYZER

To the Editors:

With reference to the article "Electronic Ignition Analyzer" (July issue), kindly advise as to the correct value of the component shown as R_{12} . This component is shown as a fixed resistor in the diagram (Fig. 7), but is referred to in the parts list as a 5-megohm potentiometer. Which is correct?

RICHARD C. HEINTZELMAN
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania

Actually, the diagram is right. R_{12} is a 5-megohm, ½-watt fixed resistor and should have been so shown in the parts list.—Editors.

-50-

Learn TELEVISION RADIO

**Servicing or Communications
by Practicing at Home in Spare Time**



NRI gives you kits to build these and other equipment

Electronic Technicians Have High Pay, Prestige Jobs

People look up to and depend on the Technician, more than ever before. His opportunities are great, and are increasing. Become a Radio-Television-Electronic Technician. At home, and in your spare time, you can learn to do this interesting, satisfying work—qualify for important pay. A stream of new Electronics products is increasing the job and promotion opportunities for Television-Radio-Electronic Technicians. Right now, a solid, proven field of opportunity for good pay is servicing the millions of Television and Radio sets now in use. The hundreds of Television and Radio stations on the air offer interesting jobs for Operators and Technicians. The military services reward qualified Technicians with higher rank and pay. Police, Aviation, Mobile Two-Way Radio are expanding. To ambitious men everywhere: here is rich promise of fascinating jobs, satisfaction and prestige, increasing personal prosperity.

Make Extra Money Soon, \$10 to \$15 a Week in Your Spare Time

NRI students find it practical and profitable to start fixing sets for friends and neighbors a few months after enrolling. Picking up \$10, \$15 and more a week gives substantial extra spending money. Use the Tester built with parts NRI furnishes, to locate and correct Radio-TV receiver troubles. Many who start in spare time, soon build full time Television-Radio sales and service businesses; others enjoy profitable spare time businesses and the security of a source of income to fall back on in case of layoffs, hard times or other changes in regular job. Postage free card will bring you complete facts about the NRI tested way to better pay.

NRI Has Trained Thousands for Successful Careers in TV-Radio



Studio Engr., Station KATV
"I am now Studio Engineer at Television Station KATV. Before enrolling for the NRI Course, I was held back by limitation of a sixth grade education." **BILLY SANCHEZ**, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Has All the Work He Can Do
"Since finishing NRI Course I have repaired more than 2,000 TV and Radio sets a year. NRI training certainly proved to be a good foundation." **H. R. GORDON**, Milledgeville, Ga.

Has Good Part Time Business
"Quite early in my training I started servicing sets. Now have completely equipped shop. My NRI training is the backbone of my progress." **E. A. BREDA**, Tacoma, Wash.

Cut Out and Mail Postage-Free Card NOW

Sample Lesson and Catalog Both FREE

SEE OTHER SIDE

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL
National Radio Institute
Dept. C D , Washington 16, D.C.

Please send me sample lesson of your Radio-Television Training and Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

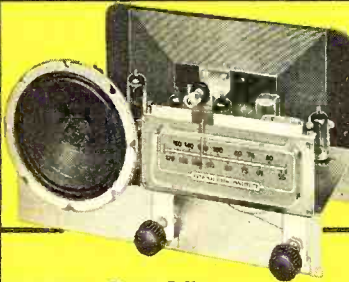
City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



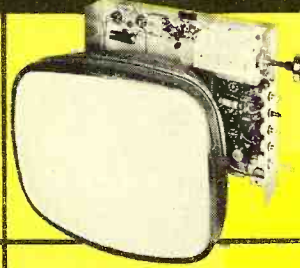
ACT NOW FIND OUT WHAT NRI OFFERS YOU

NRI SUPPLIES LEARN-BY-DOING KITS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE
Technical Know-How Pays Off in Interesting, Important Work



YOU BUILD AC-DC Superhet Receiver

NRI Servicing Course includes all needed parts. By introducing defects you get actual servicing experience practicing with this modern receiver. Learn-by-doing.

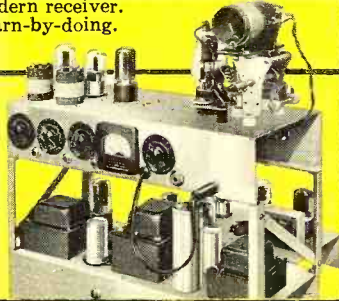


YOU BUILD This 17 Inch Television Receiver

As part of your NRI course you can get all components, tubes, including 17" picture tube, to build this latest style Television receiver; get actual practice on TV circuits.

YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of NRI Communications Course you build this low power Transmitter; learn commercial broadcasting operators' methods, procedures. Train for your FCC Commercial Operator's License.



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

Use it to earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets; bring to life theory you learn from NRI's easy-to-understand texts.



For Higher Pay, Better Jobs
Be a TV-Radio-Electronic Technician



Servicing Needs More Trained Men

Portable TV, Hi-Fi, Transistor Radios, Color TV are making new demands for trained Technicians. Good opportunities for spare time earnings or a business of your own.

Broadcasting Offers Satisfying Careers

4000 TV and Radio stations offer interesting positions. Govt. Radio, Aviation, Police, Two-Way Communications are growing fields. Trained Radio-TV Operators have a bright future.



J. E. Smith, Founder

Train at Home the NRI Way Famous for Over 40 Years

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Television-Radio school. The more than 40 years' experience training men for success, the outstanding record and reputation of this school—benefits you in many ways. NRI methods are tested, proven. Successful graduates are everywhere, from coast to coast, in small towns and big cities. You train in your own home, keep your present job while learning. Many successful NRI men did not finish high school. Let us send you an actual lesson, judge for yourself how easy it is to learn.

No Experience Necessary—NRI Sends Many Kits for Practical Experience

You don't have to know anything about electricity or Radio to understand and succeed with NRI Course. Clearly written, well-illustrated NRI lessons teach TV-Radio-Electronic principles. You get NRI kits for actual experience. All equipment is yours to keep. You learn-by-doing. Mailing the postage-free card may be one of the most important acts of your life. Do it now. Reasonable tuition. Low monthly payments available. Address: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 16, D. C.

NRI Graduates Do Important Work



Now Quality Control Chief
 "Had no other training in Radio before enrolling, obtained job working on TV amplifiers before finishing course. Now Quality Control Chief." T. R. FAVAROLO, Norwich, N. Y.

NRI Course Easy to Understand
 "I opened my own shop before receiving my diploma. I have had to hire extra help. I am independent in my own business." D. P. CRESSEY, Stockton, Cal.

Works on Color-TV
 "NRI changed my whole life. If I had not taken the course, probably would still be a fireman, struggling along. Now Control Supervisor at WRCA-TV." J. F. MELINE, New York, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
 Permit No. 20-R
 (Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R.)
 Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

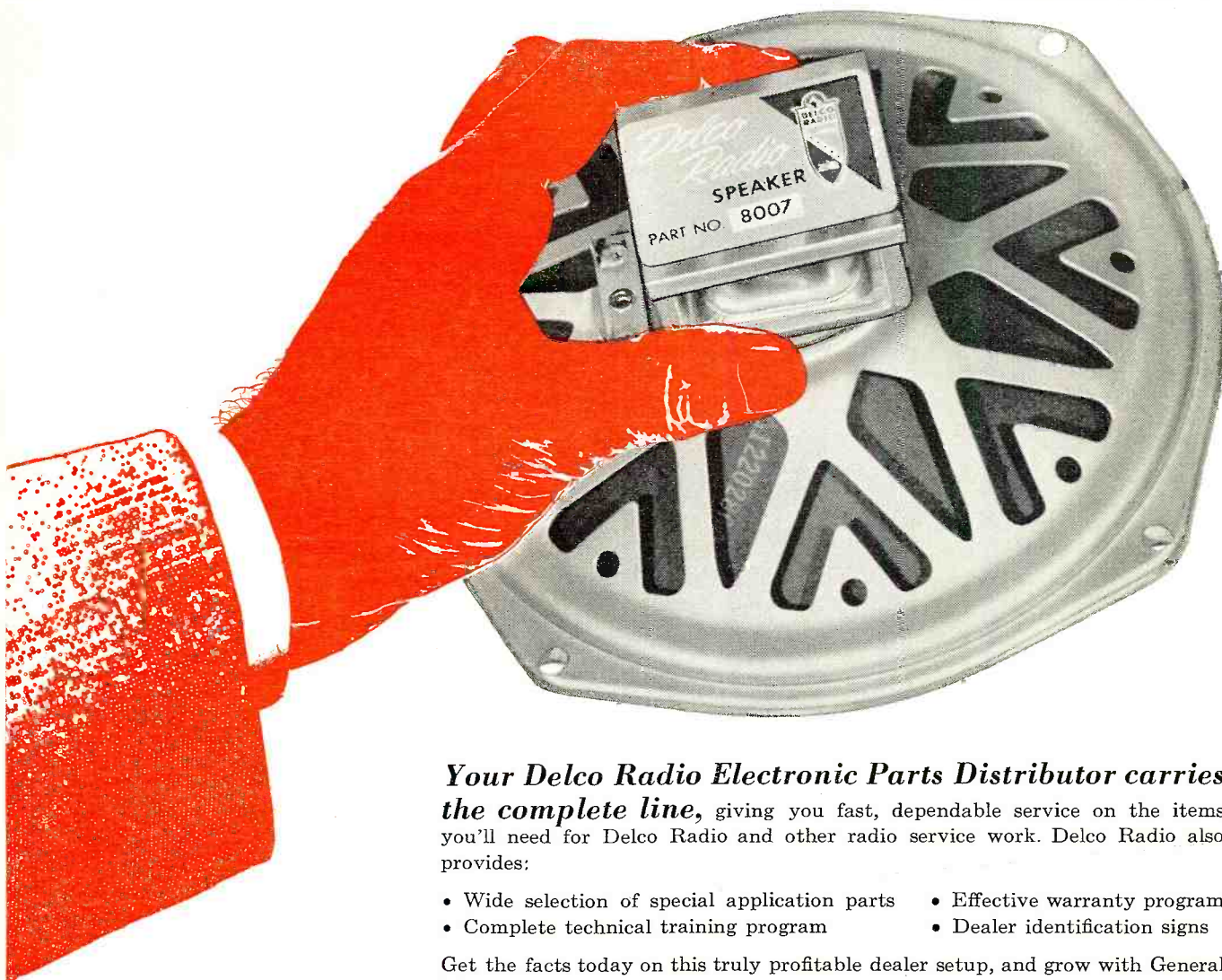
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
 3939 Wisconsin Avenue
 Washington 16, D.C.

SAMPLE LESSON
64-page CATALOG
both FREE

SEE OTHER SIDE

Use Delco Radio Service Parts!

8-inch "Hi-Fi" speaker, No. 8007 offers the most highs, the most lows, the most watts in a medium-price speaker. Designed for replacement use and high fidelity audio systems.



Your Delco Radio Electronic Parts Distributor carries the complete line, giving you fast, dependable service on the items you'll need for Delco Radio and other radio service work. Delco Radio also provides:

- Wide selection of special application parts
- Complete technical training program
- Effective warranty program
- Dealer identification signs

Get the facts today on this truly profitable dealer setup, and grow with General Motors!

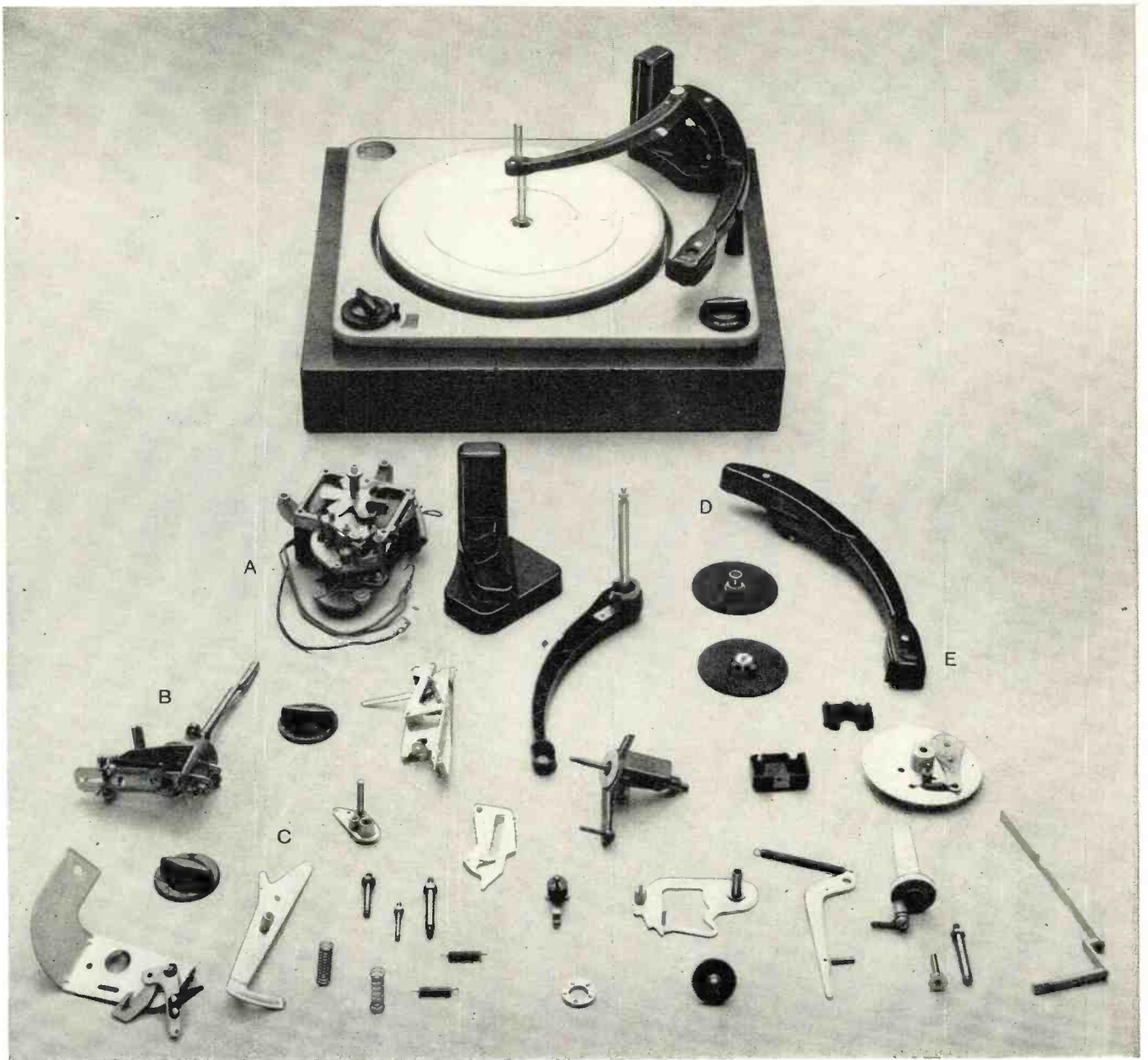
Available everywhere through Electronic Distributors associated with . . .



DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, KOKOMO, INDIANA

<p>TRANSISTORS</p>	<p>TUNER PARTS</p>	<p>TUBES</p>	<p>IRON CORES</p>
	<p>TRANSFORMERS</p>	<p>COILS</p>	<p>RESISTORS</p>
		<p>VIBRATORS</p>	<p>CAPACITORS</p>
			<p>CONTROLS</p>



Every part of every *Collaro* changer is precision-engineered to meet the rigid demands of Stereo

The new stereo records require a higher standard of performance from your record changer than do standard LP's because stereo cartridges are extra-sensitive to noise. That's why, in planning your stereo system, you begin with the Collaro. Every part of every Collaro changer is precision-engineered to meet the rigid quality demands of stereo.

The motor (see A above) is dynamically balanced, so rigidly mounted that wow and flutter specifications are superior to any changer.

The spindle assembly (B) reflects this precision quality in every part. The spindle itself is micro-polished for complete smoothness.

The sensitive velocity trip mechanism (part shown in C) has been designed so that the

changer can trip at extraordinarily light tracking pressures.

The exclusive Collaro transcription-type tone arm (D) with the new plug-in head (E) is designed to eliminate all resonances in the audio spectrum. The new four-pin head — the only high fidelity changer with this feature — provides the ultimate in noise-reduction circuitry.

There are three Collaro changers ranging in price from \$38.50 to \$49.50. No matter which you select, you're sure to start your system off right when you choose Collaro — the turntable that changes records.

For new Collaro catalog write to Dept. RT-9, Rockbar Corporation, Mamaroneck, New York.



Rockbar
is the American
sales representative
for Collaro, Ltd.

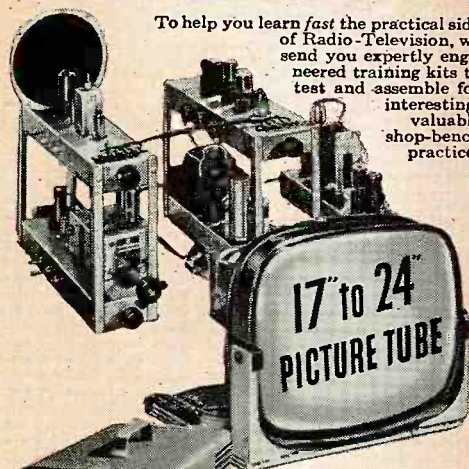
RADIO & TV NEWS

**WE'RE MAKING IT EASIER THAN EVER TO BECOME A WELL PAID
RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN**

**NOW - Just \$6 Starts You Training in
RADIO-TELEVISION
the SPRAYBERRY "Learn-by-Doing" Way...**

**25 BIG, COMPLETE KITS
of PARTS & EQUIPMENT**

To help you learn *fast* the practical side of Radio-Television, we send you expertly engineered training kits to test and assemble for interesting, valuable shop-bench practice!

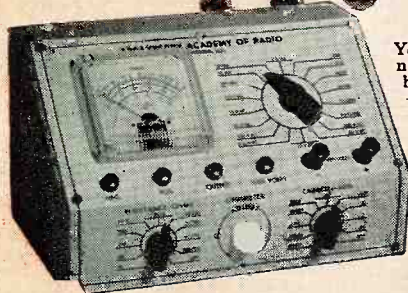
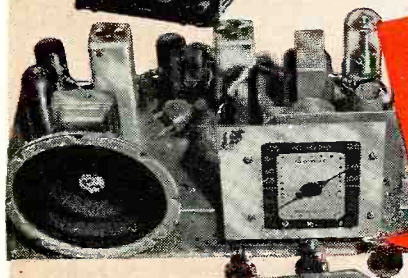


• The new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver, built and tested in 5 sections.

• Now offered... this fine modern oscilloscope.

• You build this powerful two-band superheterodyne radio receiver.

**Big New
CATALOG
AND
Sample Lesson
FREE!**



You build the new Sprayberry tester—a complete 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter test meter.

★★★★ This great industry is begging for trained men... to step into good paying jobs or a profitable business of their own! Our new plan opens the doors of Radio-Television wide to every ambitious man who is ready to act at once!

Men by the thousands... trained Radio-Television Service Technicians... are needed at once! Perhaps you've thought about entering this interesting, top paying field, but lack of ready money held you back. Now—just \$6 enrolls you for America's finest, most up to date home study training in Radio-Television! Unbelievable? No, the explanation is simple! We believe Radio-Television *must* have the additional men it needs as quickly as possible. We are willing to do our part by making Sprayberry Training available for less money down and on easier terms than ever before. This is your big opportunity to get the training you need... to step into a fine job or your own Radio-Television Service Business.

Complete Facts Free—Act Now; Offer Limited

Only a limited number of students may be accepted on this liberal and unusual basis. We urge you to act at once... mail the coupon below and get complete details plus our big new catalog and an actual sample lesson—all free. No obligation... no salesman will bother you.

HOME STUDY TRAINING IN SPARE TIME

Under world-famous 27-year old Sprayberry Plan, you learn entirely at home in spare time. You keep on with your present job and income. You train as fast or as slowly as you wish. You get valuable kits of parts and equipment for priceless shop-bench practice. And everything you receive, lessons and equipment alike, is all yours to keep.

LET US PROVE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN!

Radio-Television needs YOU! And Sprayberry is ready to train you on better, easier terms, that any ambitious man can afford. *Just \$6 starts you!* Mail coupon today... let the facts speak for themselves. You have everything to gain. Let us prove the kind of opportunity that's in store for you!

SPRAYBERRY Academy of Radio-Television
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. 25-L, Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail This Coupon Now—No Salesman Will Call

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 25-L, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush all information on your ALL-NEW Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Include New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE.

NAME..... Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....



STEP-UP TO STEREO... ON A BUDGET

with  Stereo's Standard

STEREO STANDARD

IF THIS IS YOUR PRESENT OF PROPOSED SPEAKER SYSTEM

Includes an 8" coaxial speaker such as:
E-V CORONET* (with SP8B), Net \$65
E-V BARONET* (with SP8B), Net \$74.50
 SP8B: Wide range, economical, super-efficient coaxial speaker. Small high-frequency propagator insures fine dispersion.

costing between
\$60-\$90

Includes a two-way separate system such as:
E-V CORONET IA, Net \$102
E-V BARONET III, Net \$111.50
E-V REGAL IA, Net \$103

costing between
\$90-\$120

or includes a 12" coaxial speaker such as:
E-V MARQUIS* (with SP12B), Net \$98
E-V ARISTOCRAT* (with SP12B), Net \$107
 SP12B: Added efficiency with lower resonance. Extends fundamental low range. Excellent dispersion for widest stereo effect.

costing between
\$120-\$140

Includes three-way speaker such as:
E-V MARQUIS* (with 12TRX8), Net \$129
E-V ARISTOCRAT* (with 12TRX8), Net \$138

12TRX8: Has all the features of the SP12B—plus a separate high-frequency driver with electrical crossover for still lower distortion. Gives widest spread of vital stereo range to achieve large stereo listening area.

such as the new **E-V REGAL III**
REGAL Super-compact, specially designed system with tailored components to give enhanced range and purity of tone with least loss of efficiency. Does not require high powered amplifier. Net \$147.50

costing between
\$140-\$200

Includes a 15" three-way speaker such as:
E-V EMPIRE* (with 15TRX8), Net \$178
EMPIRE 15TRX8: Similar to added bass efficiency from large cone, and delivering lower bass response.

*E-V systems which can be expanded with E-V Building Blocks whenever your budget permits.

NOTE: All E-V enclosures also available in limed oak or walnut finishes.

STEP TWO



Add-on E-V BARONET*... smallest folded-horn corner enclosure for best musical balance and response range; phenomenal bass range; extended two full octaves. Matches the Coronet and other comparable speaker systems. With SP8B, Net \$74.50, or BARONET III with SP8B and T35B VHF driver, Net \$111.50

Add-on E-V ARISTOCRAT*



Add-on E-V MARQUIS*... matching along-the-wall counterpart of the popular Aristocrat. Response down to 40 cps. With SP12B, Net \$98.00; with 3-way 12TRX8, Net \$129

popular folded-horn corner enclosure... compact, economical... delivers most extended bass range for its size. With SP12B, Net \$107.00; with 3-way 12TRX8, Net \$138



Add-on E-V REGAL III... super-compact, specially designed system with tailored components to give enhanced range and purity of tone with least loss of efficiency. Does not require high powered amplifier. Net \$147.50



Add-on E-V EMPIRE*... direct radiator Klipsch-licensed low-bay enclosure tailored for use along-the-wall or in corner. Smooth, extended bass response. With Electro-Voice 15TRX8 3-way speaker, Net \$178

Add-on the new E-V CORONET*

true, balanced high fidelity reproduction in extremely small economical space-saving form: only 10 inches of wall space required. Compliments Aristocrat, Marquis, Baronet or comparable speaker systems. With SP8B, Net \$74.50, or add-on CORONET IA with SP8B and T35B VHF driver, \$102.00, or add-on REGAL IA, Net \$103



Add-on STEREO IA

The all-new Electro-Voice speaker system that solves your space problem—saves you money. Where space doesn't permit you to add a second full-range speaker, a Stereo IA is the answer. It's compact, because the Stereo IA reproduces only those frequencies needed for stereo. Bass below 300 cps does not contribute to the stereo effect... so bass from both is handled by your present full-range speaker through the accessory XX3 Stereo Control Filter. (Finest E-V mid-bass, treble and high frequency components give smooth response from 300 to 19,000 cps.)



STEREO IA—for systems of normal efficiency, Net \$99.50
 XX3 STEREO CONTROL FILTER, Net \$30

Systems shown are but a few of the multitude of E-V combinations found in every price class. Ask your dealer or write Electro-Voice for information on the industry's most complete line of high fidelity speakers and enclosures.

Electro-Voice
 ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN
 Foremost in Electro-Acoustics—Microphones, Phonocardiographs, High-Fidelity Loudspeakers and Enclosures, Public Address Speakers, Marine Instruments, EMI Professional Electronic Instruments and Military Material.

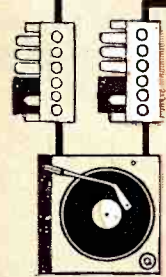
STEP-UP

TO THE FINEST ELECTRO-VOICE



STEREO'S STANDARD

if this is your present or proposed speaker system



step one

you need the totally compatible EV STEREO CARTRIDGE

Thousands already in use prove it plays far better; unexcelled for stereo; superior even to your present cartridge for monoaural. Highest vertical and horizontal compliance. Best channel separation: over 20 db between channels. Flattest responses: flat beyond audibility to RIAA curve. Hum and rumble are far below any magnetic cartridge. Two ceramic elements deliver precise RIAA curve with no hum! Exclusive EV Built-in Rumble Suppressor allows record changer use for stereo. 7 mil replaceable (diamond or sapphire) stylus is ideal size. . . . gives better reproduction, longer record wear.

The E-V Totally Compatible Stereo Cartridge is the industry's standard. Choose the model to fit your needs:
MODEL 21D—Stereo with .7 mil Diamond Stylus Net \$19.50
MODEL 26 DST—Dual Stylus Turnover from .7 mil Diamond Stereo to 3 mil Sapphire Monoaural Net \$22.50
or the E-V Velocity Stereo Cartridge MODEL 31MD—Stereo with .7 mil Diamond Stylus Net \$19.50
MODEL 26MDST—Dual Stylus Turnover from .7 mil Diamond Stereo to 3 mil Sapphire Monoaural Net \$22.50
 Then choose a second amplifier and pre-amplifier. If this is your initial high fidelity system, start with any stereo-phononic dual amplifier-preamplifier. Play monoaurally until you add a second speaker for stereo.

4-way 12-inch speaker system costing between \$200 and \$300 such as the EV Duchess IVE (Net \$292)



Add-on the E-V DUCHESS IVE

Unexcelled for purity of tone and range through highly developed 4-way driver system. Super-efficient, smooth response through use of diffraction horns to give wide stereo listening area; bass is especially extended in range through E-V Phase-Landing driver mounted low and at rear of enclosure. Compares in performance to corner horns.

Net \$292

3-way speaker system costing between \$300 and \$325 such as the EV Marquis III (Net \$303) or the EV Aristocrat III (Net \$312)



Add-on the E-V ARISTOCRAT III

Compact, deluxe Klipsch-licensed separate 3-way loudspeaker system for wide-range reproduction. Uses folded horn throat in compact furniture piece of pleasing proportions. The walls of the living room, and the corner from the large horn mouth required for low-st range response. Diffraction horns in treble and very high range insure best stereo over widest listening area.

Net \$312



Add-on the E-V MARQUIS III

Companion piece, matches Aristocrat III. Uses same driver system. Designed to operate optimally in along-the-wall position where a corner it not available.

Net \$303

4-way 15-inch speaker-system costing between \$325 and \$375 such as the E-V Carlton IV (Net \$359)

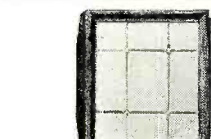


Add-on the E-V CARLTON IV

Deluxe version of the Dutchess IVE in smart, handsome low-hrny design; harmonizes gracefully with many modern furnishing modes. A complete Phase-Loaded System, affording unusual bass response with smooth, resonance-free characteristics; includes deluxe 15-inch indirect bass driver 4-way components.

Net \$359

4-way corner 12-inch speaker system costing between \$325 and \$375 such as the E-V Centurion IVE (Net \$365)



Add-on the E-V CENTURION IVE

New complete 4-way system incorporating all design features of the magnificent E-V Georgian, but on a smaller scale. Uses Klipsch "K" folded horn with E-V deluxe 12-inch indirect-tri-axial speaker system, (12WK LP driver, MT-30 coaxial mid-bass and T35 VHF driver and X326 crossover). Response from 30 cps to beyond audibility.

Net \$365

3-way 15-inch speaker system costing between \$375 and \$400 such as the new E-V Regency III (Net \$393)



Add-on the E-V REGENCY III

The versatile Regency III deluxe separate 3-way system allows operation in the corner for full bass efficiency or along the wall for convenience. Powerful 15-inch bass driver crosses over at 800 cycles per second to diffraction-type treble and very high frequency components to give maximum dispersion and full stereo effect.

Net \$393

4-way corner 15-inch speaker system costing between \$400 and \$480 such as the E-V Cardinal IV (Net \$423)

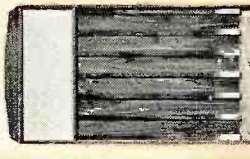


Add-on the E-V CARDINAL IV

Authentic E-V Klipsch "K" horn noted for deep fundamental bass range; complemented by diffraction principle in coaxial mid-bass and treble driver assembly. Very high frequencies insure realism over broadest living room areas.

Net \$423

4-way corner 15-inch speaker system costing between \$480 and \$600 such as the E-V Georgian 600 (Net \$490)

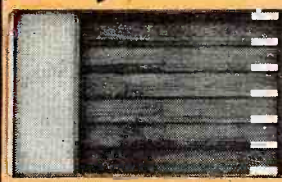


Add-on the E-V GEORGIAN 600

Utilizes same horn construction and driver complement of Cardinal IV enclosed by beautiful contemporary housing functionally styled by Robert W. Fuldner.

Net \$490

4-way corner 18-inch speaker system costing over \$600 such as the incomparable E-V Patrician (Patrician IV Traditional, \$720; Patrician 600 Contemporary, \$819 Net)



Add-on the incomparable PATRICIAN

World's largest, most deluxe loudspeaker system for those discriminating listeners who demand ultimate tonal perfection. The epitome of style combined with peak performance for the ultimate illusion of reality. Available as the Patrician IV in traditional styling.

Net \$970

Patrician 600 in Fuldner-designed contemporary housing

Net \$819

Special models available to custom-finish specifications . . . at higher price.

step two

ADD-ON E-V STEREO III or alternate step two

The all-new Electro-Voice speaker system that solves your space problem—saves you money. Where space doesn't permit you to add a second full-range speaker, a Stereo III is the answer. It's compact, because the Stereo reproduces only those frequencies NEEDED for stereo (bass below 300 cps does not contribute to the stereo effect . . . so bass from both is handled by your PRESENT full-range speaker through the accessory XXX3 Stereo Control Filter).

Systems shown are but a few of the multitude of E-V combinations found in every price class. Ask your dealer or write Electro-Voice for information on the industry's most complete line of high fidelity speakers and enclosures.

Stereos have the finest E-V mid-bass, treble and high frequency components. (Frequency response: 300 to 19,000 cps).
 STEREO III for high efficiency systems. **Net \$129.50**
 XXX STEREO CONTROL **Net \$30.00**

NOTE: All E-V Systems also available in lined oak or walnut finishes.



ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN
 Pioneer in Electro-Acoustic-Miniature Phase-Correction, High-Fidelity Loudspeakers and Enclosures, Public Address Speakers, Marine Intercoms, EYE For National Electronic Instruments and Military Material.

HARVEY has it...
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE LATEST FROM *Collins*

Collins **KWM-1**



first SSB transceiver for *complete Mobile or Fixed use*

The revolutionary KWM-1, the first mobile transceiver to offer SSB. And this 14-30 mc 175 watt package is equally adaptable to fixed use with simple removal from a convenient mounting tray under the dashboard.

Utilization of common components in both transmitting and receiving functions results in a saving of both space and cost and, in the case of frequency-determining components, assures exact coincidence of transmitted and received signals. Frequency stability and readability is comparable to that of the KWS-1/75A-4. The panel meter serves as an S-meter during receive and multimeter during transmit. Break-in CW using VOX circuits is built-in, as is a side tone for monitoring CW. Ten 100 Kc bands are available anywhere in the 14-30 mc range.

NET PRICES

KWM-1 Transceiver	\$820.00
516E-1 12 vdc Power Supply	262.00
516F-1 115 vac Power Supply	136.00
312B-2 Speaker Console with phone patch and directional wattmeter	205.00
312B-1 Speaker in cabinet	25.00
351D-1 Mobile Mounting Tray	98.00

Also in stock the complete Collins line of ham gear.

TRANSCON

A complete mobile phone station in your car! Simply connect to your car radio. Choose 6 or 10 meter band model. Ideal for CD. Only 5x5x7 in. Choice of 6V or 12V types. Easily installed. \$99.50



This compact TNS (4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.) features a 12AX7 and 6AL5, powered by your car radio. \$12.95

A small (4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.), simple Field Strength Meter for mobile or ham use. Only \$11.95



Cesco **STANDING WAVE REFLECTOMETER**

FOR 52 -OHM COAX

Here's a high quality device for continuous measurement of standing waves on transmission lines. Suitable for frequency range from 3 to 200 mc. See the article in QST June '57

FEATURES: Uses sensitive 0-100 microamp meter • For continuous line insertion • Power to 1000 watts and over • Prevents false loading from antenna tuner, match box, PI network • SWR observed immediately at all times without adjustment •

Complete, with instructions \$29.95

Whether you have an APO or foreign address HARVEY's excellent packing and shipping department assures you of perfect arrival of merchandise anywhere in the world.

Prices Net, F. O. B., N. Y. C. Subject to change without notice

Established 1927
HARVEY RADIO CO., INC.
103 West 43rd St., New York, N. Y.
JUdson 2-1500

Within the Industry

VICE-ADMIRAL CHARLES B. MOMSEN, USN (Retired) has been elected to the board of directors and named as consultant to *CREI Atomics, Inc.*, a division of the *Capitol Radio Engineering Institute*.



Admiral Momsen is a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, with a Bachelor of Science degree. He was actively identified with the submarine service throughout a naval career which kept him in uniform for 41 years. In 1926 he submitted to the Navy Department a design for a submarine rescue device which led to the much-heralded "Rescue Chamber." Together with several colleagues he invented the individual escape device now known as the "Momsen Lung." For this he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

In addition to his affiliation with the Institute, Admiral Momsen is consultant to *General Dynamics Corp., U. S. Rubber Company, Raytheon Manufacturing Company*, and the *Coleman Engineering Company*.

INSTITUTE OF HIGH FIDELITY MANUFACTURERS announces the election of the following firms to membership in the organization: *California Cabinet Company, Electrovox-Walco, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Reeves Equipment Corp., Superscope, Inc., United Speaker Systems, and V-M Corporation*. Also, radio station WRFM was elected to associate membership.

The Institute also announces the election of Milton D. Thalberg to its board of directors. Mr. Thalberg will continue as treasurer of the association and is president of the *Audiogersh Corporation and Kingdom Products*.

J. E. BROWN has been elected vice-president in charge of engineering by the board of directors of *Zenith Radio Corporation*. He assumes the post vacated by the death of Gilbert E. Gustafson.



Mr. Brown joined the corporation in 1937. He was made chief engineer in 1940 and has been assistant vice-president since 1943. From 1924 to 1936 he was a member of the radio division of the U. S. Department of Commerce, the Federal Radio Commission, and the Federal Communications Commission.

He is a member of the Institute of Radio Engineers and a former member of its board of directors. In addition, he is also a past president of the Radio Engineers Club of Chicago.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION has named H. Leslie Hoffman chairman of the organization's Annual Awards Committee for the 1958-59 fiscal year. The committee's responsibility is to recommend to the board of directors the recipient of the 1958 EIA "Medal of Honor" in recognition of outstanding contributions to the electronics industry by an individual or firm—the association's highest award.

Mr. Hoffman is a director of the group and president of *Hoffman Electronics Corp.*

RICHARD H. CHAMBERLIN has been named manager of the newly created product design department of *Eitel-McCullough, Inc.*



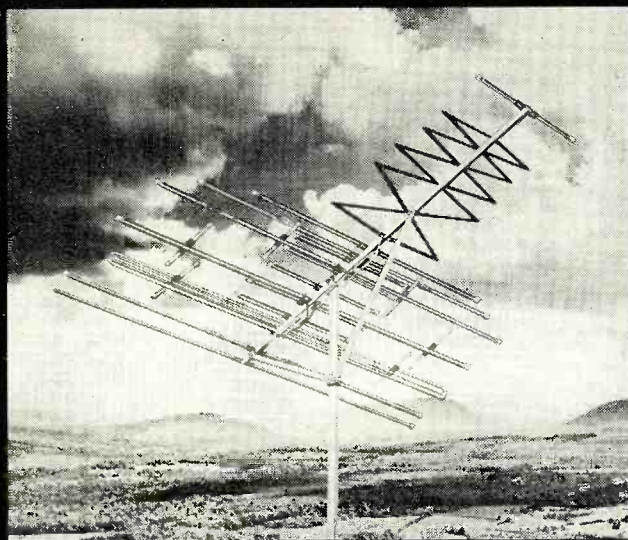
Mr. Chamberlin joined the organization in 1943 as a machine designer and was later named mechanical engineer, head of design engineering department, administrative assistant to the manager of manufacturing, and manager of the receiving tube production department.

In his new position he is responsible for the design of negative grid and rectifier tubes and their components.

LITTON INDUSTRIES, INC. has completed preliminary negotiations for the purchase of **WESTREX CORPORATION**, a wholly owned subsidiary of **WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY**. The two organizations are working out the details of the transaction, such as a patent license agreement . . . **SHURE BROTHERS, INC.** has announced a decision to acquire an additional electronics manufacturing firm. According to S. N. Shure, president of the firm, interest is focused, although not limited, on component manufacturers engaged in high-fidelity sound reproduction and electronic industrial automation . . . The establishment of a new stereophonic producing and recording firm, **SONIC ARTS, INC.**, in association with the laboratories of **ROBERT OAKES JORDAN, INC.**, with offices at 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, has been announced by Elliott M. Moore, president. The firm will specialize in development of business, industrial, and educational uses of stereophonic sound . . . Allen R. Dutcher and Eric Pohle have formed

How to take **DEAD AIM** on the TV ANTENNA REPLACEMENT MARKET!

IT'S OPEN SEASON on 10,000,000 obsolete fringe area TV antennas.
But it's going to take high-powered ammunition to nail tough antenna replacement prospects.




MODEL VXIII

\$47.50 LIST



SATELLITE-HELIX TV ANTENNA

has the performance, the construction, the reputation that shatters buying resistance. That's why servicemen and installers have sold more Satellite-Helix antennas during the past three months than any other fringe antenna.

Here are the reasons why it hits the sales bullseye: 

Advanced ENGINEERING! Balanced sleeve dipole design plus 28 working elements *flattens* mountains, *shrinks* the miles for superlative reception.

Powerful CONSTRUCTION! 15 inch aluminum dowel reinforced elements, six 1/2 inch o.d. seamless elements, double U-bolt assembly, double one inch tubular boom brace, and unbreakable Kralastic B insulators.

National ADVERTISING! Impact ads in all media pre-sell your antenna replacement markets.

Co-op PROMOTION! Supports service-dealers with the most generous advertising allowance in antenna history plus largest assortment of mats, TV and radio spots and display helps.

Free INCENTIVES! With each 10 Satellite-Helix antennas you get FREE a deluxe innerspring padded aluminum chaise lounge (\$49.95 retail).

See your JFD Distributor now.

Go for "Big Game" Antenna Replacement Profits with the Satellite-Helix!

JFD Canada Ltd.
51 McCormack Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

JFD International
15 Moore Street
New York, New York

Pioneers in electronics since 1929
JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
BROOKLYN 4, NEW YORK

Equipment by Abercrombie & Fitch, New York City

FEDERAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., 1380 Pompton Avenue, Cedar Grove, N. J. The firm plans to manufacture gun mounts for television and industrial tubes such as radar, oscilloscope, storage, and pick-up tubes. In addition, qualified personnel and equipment are available for precision welding and small electronic parts assembly. The organization will also provide an engineering consultation service . . . The formation of **GENESYS CORPORATION**, a wholly owned subsidiary specializing in the field of electronics, has been announced by **CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT, INC.** . . . **MASSA LABORATORIES** of Boston, Mass. has become a division of **COHU ELECTRONICS, INC.** The new division will continue to operate in the Boston plant . . . The formation of the **TROLEX CORPORATION**, with production facilities and offices at 4322 Warren Avenue, Hillside, Ill., has been announced by Kenneth C. Allison, president. The electronics firm initially will manufacture a new type of wafer switch for use in television, radio, and laboratory instruments, among other products.

* * *

HOWARD HOLDEN has been appointed vice-president in charge of production at *Central Electronic Manufacturers, Inc.*, Denville, N. J.



Prior to his appointment as vice-president, Mr. Holden held the position of plant manager. Before joining the company in 1949, he held production management positions with the *Pasteuray Corporation* and with *Federal Telephone and Radio*.

Mr. Holden brings 26 years of experience in the management of electronic tube production to his new assignment.

* * *

DAVID R. HULL, vice-president of the defense programs of *Raytheon Manufacturing Co.*, has been elected president of the Electronic Industries Association.

Before joining the electronics firm in 1950, he was with *International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.* as vice-president, and director of the *Federal Telecommunication Laboratories*. He was also executive vice-president and director of *Capehart-Farnsworth Corp.*

A graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, Captain Hull specialized in underwater sound and radar development prior to World War II. During the war he advanced to the position of assistant chief of the bureau for electronics, Navy Department; the senior Navy position in electronics materiel. For his pre-war work, Captain Hull received a Navy commendation ribbon and citation and for his service during the war he was awarded the Legion of Merit.

He also holds a Master of Science degree from Harvard University and has been awarded fellowships by the

(Continued on page 162)

How to Pass

An FCC License can be

Get Your FCC License

We Guarantee
to train you until you receive
Your FCC License

Completion of the Master Course (both Sections) will prepare you for a First Class Commercial FCC License with a radar endorsement. Completion of Section 1 only of the Master Course will prepare you for a Second Class Commercial FCC License. We guarantee to train and coach you, without any additional cost, until you receive the FCC License as indicated above. This guarantee is valid for the entire period of your enrollment agreement.

Cleveland Institute Training Results in success with commercial FCC examinations . . . easily . . . and quickly.

every month our trainees get jobs like these:



Boyd Daugherty:

"I recently secured a position as Test Engineer with Melpar, Inc. A substantial salary increase was involved. My Cleveland Institute training played a major role in qualifying me for this position."

*Boyd Daugherty
105 Goodwin Ct., Apt. C
Falls Church, Va.*

Top Grade Employers Like These Look

Bendix Radio: "We shall look forward to receiving completed applications from your students."

Philco: "We have employed a great number of well qualified electronics personnel who were graduates of Cleveland Institute."

Westinghouse: "We would appreciate your listing our current openings in your monthly Job Opportunities."

(Commercial)

FCC License Exams

your Guarantee of Success in Electronics

in a Minimum of Time

mail
coupon
NOW!

here's proof of good jobs

Irving Laing:

"Your lessons are helping me a lot in my Navy work. You cover topics that were not presented by the Navy at the E.T. School. . . . Your course has helped greatly to get my 2nd class FCC ticket. I am now a radio and T.V. engineer at WTVS and WDTR in Detroit, Michigan."

*Irving L. Laing,
15887 Robson,
Detroit 27, Michigan*

James Glen:



When Jim enrolled, he was a temporary employee of the City of Tacoma, Washington. In the space of 14 months, he completed the Master Course and received his first class license. He is now installing and maintaining mobile and microwave equipment.

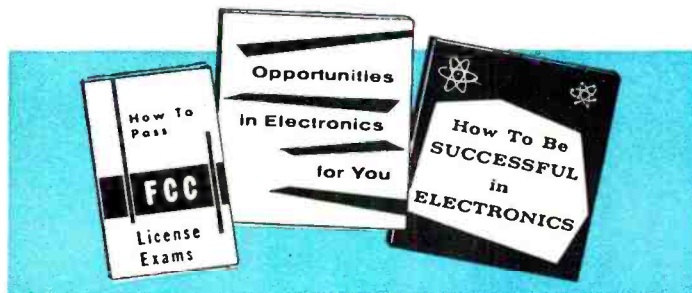
*James S. Glen, Jr.
2920 Knob Hill Road
Tacoma, Washington*

To Cleveland Institute

Aerojet-General
American Airlines
American Telephone &
Telegraph Co.
Bendix Radio
Braniff Airways
Burroughs Corp.
Capital Airlines
Continental
Air Lines, Inc.
Convair
General Electric
Glenn L. Martin Co.

Goodyear Atomic Corp.
IBM
International Telephone
& Telegraph Co.
Mohawk Airlines
Motorola
North American
Aviation, Inc.
Northwest Airlines
Philco
RCA
Ryan Aeronautical Co.
*Plus many others

Get all 3 FREE



Accredited by The National Home Study Council

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Desk RN-21, 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please send FREE Booklets prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics. I have had training or experience in Electronics as indicated below:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Military | <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcasting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Experimenting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing | <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Company |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amateur Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Other..... |

In what kind of work are you now engaged?.....

In what branch of Electronics are you interested?.....

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Special Tuition Rates to Members of Armed Forces Desk RN-21



DEALERS ARE SELLING
 more **FINCO**® TV ANTENNAS *than ever before*

with

MODELS UNLIMITED

NOW . . . YOU can sell a TV Antenna designed for your area

	BUFFALO SPECIAL	SYRACUSE-ROCHESTER SPECIAL	DUO-DIRECTIONAL SPECIALS
	SAN DIEGO B-6	CHICAGO SPECIALS	PITTSBURGH SPECIAL
LONGVIEW, TEXAS SPECIAL	VICKSBURG SPECIAL	FLORIDA, WEST COAST SPECIAL	GEOMATIC SPECIALS
FRONT-TO-BACK SPECIALS	PATENTED FIDELITY PHASING	DETROIT-TOLEDO SPECIAL	

ANTENNA REPLACEMENT SALES SOAR with this FINCO EXCLUSIVE

TV antenna sales are up substantially for Finco jobbers and dealers!

The secret is Finco's exclusive Models Unlimited program which enables you to offer *YOUR* customers antennas that are custom-engineered for your area . . . your terrain . . . your channels . . . your front-to-back ratio conditions . . . your gain requirements—yet they cost no more than ordinary types!

FINCO has already developed over 300 special antennas giving their jobbers and servicemen a big jump on competition for the red-hot replacement market. See your jobber today or contact The Finney Company.



a Finco Exclusive!

IN SOLVING UNUSUAL, LOCALIZED RECEPTION PROBLEMS, FINCO has proved that the only positive way to develop the most efficient and economical TV Antenna is by actual MOBILE RESEARCH LABORATORY TESTS combined with Expert Topology and Channel Power Plotting.

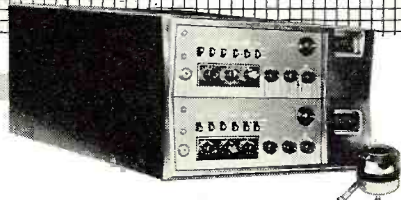
FINCO®

The FINNEY Company • 34 West Interstate • Bedford, Ohio • Telephone: BEDford 2-6161

Form No. 20-209

Copyright 1958 The Finney Co.

**NOW.. FOR THE FIRST TIME.. Ortho-Linearization
TAILORS SOUND TO FIT YOUR ROOM**



**MONOPHONIC STEREOPHONIC
ORPHEON®**

FEATURING AAS*

The finest amplifiers are "linear" in the lab, but not in the living room! That's because room acoustics play the most important part in amplifier performance.

Now, for the first time, you can actually tailor the performance of a superb amplifier to suit the acoustics of your room! AAS*—the Acoustical Analyzer System—Precise Development's exclusive new feature accomplishes this amazing feat. And AAS* is found only in the great, new ORPHEON amplifier. Using an Acoustical Analyzer Probe, you can actually adjust the low and high frequencies separately to match the mid-range tones, and provide perfect linearity to match the acoustics of your own living room! And once the adjustment is set, the ORPHEON remains in balance unless there are major changes of furniture or drapes in the room.

To match the musical tastes of everyone, Precise Developments Inc. provides two versions of the great new ORPHEON—one Monophonic, and the other Stereophonic. The MONOPHONIC ORPHEON offers 40 watts of undistorted listening pleasure plus every important feature you'd expect to find in a luxury-class amplifier. The STEREOPHONIC ORPHEON provides the greatest flexibility ever offered an audiophile. It comprises two systems in a single chassis—each one identical with the monophonic version described above. They may be used together to reproduce brilliant, clean, linear stereophonic sound, or may be used separately to serve two separate areas monophonically with different music... or they may be used together as an elaborate mixer for recording.

Before you buy stereo, be sure to hear this great new amplifier concept. It's a revelation of the ultimate in high fidelity engineering!

... Just Look At These Amazing Features ...

- 40 watts monophonic output (peak 80 watts)
- 80 watts stereo output (peak 160 watts)
- Inputs for radio, TV, tape, microphone and magnetic or crystal phono on each system segment
- Tape and monitor outputs on each system segment
- Calibrated Microphonic Acoustical Probe for AAS*, can also be used as public address microphone or for tape recording
- 24 positions of equalization for each system segment
- DC on input filaments

- At least 18 db of bass and treble boost attenuation plus additional 20 db with AAS*
- Volume and Loudness controls on each system segment; 5 mv full output
- Rumble filter • Muting filter
- Output meter reads power output in watts or tape output in volts on each system segment. It is also a Sound-level Meter with AAS*
- Separate tape output level potentiometer on each system segment
- Cathode-follower tape output on each system segment
- Internal grid bias hum control (-80 db for radio, -60 db for phono)

Model AM40A—Monophonic, 40 watts (80 watt peak), with AAS*—factory-wired complete, \$189.50

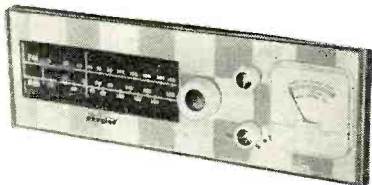
Model STAM80A—40 watt stereo system (160 watt peak, monophonic), with AAS*—factory-wired complete\$169.50

Model STAM40A—20-watt stereo system (80 watt peak, monophonic), with AAS* — factory-wired, complete\$289.50

Model 5740—20-watt stereo system (80 watt peak, monaural), without AAS* and Acoustical Probe, factory-wired, complete.....\$249.50

*PATENT APPLIED FOR

THE Continental

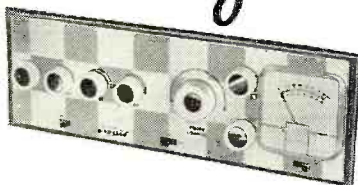


A superb AM and FM tuner providing matched performance and great beauty. Coupled with variable automatic frequency control and metered output, it brings in the weakest stations and provides razor-sharp selectivity. Rich gold-and-silver trim. Hear the Continental... discover how inexpensively you can own one of the finest tuners made today.

FM—88 to 108 MC; AM—500 to 1600 KC. Output tuning meter; cathode-follower output; convenience outlet; phono, FM, AM, TV switch and inputs; Foster-Seeley discriminator; flywheel tuning; 2 limiters; Ferro-loop; 3-gang variable condenser; logging scale. 13" x 4 1/4" x 9 3/4". Cage at additional cost.

Model TUMK, Kit\$49.95
Model TUMW, Factory-wired\$59.95

THE Mozart



A superb 40-watt amplifier which supports a symphony orchestra with live, crisp, brilliant, distortion-free reproduction.

24 positions of equalization; DC on input tube filaments; Volume or Loudness Control; 5 mv full output; rumble filter; muting switch; convenience outlet; output meter reads power output in watts, tape output in volts; separate and independent tape output level potentiometer; cathode-follower tape output; internal grid bias, grid balance and hum balancing controls (-80 db for radio, -60 db for phono); output selector for different impedance speakers; A-AB-B speaker selector; special patent-pending output transformer; silver-plated, etched, front panel; 10 tubes; fused supply. 13" x 4 1/4" x 12".

Model AMK, Kit\$69.95
Model AMW, Factory-wired\$89.95

**The Greatest In.
TEST INSTRUMENTS**

... that's the opinion of leading electronic engineers, radio service people and amateur radio enthusiasts. And Precise has achieved this reputation, too, because of its efforts to bring you the best possible equipment at the lowest possible prices. You can depend on Precise for quality—based upon ingenuity, originality, and production "know-how."

**Mutual Conductance and Emission
TUBE TESTER**



Here is a tester that actually checks a tube for its application, not whether it is just good or bad. GM and emission are checked separately, it is the first and only device that measures 600-mil tubes on a meter. Sweeps from 0 through the normal testing range when making measurements to give an average evaluation of the tube over an extended range of operation. Selected for use by the United States Department of Standards.

MODEL 111K, Kit, \$79.95; MODEL 111W, Factory-wired\$139.95



**Precise Development's
POWER-LAB**

A single instrument that takes the place of eleven pieces of equipment. Operates as A BATTERY ELIMINATOR, BATTERY CHARGER, HIGH CURRENT (20-AMP.) LINE VOLTAGE VARIAC, AC LINE VOLTAGE METER, AC LINE AMMETER, AC LINE WATTMETER, AC LINE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, LOW-VOLTAGE HIGH-CURRENT AC SUPPLY, DC LINE VOLTAGE VARIABLE SUPPLY, DC HIGH CURRENT AMMETER, AGC BIAS BOX. Large, professional meter—its fantastic—and what a value! With 100 watts of isolation: MODEL 711, kit, \$49.95; MODEL 711W, Factory-wired, \$64.95. With 300 watts of isolation: MODEL 713K, Kit, \$62.95; MODEL 713W, Factory-wired\$79.95

Printed-Circuit, Voltage-Regulated, Peak-to-Peak

VTVM

With Tilting Meter Movement and Magic Lead Switch.



Here's another all-new Precise-engineered instrument, designed with you in mind... to make it easier and more convenient as you test. All-new features include voltage regulation, printed circuitry, etched front panel PLUS the exclusive Meter Movement Tilt that permits you to turn the meter to face eye-level, no matter where you place the instrument on the bench... AND the Magic Lead Switch that permits you to short and open leads automatically for zero or infinite adjust without removing the leads from the circuit under test! MODEL 904K, Kit, \$34.95; MODEL 904W, Factory-wired, \$49.95

Here's another all-new Precise-engineered instrument, designed with you in mind... to make it easier and more convenient as you test. All-new features include voltage regulation, printed circuitry, etched front panel PLUS the exclusive Meter Movement Tilt that permits you to turn the meter to face eye-level, no matter where you place the instrument on the bench... AND the Magic Lead Switch that permits you to short and open leads automatically for zero or infinite adjust without removing the leads from the circuit under test! MODEL 904K, Kit, \$34.95; MODEL 904W, Factory-wired, \$49.95



**Precise Development's
COLOR TV
OSCILLOSCOPE**

No other oscilloscope at any price, high or low, offers so many desired features! Providing a big 7-inch tube, this fabulous instrument is designed to help you solve any color TV problem. It contains low-loss components and has an over-designed fused power supply for additional circuitry. You'll find such special features as a Sweep Magnifier, Triggered Sweep Sync Amplifier, Differential Inputs, Gated and Saw-tooth Outputs, etc. This amazing new scope is the result of over 12,000 hours of engineering. It shows more, tells more and gives more than all other commercial scopes. MODEL 300K, Kit, \$99.95; MODEL 300W, Factory-wired\$199.50

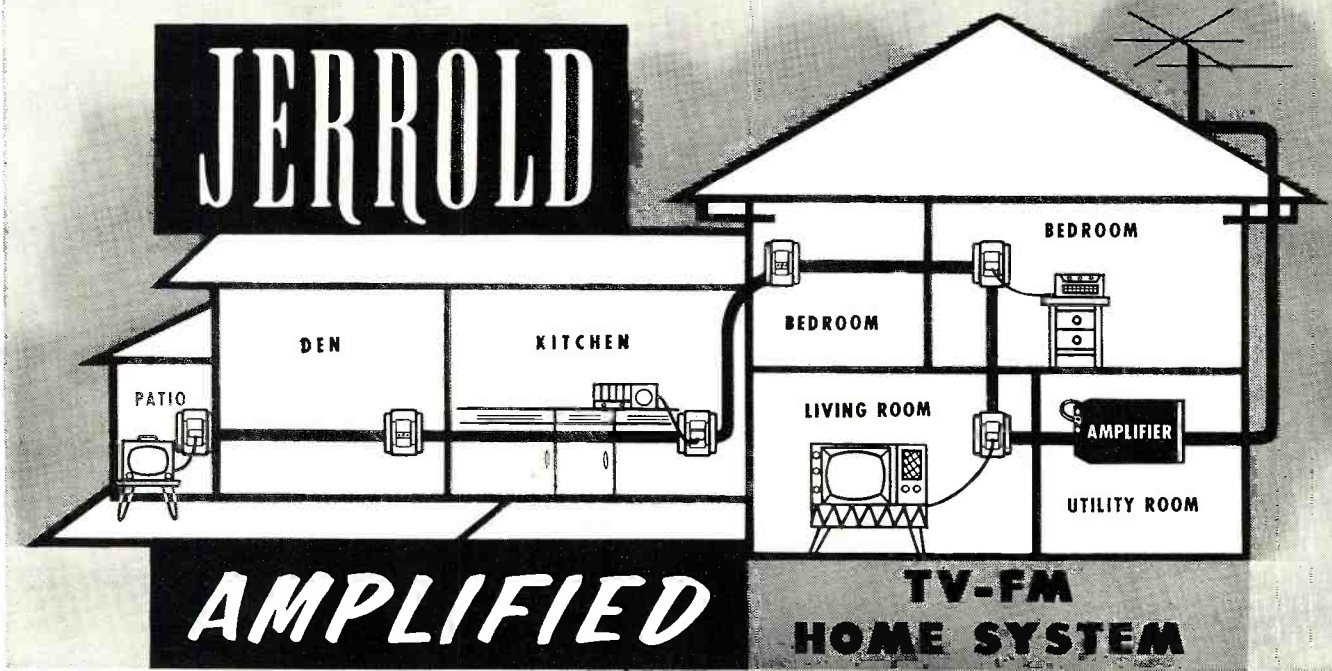
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

precise

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION • OCEANSIDE, N. Y.

Cable Address: CHURCHIN

It's Here! The First **AMPLIFIED** PLUG-IN TV-FM HOME SYSTEM



- * A Completely Engineered, Fully Amplified System — Not a Multi-Set Booster
- * Simple...Solderless...300 Ohm Twin-Lead Installation
- * Sets not "Tied Down", can be moved anywhere
- * "Snow Free" TV and "Hiss Free" FM Reception

The FIRST truly engineered, amplified system designed for the home! Supplies *Hi Fidelity* reception to TV and FM receivers in any room! Makes TV sets truly portable... new TV and FM receivers can be added with a simple plug-in connection!

The Jerrold Home System features a low noise, high output, printed circuit amplifier that increases the TV and FM antenna signals *6 times* (15 db). 300 ohm Twin-Lead is used to distribute the amplified signal throughout the home. Receivers are connected to the system by newly designed Home Outlets and Plugs.

The Jerrold Home System opens up a whole new market for the serviceman. It enables him to provide better TV and FM reception in *any signal location*.

For complete details contact your Jerrold distributor or write to Dept. PD-72



ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

The Jerrold Building, 15th & Lehigh, Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Jerrold Electronics Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Export Representative, CBS International, New York 22, New York

LOOK TO JERROLD FOR AIDS TO BETTER TELEVIEWING

HOME SYSTEM COMPONENTS

HOME AMP... MODEL HSA-46



The 1st printed Circuit TV-FM amplifier. Greatly improves weak signals; flat response across entire (VHF) TV-FM band. Only 2 tubes, designed for 24-hr. operation, consumes only 18 watts. Color compatible, UL approved.

\$4995 LIST

◀ FLUSH OUTLET... MODEL HS-140

\$275 LIST



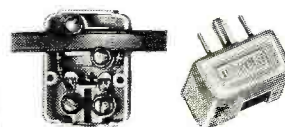
SURFACE OUTLET... MODEL HS-135 ▶

\$195 LIST

The outlets supply clear strong signals without interference between sets. Each includes Perma-Grip plug for TV or FM. Color: Ivory.



No Trimming of Wire Necessary... No Soldering! Quick Screwdriver Installation.



ALSO AVAILABLE in ready-to-install kit form

Home System Kit Model HSK-300

Contains everything (except antenna) for complete 5 outlet system—including Twin-Lead.

\$6775 LIST

For Installation in New Homes and Existing Homes.



**Latest Information
on the Electronic Industry**

Spot News

By RADIO & TV NEWS'
WASHINGTON EDITOR

REVOLUTIONARY TV RE-ALLOCATION PLAN PROPOSED—A long-range (7-10 year) TV-channel program which would shelve u.h.f. and create a new 25-channel slot from 174-324 mc. has been proposed by FCC Commissioner T. A. M. Craven. The shift, which would retain the present 7-13 channels would, it was said, not only eliminate the present v.f.h.-channel shortage, but simplify the design of all-band receivers. As an interim move the proposal suggests that a third v.h.f. channel be added to fourteen areas where there are now only two very-high stations. These areas include Louisville, Syracuse, Rochester (N. Y.), Providence, Jacksonville, Knoxville, Mobile-Pensacola, Birmingham, Grand Rapids-Kalamazoo, Oklahoma City, Shreveport, Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, Wheeling-Steubenville, and Toledo. The new channels could be added, it was claimed, through the use of lower mileage separations and directional antennas.

THREE NEW INDUSTRIAL RADIO SERVICES NOW ON FCC BOOKS—The Commission has established three new Industrial Radio Services (in the 450-470 mc. bands): Business Radio, Manufacturers' Radio, and Telephone Maintenance Radio. The first (business) is available to any person engaged in a commercial activity, educational or philanthropic institution, clergymen or ecclesiastical institution, as well as hospitals, clinics, and medical associations. The second service is for manufacturers, while the third was set up for the communications' common carriers primarily engaged in rendering wire-line and radio-communication service for hire. The present Low-Power Industrial Service has been absorbed by the new Business facility, along with elements of the Special Industrial Radio and Citizens Radio Services...In developing these shifts, the Commission re-allocated 6.550 mc. in the 460-470 mc. band from Citizens to Industrial, but retained 2.450 mc. of space in the 460-470 mc. band for Citizens. Pending future developments Class B Citizens stations are extended the right to operate within a 4.950 mc. portion of the band centered approximately on 465 mc.

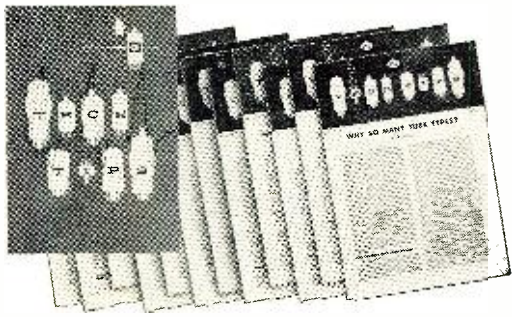
AMATEUR RULE CHANGE PROPOSED—The FCC announced that it looks toward amending the ham rules (Section 12.111) to provide only A1 transmission in the lower 100 kc. of the 50-54 and 144-148 mc. bands. The ARRL petitioned for the amendment to provide spectrum space free from other types of emission for the investigation of propagation phenomena involving long-distance communication in connection with its project as part of the International Geophysical Year program.

SAC TO CONVERT ALL PLANES TO SSB COMMUNICATIONS—All planes of the Strategic Air Command are being converted to use single-sideband high-frequency equipment. The modification will include B-52 and B-47 bombers and KC-135 and KC-97 tankers. The SSB technique was adopted because it was found to lessen effects of atmospheric disturbance, adjacent-channel interference, and weak or fading signals...Single-sideband has already been installed on the President's plane and several special-mission aircraft. About \$3.5 million has been allocated for the first 900 conversions.

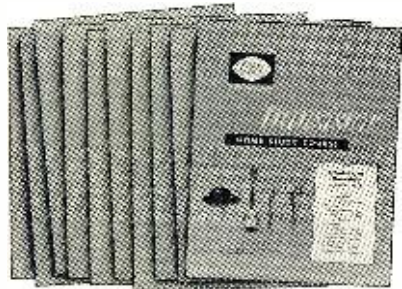
CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV NOW BEING USED BY ARMY TO TRAIN NUCLEAR OPERATORS—A closed-circuit TV system, designed to allow a classroom full of students to observe intricate maintenance functions or radioactive equipment operation in other parts of the plant, has been installed at the Army Reactor in Fort Belvoir, Virginia. The system includes a camera which can be located inside the plant's "Vapor Container" in which the reactor and radioactive high-pressure water system is located.

INDUSTRY RECEIVES RADIO-RADAR CONTRACTS—The government has recently placed multi-million dollar contracts for radio and radar equipment with Raytheon, Texas Instruments, among others. The TI contract covers 50 airport surveillance radar improvement kits and was placed by the CAA.

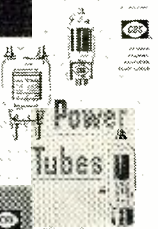
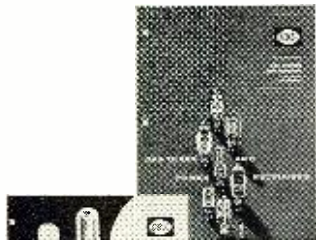
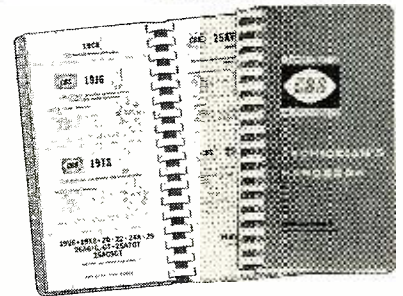
-30-



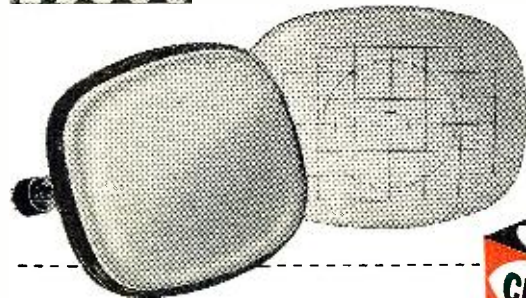
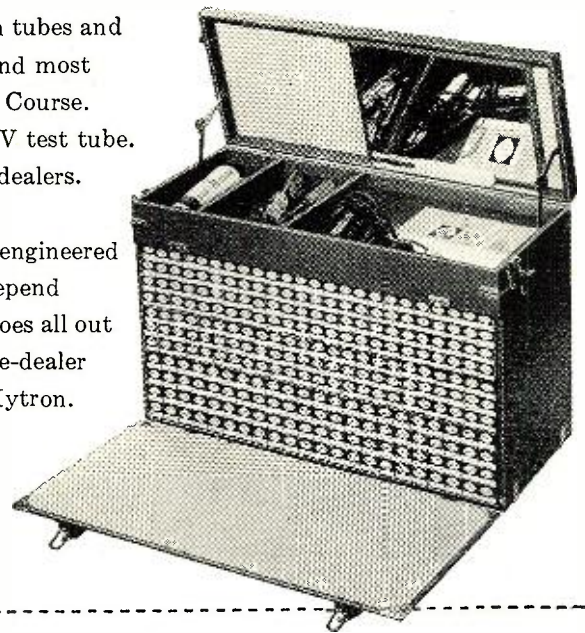
CBS-HYTRON GOES ALL OUT FOR THE SERVICE-DEALER



There's a reason for those awards to CBS-Hytron from dealer associations. CBS-Hytron has the welfare of the independent service-dealer at heart. And has proved it again and again: With a complete program promoting the independent service-dealer . . . including TV (Arthur Godfrey and Garry Moore) and national magazine advertising. With more CBS-Hytron time-effort-and-money-saving service tools. With scores of sales-promoting Business Builders. With two modern technical handbooks. With the most comprehensive and forward-looking line of replacement industrial tubes. With "inside" Tech Tips on tubes and semiconductors. With the original and most economical home-study Transistor Course. With a new aluminized 110-degree TV test tube. With illustrated technical talks for dealers.



With much more to come. And then tops them all with the advance-engineered tubes and semiconductors you can depend upon . . . products of the company that goes all out to serve the service-dealer most . . . CBS-Hytron.



*More reliable products
through Advanced-Engineering*

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

**STEREO
STEREO
AND
MONAURAL**

the
experts
say...
in HI-FI
the best buys are

EICO®

World-famous
EICO advantages
guarantee your complete satisfaction:

- Advanced engineering • Finest quality components
- "Beginner-Tested," easy step-by-step instructions
- LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee
- IN STOCK — Compare, then take home any EICO equipment—right "off the shelf"—from 1900 neighborhood EICO dealers. No mail delays, no high penalty freight costs.



Stereo Preamp HF85



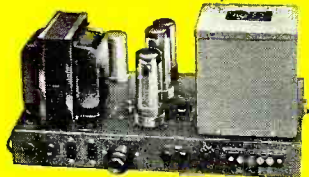
FM Tuner HFT90



Stereo
Amplifier-Preamp
HF81



Monaural Integrated Amplifiers:
50, 30, 20, and 12-Watt
(use 2 for Stereo)



Monaural Power Amplifiers:
60, 50, 35, 30, 22 and 14-Watt
(use 2 for Stereo)



Bookshelf
Speaker System
HFS1



Speaker System HFS2
36" H x 15 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D



Monaural Preamp HF65, HF61
(stack 2 for Stereo)



Over 1 MILLION EICO instruments in use throughout the world.

STEREOPHONIC EQUIPMENT

HF85: Stereo Dual Preamp selects, preamplifies & controls any stereo source — tape, discs, broadcasts. Distortion borders on unmeasurable. Self-powered. Works with any 2 high-quality power amplifiers such as EICO HF14, HF22, HF30, HF35, HF50, HF60. Available shortly.

HF81: Stereo Dual Amplifier-Preamp selects, amplifies & controls any stereo source — tape, discs, broadcasts — & feeds it thru self-contained dual 14W amplifiers to a pair of speakers. Monophonically: 28 watts for your speakers; complete stereo preamp. Ganged level controls, separate focus (balance) control, independent full-range bass & treble controls for each channel. Identical Williamson-type, push-pull EL84 power amplifiers, excellent output transformers. "Low silhouette" construction. Kit \$69.95. Wired \$109.95, incl. cover.

MONAURAL PREAMPLIFIERS (stack 2 for Stereo)
HF65: superb new design. Inputs for tape head, microphone, mag-phono cartridge & hi-level sources. 1M distortion 0.04% @ 2V out. Attractive "low silhouette" design. HF65A Kit \$29.95, Wired \$44.95. HF65 (with power supply) Kit \$33.95, Wired \$49.95.

HF61: "Rivals the most expensive preamps" — Marshall, AUDIOCRAFT. HF61A Kit \$24.95, Wired \$37.95, HF61 (with power supply) Kit \$29.95, Wired \$44.95.

MONAURAL POWER AMPLIFIERS (use 2 for STEREO)

HF60: 60-Watt Ultra Linear Power Amplifier with Acro T0-330 Output Transformer; wide band-width, virtually absolute stability & flawless transient response. "One of the best-performing amplifiers extant; an excellent buy." AUDIOCRAFT Kit Report. Kit \$72.95. Wired \$99.95. Matching Cover E-2 \$4.50.

HF50: 50-Watt Ultra Linear Power Amplifier with extremely high quality Chicago Standard Output Transformer. Identical in every other respect to HF60, same specifications at 50 watts. Kit \$57.95. Wired \$87.95. Matching Cover E-2 \$4.50.

HF35: 35-Watt Ultra-Linear Power Amplifier version of the HF60 above. Kit \$47.95. Wired \$72.95.

HF30: 30-Watt Power Amplifier employs 4-EL84 high power sensitivity output tubes in push-pull parallel, Williamson-circuit, 20 db feedback, & high stability margin. 2-EZ81 full-wave rectifiers for highly reliable power supply. Unmatched value in medium-power amplifiers. Kit \$39.95. Wired \$62.95. Matching Cover E-3 \$3.95.

HF22: 22-Watt Power Amplifier version of the HF60 above. Kit \$38.95. Wired \$61.95.

HF14: 14-Watt Power Amplifier of the HF81 above. Kit \$23.50. Wired \$41.50.

MONAURAL INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS (use 2 for STEREO)

HF52: 50-Watt Integrated Amplifier with complete "front end" facilities & Chicago Standard Output Transformer. Ultra-Linear power amplifier essentially identical to HF50. "Excellent value" — Hirsch-Houck Labs. Kit \$69.95. Wired \$109.95. Matching Cover E-1 \$4.50.

HF32: 30-Watt Integrated Amplifier combines excellent HF30 power amplifier above with versatile preamp featuring tape head & microphone inputs, scratch & rumble filters, all amplifier facilities. Kit \$57.95. Wired \$89.95. Both include cover.

HF20: 20-Watt Integrated Amplifier complete with finest preamp-control facilities, excellent output transformer that handles 34W peak power, plus a full Ultra-Linear Williamson power amplifier circuit. "Well-engineered" — Stocklin, RADIO TV NEWS. Kit \$49.95. Wired \$79.95. Matching Cover E-1 \$4.50.

HF12: 12-Watt Integrated Amplifier provides complete "front end" facilities & excellent performance for any medium-power application. "Packs a wallop" — POPULAR ELECTRONICS. Kit \$34.95. Wired \$57.95.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS (use 2 for STEREO)

HF52: Natural bass 30-200 cps via slot-loaded 12-ft. split conical bass horn. Middles & lower highs: front radiation from 8 1/2" edge-damped cone. Distortionless spike-shaped super-tweeter radiates omni-directionally. Flat 45-20,000 cps, useful 30-40,000 cps. 16 ohms. HWD 36", 15 1/4", 11 1/2". "Remarkable realism; eminently musical; unusual suitability for stereo." — Holt, HIGH FIDELITY. Completely factory-built: Walnut or Mahogany. \$139.95; Blonde, \$144.95.

HF51: Bookshelf Speaker System, complete with factory-built cabinet. Jensen 8" woofer, matching Jensen compression-driver exponential horn tweeter. Smooth clean bass; crisp extended highs. 70-12,000 cps range. Capacity 25 w. 8 ohms. HWD: 11" x 23" x 9". Wiring time 15 min. Price \$39.95.

FM TUNER

HF90: surpasses wired tuners up to 3X its cost. Pre-wired, pre-aligned, temperature-compensated "front end" — drift-free. Precision "eye-tronic" tuning. Sensitivity, 1.5 uv for 20 db quieting — 6X that of other kit tuners. Response 20-20,000 cps ±1 db. K-follower & multiplex outputs. "Drift absolutely absent; audio quality excellent; novel tuning quite effective." — ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED. Kit \$39.95*. Wired \$65.95*. Cover \$3.95. *LESS COVER, F. E. T. INCL.

BEFORE YOU BUY, COMPARE:

You may examine the complete EICO line at any of 1900 neighborhood EICO distributors coast to coast. Compare critically with equipment several times the EICO cost — then you judge. You'll see why the experts recommend EICO, kit or wired, as your best buy.

EICO, 33-00 NORTHERN BLVD., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
Fill out coupon on other side for FREE CATALOG

Copyright 1958 by Electronic Instr. Co., Inc. 33-00 N. Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

Add 5% in the West.

the specs prove it . . .
your **BEST BUY** is
EICO®

for COLOR & Monochrome TV servicing
FREE CATALOG
shows you **HOW TO SAVE 50%**
on 50 models of top quality
professional test equipment.
MAIL COUPON NOW!

NEW!
**TV-FM SWEEP
GENERATOR &
MARKER #368**



KIT \$69⁹⁵ WIRED \$119⁹⁵

Entirely electronic sweep circuit (no mechanical devices) with accurately-biased inductor for excellent linearity. Extremely flat RF output; new AGC circuit automatically adjusts osc. for max. output on each band with min. ampl. variations. Exceptional tuning accuracy: edge-lit hairlines eliminate parallax. Sweep Osc. Range 3-216 mc in 5 fund. bands. Variable Marker Range 2-75 mc in 3 fund. bands; 60-225 mc on harmonic band. 4.5 mc Xtal Marker Osc., xtal supplied. Ext. Marker provision. Sweep Width 0-3 mc lowest max. deviation to 0-30 mc highest max. dev. 2-way blanking. Narrow range phasing. Attenuators: Marker Size, RF Fine, RF Coarse (4-step decade). Cables: output, 'scope horiz., 'scope vertical. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

**NEW! RF
SIGNAL GENERATOR
#324**



KIT \$26⁹⁵ WIRED \$39⁹⁵

150 kc to 435 mc with ONE generator! Better value than generators selling at 2 or 3 times its cost! Ideal for IF-RF alignment, signal tracing & trouble-shooting of TV, FM, AM sets; marker gen.; 400 cps audio testing; lab. work. 6 fund. ranges: 150-400 kc, 400-1200 kc, 1.2-3.5 mc, 3.5-11 mc, 11-37 mc, 37-145 mc; 1 harmonic band 111-435 mc. Freq. accurate to ±1.5%; 6:1 vernier tuning & excellent spread at most important alignment freqs. Etched tuning dial, plexiglass windows, edge-lit hairlines. Colpitts RF osc. directly plate-modulated by K-follower for improved mod. Variable depth of int. mod. 0-50% by 400 cps Colpitts osc. Variable gain ext. amplifier: only 3.0 v needed for 30% mod. Turret-mounted coils slug-tuned for max. accuracy. Fine & Coarse (3-step) RF attenuators. RF output 100,000 uv; AF sine wave output to 10 v. 50-ohm output Z. 5-way jack-top binding posts for AF in/out; coaxial connector & shielded cable for RF out. 12AU7, 12AV7, selenium rectifier; xmfr-operated. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

**NEW! DYNAMIC
CONDUCTANCE
TUBE & TRANSISTOR
TESTER #666**



KIT \$69⁹⁵ WIRED \$109⁹⁵

COMPLETE with steel cover and handle.
SPEED, ease, unexcelled accuracy & thoroughness. Tests all receiving tubes (and picture tubes with adapter). Composite indication of Gm, Gp & peak emission. Simultaneous sel of any 1 of 4 combinations of 3 plate voltages, 3 screen voltages, 3 ranges of continuously variable grid voltage (with 5% accurate pot). New series-string voltages: for 600, 450, 300 ma types. Sensitive 200 ua meter. 5 ranges meter sensitivity (1% shunts & 5% pot). 10 SIX-position lever switches: freepoint confection of each tube pin. 10 pushbuttons: rapid insert of any tube element in leakage test circuit & speedy sel. of individual sections of multi-section tubes in merit tests. Direct-reading of inter-element leakage in ohms. New gear-driven rollochart. Checks n-p-n & p-n-p transistors: separate meter readings of collector leakage current & Beta using internal dc power supply. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel; rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet. CRA Adapter \$4.50

**COLOR
and Monochrome
DC to 5 MC LAB & TV
5" OSCILLOSCOPE
#460**



KIT \$79⁹⁵ WIRED \$129⁵⁰
• Features DC Amplifiers!

Flat from DC-4.5 mc, usable to 10 mc. VERT. AMPL.: sens. 25 rms mv/in; input Z 3 megs; direct-coupled & push-pull thruout; K-follower coupling bet. stages; 4-step freq-compensated attenuator up to 1000:1. SWEEP: perfectly linear 10 cps-100 kc (ext. cap. for range to 1 cps); pre-set TV V & H positions; auto. sync. ampl. & lim. PLUS: direct or cap. coupling; bal. or unbal. inputs; edge-lit engraved lucite screen; dimmer; filter; bezel fits std photo equip. High intensity trace CRT. 0.06 usec rise time. Push-pull hor. ampl., flat to 400 kc, sens. 0.6 rms mv/in. Built-in volt. calib. Z-axis mod. Sawtooth & 60 cps outputs. Astig. control. Retrace blanking. Phasing control. 5" PUSH-PULL Oscilloscope =425: Kit \$44.95, Wired \$79.95. 7" PUSH-PULL Oscilloscope =470: Kit \$79.95, Wired \$129.50.

**NEW! PEAK-to-PEAK
VTVM #232 & UNI-
PROBE (pat. pend.)**



KIT \$29⁹⁵ WIRED \$49⁹⁵

Half-turn of probe tip selects DC or AC-Ohms. Uni-Probe — exclusive with EICO — only 1 probe performs all functions!
Latest circuitry, high sensitivity & precision, wide ranges & versatility. Calibration without removing from cabinet. New balanced bridge circuit. High Z input for negligible loading. 4½" meter, can't burn-out circuit. 7 non-skip ranges on every function. 4 functions: +DC Volts, -DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms. Uniform 3 to 1 scale ratio for extreme wide-range accuracy. Zero center. One zero-adj. for all functions & ranges. 1% precision ceramic multiplier resistors. Measure directly peak-to-peak voltage of complex & sine waves: 0-4, 14, 42, 140, 420, 1400, 4200. DC/RMS sine volts: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 (up to 30,000 v. with HVP probe & 250 mc with PRF probe). Ohms: 0.2 ohms to 1000 megs. 12AU7, 6AL5, selenium rectifier; xmfr-operated. Deep-etched satin aluminum panel, rugged grey wrinkle steel cabinet.

New!
Series/Parallel
R-C COMBINATION
BOX #1140
**KIT \$13.95
WIRED \$19.95**



**TUBE TESTER
#625**
**KIT \$34.95
Wired \$49.95**
• tests 600 mil series string type tubes
• illuminated roll-chart



Pix Tube Test Adapter\$4.50

**6V & 12V BATTERY
ELIMINATOR
& CHARGER #1050**
**KIT \$29.95
Wired \$38.95**
Extra-filtered for transistor equip.
#1060 KIT \$38.95
WIRED \$47.95



New!
Miniaturized
MULTI-SIGNAL
TRACER #145A
**KIT \$19.95
WIRED \$28.95**



**20,000 Ohms/Volt
V-O-M #565**
**KIT 24.95
Wired \$29.95**



**1000 Ohms/Volt
V-O-M #536**
**KIT \$12.90
Wired \$14.90**

Reads 0.5 ohms
-500 megs, 10
mmfd-5000 mfd,
power factor.



**R-C BRIDGE & R-C-L
COMPARATOR
#950B**

**KIT \$19.95
Wired \$29.95**

VTVM PROBES	KIT	Wired
Peak-to-Peak	\$4.95	\$6.95
RF	\$3.75	\$4.95
High Voltage Probe-1		\$6.95
High Voltage Probe-2		\$4.95
SCOPE PROBES		
Demodulator	\$3.75	\$5.75
Direct	\$2.75	\$3.95
Low Capacity	\$3.75	\$5.75

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1. N. Y. R-9

Show me **HOW TO SAVE 50%** on Test Instruments Hi-Fi Ham Gear. Send me **FREE Catalog**, name of neighborhood dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

SEE OUR "HAM" ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 144

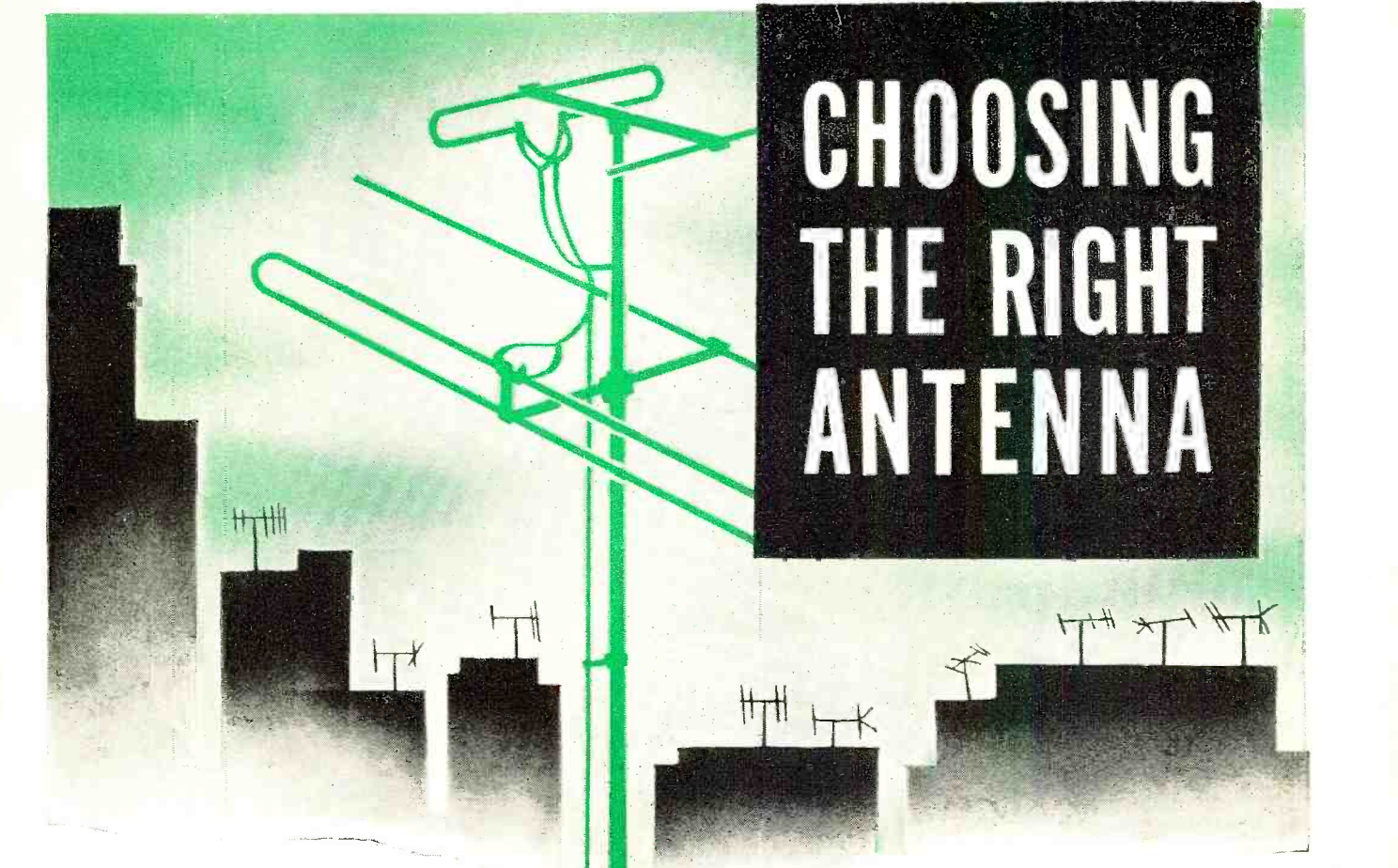
TURN PAGE
FOR MORE
EICO VALUES



Send for
FREE CATALOG
NOW

Prices 5% higher on West Coast.

L.I.C. 1, N.Y.



CHOOSING THE RIGHT ANTENNA

WHEN an antenna has just been wrecked by a windstorm, its owner doesn't have to be convinced that he needs a new one. For that matter, a man who has just been struck by a car doesn't have to be coaxed into letting a doctor have a look at him. Nevertheless, many people carry with them for years slowly destructive although undramatic maladies, refusing to seek help short of the point of collapse. Similarly, the American landscape is dotted with thousands of antennas that have, over the years, deteriorated so badly that they still function as symbols of TV receiver ownership, but very little else.

"The set isn't what it used to be," the owner of such an antenna may say. He may be maligning an entirely satisfactory receiver that is being robbed of hundreds of microvolts of signal or more by a frayed transmission line and corroded antenna elements. The truth never occurs to him. He marvels at his neighbors' newer sets—connected to newer antenna systems—and shakes his head over many things.

He may shake his head over the fine pickup by the set next door of that channel 60 miles away. He has never been able to watch it without eye-strain. He may marvel over the absence of ghosts on his favorite channel. Perhaps it makes no sense to him that someone else gets sharp pictures on two or three sets while he can't get good results on one. If he is a hi-fi fan, it annoys him that a nearby friend gets away with excellent FM and TV reception from the same antenna, while he can't do well on TV alone with his.

Then there's that channel that came on the air about a year after he got his set (and antenna)—why does everyone *else* get it well? Or the favored station that comes in good and strong, but is getting spoiled by another transmitter on the same frequency a couple of hundred miles away.

Poor TV receiver performance? Before blaming the set, find out what a new, properly chosen antenna system will do.

Of course, simple aging or the advent of new designs are not the only reasons for unsatisfactory performance from old antennas. The addition of new sets, at the receiving end, or new channels, at the transmitting end—or the relocation of old channels—may be strong factors in antenna inadequacy. This is far from being a complete catalogue of reasons for such inadequacy.

The important point is that, when reception difficulties exist, many of the millions of Americans who watch TV and have such problems think in terms of the *receiver*. In most cases, critical appraisal of the antenna system should be the first consideration. The viewer can be taught that such factors as antenna gain, bandwidth, directivity, rejection of unwanted signals, and others are significant.

The "Best" Antenna

Even where the role of the antenna is vaguely understood, the set owner will betray serious gaps in his knowledge. "What is the *best* antenna on the market?" he will ask. We have heard this question countless times. What needs to be done here is a job of education. If the viewer is to learn how much can be done in the way of giving him better reception and what is involved in doing it, his source of information must be the informed service dealer and technician who is capable of spelling out the problems involved.

To answer the set owner's key question, he must be informed that, of the many properties an antenna can have, one unit may be outstanding in some but less good in others. For instance, an antenna may show exceptional sensitivity on one, two, or three channels, but not have sufficient bandwidth to do well on others. In a fringe area where one channel, or two close together in frequency, are the only ones available, an antenna like the one noted may be an excellent choice.

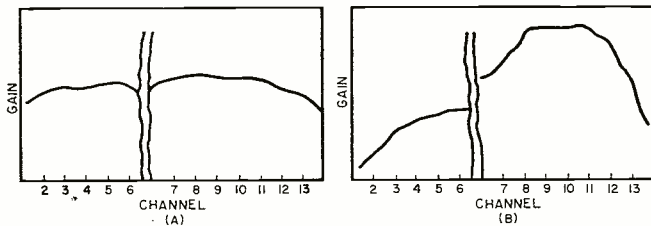


Fig. 1. A broad-band v.h.f. antenna may have good response (A) on all channels. However, local conditions may call for an antenna with superior response on one or two channels (B).

In a metropolitan area however, where many strong signals are available over a wide range of frequencies, a less sensitive antenna with greater bandwidth would be a better choice. Simple diagrams, like the ones comparing two types of frequency response in Fig. 1, can be used to get the point across. Such graphs are plentiful in manufacturers' literature.

Points made in this way are important in conveying the information that, alas, there is no such thing as a single "best" antenna. However, there are such things as antennas best suited for particular applications, once these are understood.

A point a little harder to make, but also of great importance, is the fact that special reception problems are less likely to be solved far removed from the site than they are by informed professionals on the scene. The sum of local experience is generally the best guide. The local technician or dealer has had as much experience with the peculiarities of his service area as anyone else is likely to. The area distributor also becomes familiar with the local situation, drawing on the combined experience of dealers and technicians in his vicinity. Where problems are severe, the field representatives of antenna manufacturers also get into the act. This combination is the viewer's best bet for improved results.

Basic Antenna Types

Before considering reception problems, it is well to discuss the conventional antenna designs in common use. There are also many special designs, or units using the basic configurations in special form, or combining basic types. Nevertheless, it is a fact that most installations in existence involve the standard units.

The simplest antenna, in appearance at any rate, is the indoor "rabbit ears" type, which looks like an upright V. Its relative insensitivity is no problem where signal is plentiful, as in many metropolitan locations. It picks up well from front and rear, receiving over a wide angle in each case. Where available channels come in strong from different directions, this may be an advantage. However, this may make it hard to explain to a set owner in such a location why he may not be able to get the best results with such a pickup device. If his reception suffers from serious ghosts on one or more channels, he can be told something about the nature of delayed, reflected signals quite simply and why they are more prevalent where he is located. He can also understand why an antenna that discriminates against such unwanted signals may be more advantageous. A rough sketch of the narrow pickup pattern of another antenna type (Fig. 2A) compared to the broadly bi-directional pattern of his basic dipole (Fig. 2B) tells the story.

Nevertheless, there are many cases where one version or another of the simple indoor unit is quite adequate. The author knows of a community, located on high ground some 20 miles from a large city, where most residents use indoor antennas. Since all transmissions from the city are roughly in the same direction from this site, there is no need to re-orient the indoor dipole when switching channels. Since there are no other transmitters close enough to pour unwanted signal into this area on the channels received, there is no interference problem. Here is an excellent illustration of the thesis that the particular area determines the "best" antenna type!

Several variations on the basic indoor dipole provide

flexibility that may come in handy in some situations. An impedance matching element is often included to provide best transfer of signal from antenna to set. This may be fixed or variable. A selector switch may be present to optimize impedance or resonance for individual channels or to switch additional elements in or out for best reception.

Folded Dipoles

Many popular outdoor antennas use two folded dipoles as the principal elements—a small one for the high v.h.f. channels and a larger one for the lower portion of the band. Additional directors or reflectors may be used to sharpen the directivity or pickup pattern and to increase gain. One version is the familiar "piggy back," in which the shorter dipole for channels 7 to 13 is at the top of the mast, with the longer one for channels 2 to 6 below it. This type will generally be most sensitive in the forward direction, but shows variation in this respect from one channel to another. Exactly predicting its characteristics from one channel to another is virtually impossible since these traits will vary due to small mechanical or electrical design differences from one manufacturer to another. This may be said of many basic antenna types.

A sometime advantage of this type is the fact that the two dipoles may be oriented independently of each other, which can be useful where available transmissions come from different directions. Like most "high" and "low" combinations, the "piggy back" is not specifically designed for use on the FM band, which is located above channel 6.

In another twin-dipole antenna, the "inline" type, the larger, low-band folded dipole is to the rear of the high-band dipole, with a single dipole reflector to the rear of both. Sensitivity and directivity are fairly uniform over both v.h.f. bands, making this type a good choice where several transmitters operating over a wide spread of frequencies arrive from pretty much the same direction.

Conicals

The conical family of antennas comprises several versions. One basic type uses four elements in the form of an X. In others, six elements are used in a "fan" arrangement. The reflector, to the rear of the antenna, may consist of a single horizontal dipole, another X or fan similar to the forward portion, or a screen.

In general, these receptors show increasing gain as they go up in channel or frequency. For this reason, they may be good choices in areas where signals tend to be somewhat weaker on the upper channels than on the lower band. Since these antennas are sensitive in the region between the two v.h.f. bands, they often appeal to people interested in getting FM reception from the same antenna used for TV.

"V" Antennas

The V-type antennas in popular use fall into two general groups. In the "arrow" type, the forward end of the antenna is a V whose open end faces the direction of transmission. The rear of the antenna is another V faced the same way. In another version, one V is mounted above the other on the mast. While most other antenna types can be stacked for increased gain, this stacked-V arrangement is generally designed and made available as a single, matched unit.

These types are like the conicals in that they tend to give increased gain as we go up in channel or frequency. At the lowest v.h.f. range they tend to pick up somewhat from the rear, being slightly bi-directional. While this would constitute an undesirable front-to-back ratio at the bottom of the TV band in some applications, it could be an advantage where it is desired to pick up a low-frequency channel from one direction and a high-frequency transmission from another, possibly eliminating the need for a rotator.

Also, like the conicals, the V antennas do well in the FM band. Where one wishes to pick up a u.h.f. station of reasonably good signal strength in addition to regular v.h.f. reception, a V unit may prove a good all-purpose, single choice.

Yagis

Known for their high sensitivity and sharp directivity patterns, yagi antennas are generally associated with

fringe-area reception. Their high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios make them useful for suppressing undesired signals arriving from directions other than the one from which reception is sought.

However, conventional yagis, since they have restricted bandwidth, are not recommended for all-channel use. At the low v.h.f. band, standard yagis will pick up one or perhaps two adjacent channels with good results. In the higher v.h.f. band, some are broad enough to pick up more than two adjacent channels. In the u.h.f. band, some broad-banded yagis are available to pick up a number of channels over a given portion of this spectrum. Some special designs based on the yagi principle are intended to provide broad-band operation while retaining the other features of conventional yagis. The standard units are obviously good choices in outlying areas where one channel is barely available, or perhaps two adjacent ones.

U.H.F. Antennas

Apart from the u.h.f. yagis just mentioned, there are other standard types especially suited to u.h.f. reception. Most popular are the "bow-ties" and corner reflectors. The bow-tie is essentially a broad-banded dipole, backed up by a screen-type reflector. The corner reflector uses a dipole element similar to a bent bow-tie, and its rear reflector screen is also bent, into a V shape, with the fold in the screen running horizontally. Both of these types are made for general use across the u.h.f. band.

Design Variations

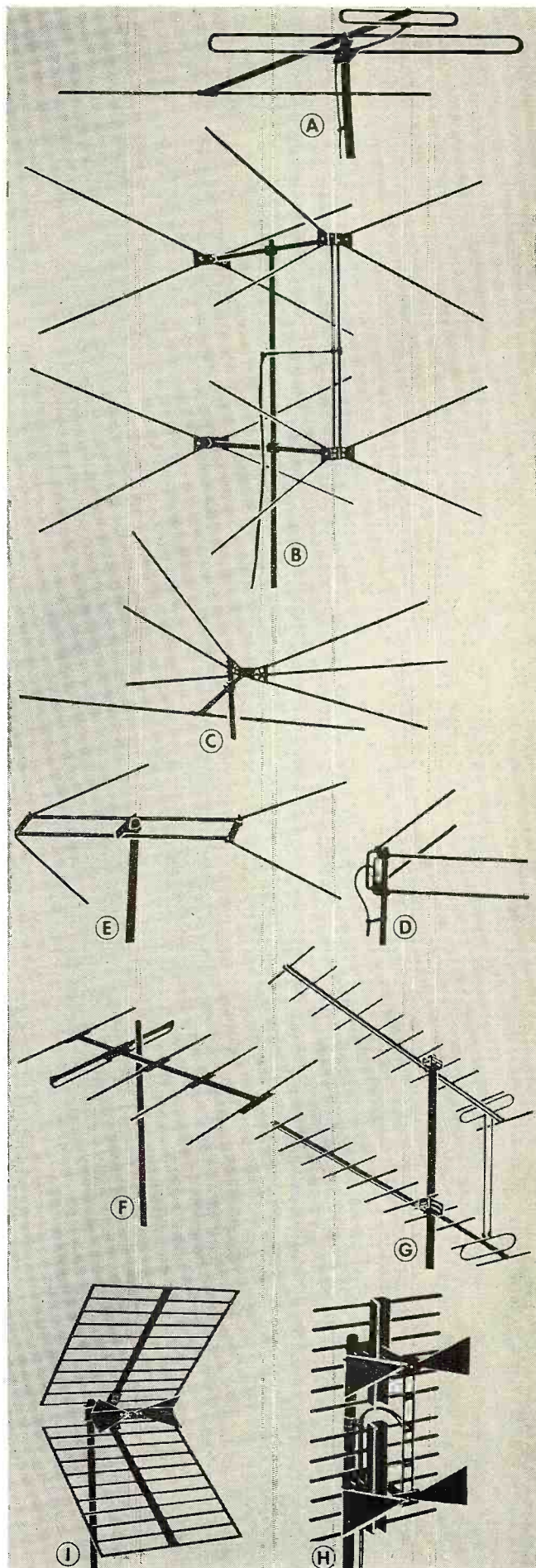
So much for fundamental antenna types. Special types for particular needs exist in such profusion and variety that exhaustive treatment will not be attempted. The design philosophy that marks most of these is the attempt to retain characteristics found in fringe-area antennas, such as high sensitivity, sharp directivity, good front-to-back and front-to-side ratios, while obtaining coverage over as broad a band of frequencies as possible.

The extra gain needed in the fringe can often be provided by stacking two or more units of conventional design. However, the increase in sensitivity is not a simple linear function of the number of antennas stacked. Additional gain provided becomes less with each new unit added and matching problems increase. It is generally not advisable to stack more than four antennas. In areas where available signal is extremely weak, it may be necessary to begin with high-gain types and then attempt stacking. Also, stacking presents certain physical problems that will be noted later.

Of the special designs, some represent adaptations and combinations of conventional units and others are represented as working on entirely different principles. The best way to assess their characteristics in terms of particular needs is to check the descriptive literature available for these units, including specifications. A check with the local distributor's knowledge of the experience technicians in the vicinity have had with these units, and with the opinion of manufacturers' field representatives, are also useful in reaching a decision.

Reception Problems

With the great variety of antennas available, how does one make a choice? The viewer must first decide on what kind of reception he wants and, short of that, what he may have to settle for. He must work this out with his service dealer in order for both to work in the desired direction with mutual understanding. This is where the dealer's



(A) The inline antenna, which uses a high-band folded dipole and a similar low-band dipole. Another "high" and "low" dipole antenna is the "piggy back," shown on page 37. (B) A two-bay, stacked version of the 4-element conical, also using 4-element reflectors. (C) A single 6-element or "fan" conical, with a horizontal dipole reflector. (D) One version of the stacked-V. (E) The flying-V or arrow antenna. (F) A 5-element v.h.f. single-channel yagi. (G) Two u.h.f. yagis, stacked for higher gain. The presence of additional elements in each yagi also increases sensitivity. (H) A pair of u.h.f. bow-ties with a screen reflector. (I) A corner-reflector antenna for u.h.f.

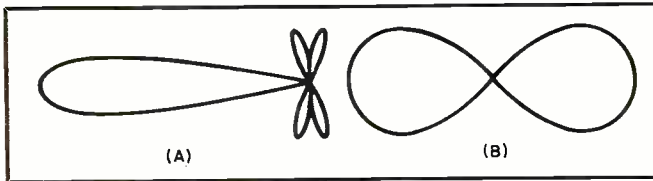


Fig. 2. A sharply directional sensitivity pattern (A) will provide superior gain and discriminate against unwanted signal from the wrong direction. A broadly bidirectional pattern (B) will pick up well enough from many directions, but will generally provide less gain.

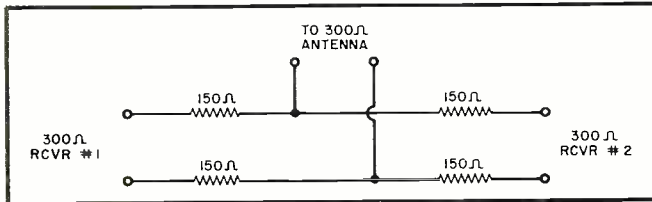


Fig. 3. A two-set coupler like one shown can be made up easily. It will maintain impedance match, but signal to each set will be down 6 db. Use non-inductive resistors.

presentation of the existing problems in understandable form becomes important.

If TV-only v.h.f. reception is desired, immediately one may discard antennas that do well in the FM range if they sacrifice performance on TV. Some of the specific problems of combined TV-FM or v.h.f.-u.h.f. reception have already been acknowledged in the discussion of antenna-type characteristics. Where a wide range of frequencies is desired but weak signals are available, the choice between stacking broad-band units or using different types to break up the spectrum desired can only be made on the basis of local experience and experimentation. The angle over which sensitivity is desired will also determine whether broad-band, narrow-band, or separate, differently oriented antennas are used or whether a rotator is desirable.

If a color-TV receiver is a present or future consideration, the gain requirement may become more important and linearity of response over individual channels must also be considered. Additional gain requirements must also be considered where more than one receiver is going to be fed from the same antenna system.

In many cases, serious interference originates from some local source such as a nearby hospital, industrial plant, or other installation using equipment that may radiate r.f. Fortunately, where this occurs, the point from which such interference originates is seldom in the same horizontal plane as the desired signal. An antenna

**For Specific Information
on
ANTENNAS • ROTATORS
FIELD-STRENGTH METERS
TOWERS • ACCESSORIES**

*Write Direct to the
Manufacturer*

*All advertisers appearing in this
issue have indicated a desire to
help Readers of RADIO & TV NEWS
with their immediate problems.*

whose pickup pattern is sharp in the *vertical* direction would be helpful in discriminating against such undesired r.f. Vertical stacking usually improves the vertical directivity characteristic, even in the case of ordinary antennas.

While we have scarcely covered all possible reception problems, at least we have indicated how they can be handled with known antenna techniques.

Physical Considerations

While we have dwelt on electrical performance, there are many mechanical factors that must be considered in choosing an antenna. Manufacturers have also learned a great deal over the years about improving durability. Special mixes of aluminum or anodizing are used to safeguard elements against a variety of corrosive weather conditions such as the salt-moisture content in coastal areas, smog, and other impurities found in the air. The important spacing insulation, used in some designs, has been improved so that it is not so sensitive to weathering or the accumulation of foreign deposits.

Supporting and bracing of elements to withstand the effects of wind and vibration have also improved over the years. This is important where high winds or heavy snow and ice accumulation are a problem. Where wind is a problem, it may be a good idea to avoid antennas whose elements are disposed in the vertical plane, or vertically stacked arrays, unless they are carefully supported. Ice and snow accumulation, however, will generally be more serious with horizontally disposed units.

Auxiliary Equipment

Masts, rotators, transmission lines, preamplifiers, mounting hardware, couplers, and the like certainly need careful consideration, but they merit independent treatment. Masts and towers, where extra height is desired, will often depend on the ground area available for their erection. Guying can be used where space is available, but special self-supporting towers may be needed for smaller areas. Many crank-up towers or others of adjustable height are available. These come in handy where, due to layering, special terrain problems, or other effects, signal strength varies erratically with antenna height.

In cases like the one just noted, and others where erratic signal availability is encountered, a field-strength meter will be a desirable instrument to use, especially where signals are so low that every last microvolt is eagerly sought. A test receiver is often employed for determining the best point of antenna location and orientation, but this system has drawbacks in critical cases. Due to a.g.c. action and other effects, the relationship between the quality of reception and signal in the antenna is neither linear nor absolute. An antenna arrangement that will provide good performance on the day of installation may be unsatisfactory the following day if the weather changes. Anticipating such variations in signal availability, the field-strength meter can be used to look for an antenna position that will provide some reserve signal beyond the minimum required to produce satisfactory performance at the particular time of installation. A test receiver cannot make this important difference sufficiently apparent.

Couplers are available in a variety of resistive or inductive types, or combinations of these two. Primarily, they attempt to maintain good match to the antenna and all receivers involved. They vary with respect to the amount of signal loss they introduce and the isolation between one set and another. If adequate signal is available, a simple, two-set coupler can be made up of four resistors, in the configuration shown in Fig. 3. It will retain the necessary match to the antenna system, but introduces a 6-db loss of signal to each set. It also provides fairly good isolation between sets.

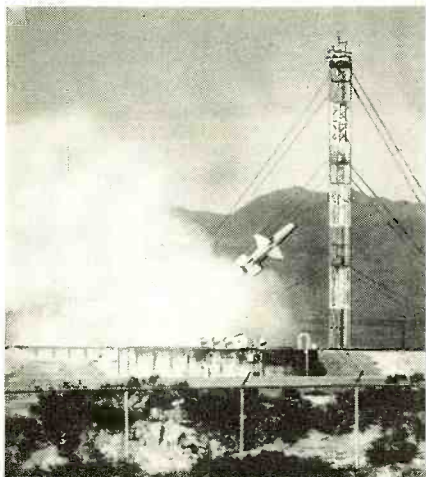
Returning to our original premise, there is no such thing as a one best antenna for all uses. Nevertheless, with mutual understanding between service dealer and set owner as to reception goals, much can be achieved. It is true that thousands of people now tolerating unsatisfactory reception can either eliminate their problems entirely or obtain substantial improvement with intelligent application of available methods.

World's Most Accurate Radar

AWARD of the prized Navy Certificate of Merit to *Radio Corp. of America* for development of the first completely automatic missile firing and guidance system was announced recently. The newly created award is the highest civilian honor the Navy can bestow. The missile system cited is the Talos Defense Unit, built at White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico by *RCA*. One of the largest and most comprehensive electronic weapon systems ever devised, the Talos unit is now undergoing evaluation by the Army. The complex system was brought to the evaluation stage in one-half the time normally required for a project of this magnitude. All features of the system have been tested satisfactorily.

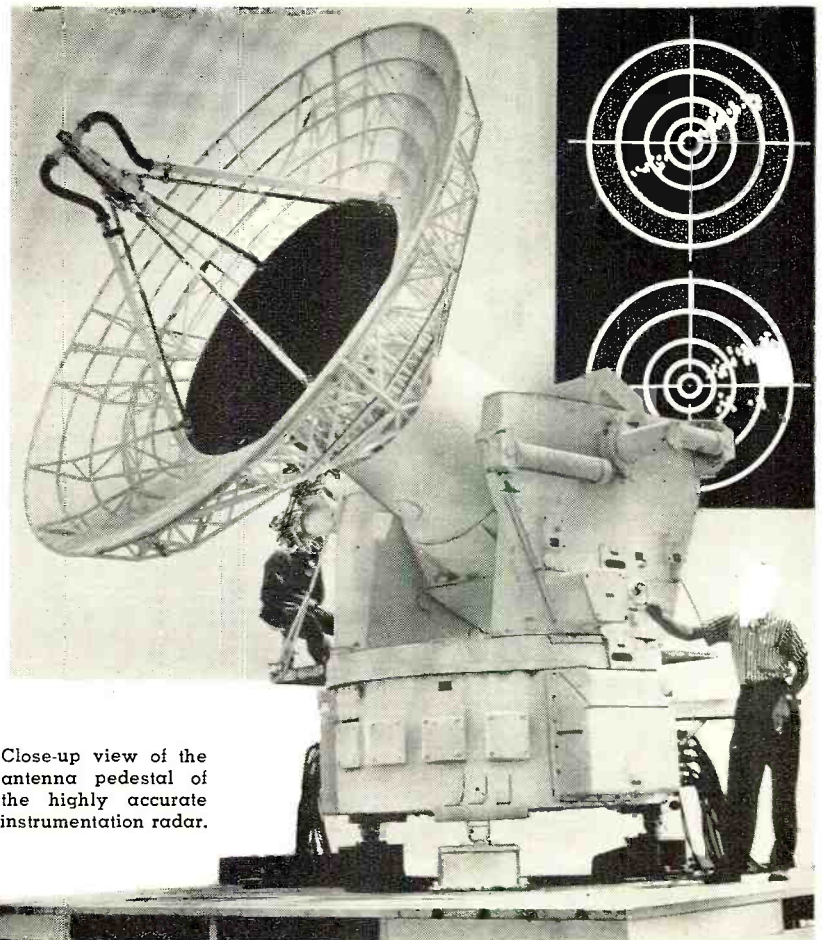
Instrumentation Radar

The "all-seeing eye" of the defense unit is the precision type AN/FPS-16 radar. This unit is the result of a ten-year program of research and development carried out in conjunction with the Applied Physics Laboratory of



↑ Talos missile being fired during test at White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico. The target drone, flying far down range at medium altitude, was shot down.

Heart of the Talos Defense Unit is → the Fire Control Center. The main console (center, rear) uses 3-color video display system based on color television technique.



Close-up view of the antenna pedestal of the highly accurate instrumentation radar.

Helps RCA win Navy award for first wholly automatic missile firing and guidance system.

Johns Hopkins University. The new radar, designed especially for guided missile test range use, will supplement or replace the less accurate World War II surplus radar which has been in use since 1945 at the several proving grounds of the Department of Defense. The radar is also being used for the Vanguard Satellite Program.

The instrument, which can be controlled by a single operator, will automatically acquire targets designated by the operator or other equipment on the range and, having acquired its target, the radar will track automatically in all three coordinates. It can also be used to control the flight of drone air-

craft during all-weather, or day or night use. The position accuracy exceeds that of any other known radar, permitting the pinpointing of a target within $\frac{1}{200}$ th of the radar beam width. At present the unit can track aircraft or missiles to about 290 statute miles, with a possible increase to beyond 500 miles by the addition of a modification. The radar furnishes digital data accurate to few feet in range and $\frac{1}{200}$ th of a degree in angle, for instantaneous use by automatic digital computers. Special built-in test equipment can locate trouble sources, and repairs can be made in minutes due to the ready availability of each chassis. -30-





Audio "Mix-It" Box

By LEON A. WORTMAN

Operating panel of the "Mix-It" box is shown here. With cover in place, unit is portable.

IF THE signal is at an audio frequency, this versatile mixer-pre-amplifier can handle it very nicely. In fact, it will "handle" four separate audio signal sources at one time. With it, the operator can mix or blend or balance such diverse signals as those from these sources: low-impedance microphone (50 to 250 ohms); high-impedance microphone (above 500 ohms); reluctance-type phono cartridge; and utility (bridging) from any impedance source. Yes, microphones, tuners, tape players, phonographs, oscillators, or radio lines—high or low gain, high or low impedance—whatever the source, the "Mix-It" provides an excellent means of controlling signal level with both visual and aural monitoring.

This versatile mixer-preamplifier will handle four separate audio signal sources at one time.

Included in the circuit are: a db meter and meter attenuator, a phone jack, output terminals, plus all manual controls mounted on the front panel for easy handling and viewing. The output terminals are three thumbscrew binding posts. One is common and isolated from the chassis, the other two are for connection to an 8-ohm voice coil and a 500-ohm line. All input connectors are at rear of cabinet.

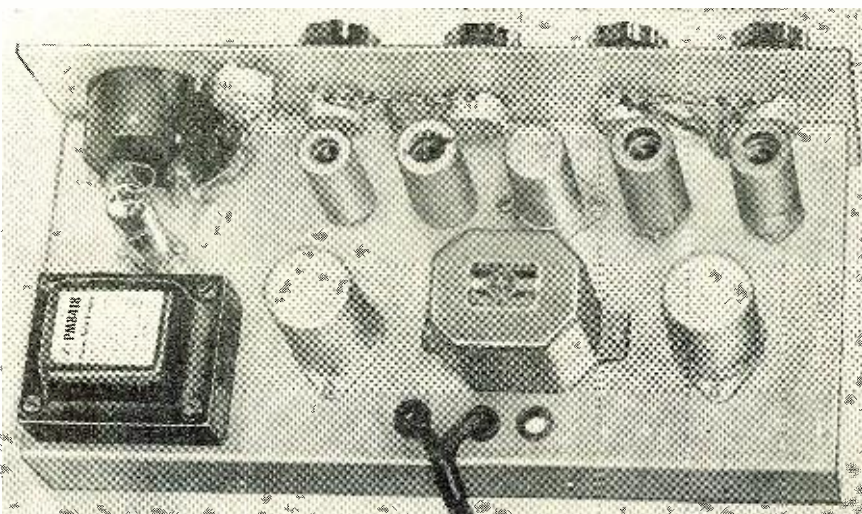
Power is provided by a built-in transformer-type a.c. supply. The entire "Mix-It" box measures only 14" wide, 8" deep, and 5" high when closed in its

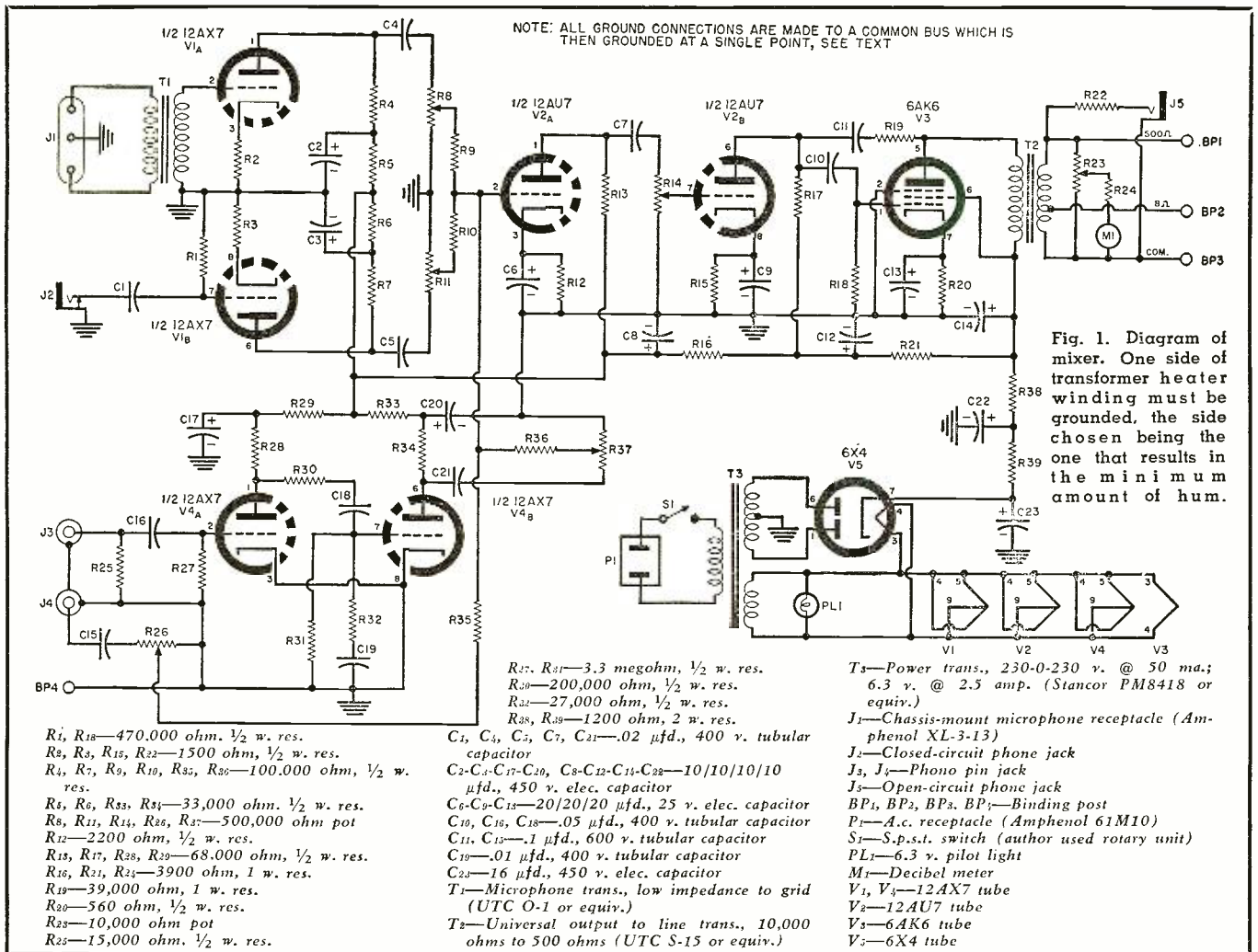
carrying case. You see, it is portable too! Total weight is a mere 7 pounds.

The chassis is a standard 13" x 7" x 1½" open-end aluminum unit. The cabinet is a fabric-covered wood box obtained from a local photo-supply store at very low cost. The box was originally designed as a carrying case for a 35 mm slide projector. The inside dimensions proved ideal for the standard chassis being used. The panel was cut from aluminum stock to fit the front opening of the carrying case. Other cases can be used, of course, in conjunction with standard-size aluminum or steel chassis. The panel is secured to the chassis by the hex nuts of the "on-off" switch, pilot light, master gain control, and the hardware of the output terminal strip. For an attractive and distinctive appearance, after the panel had been drilled and cut, the panel was sprayed with gold lacquer. One of the handy spray cans, available at radio parts houses and many hardware stores, was used for the purpose. Other colors, such as the familiar grays and blacks, and hamertone sprays are also available. Their application is simple and certainly enhance the appearance of the equipment.

The tube line-up and functions are as follows, referred to the schematic diagram of Fig. 1: V_{1A} preamplifies the low-impedance microphone-level signals from input transformer T_1 ; V_{1B} preamplifies the signals of the high-impedance microphone or crystal-type

Top-chassis view of the unit shows that all tubes, except rectifier, are shielded.

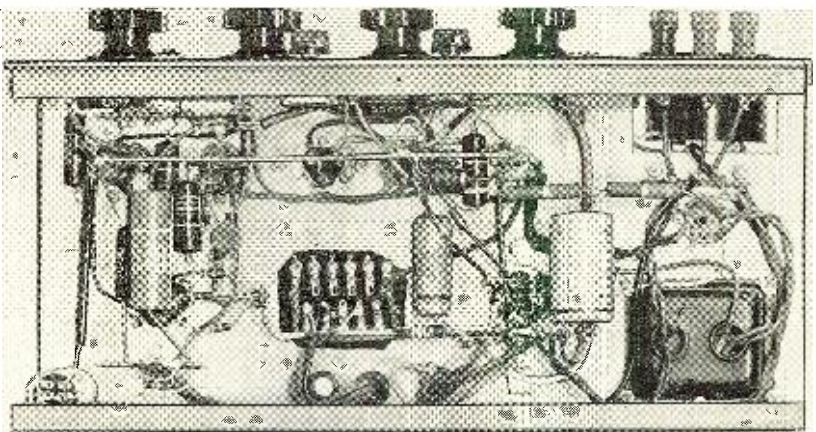




phono cartridge; V_{1A} and V_{1B} preamplify and bass-compensate the output of a reluctance-type phono cartridge; V_{2A} and V_{2B} are in series-connected circuits as voltage amplifiers driving V_3 , a 6AK6 power pentode. Maximum audio power output available is approximately .8 watt into a 500-ohm load; V_5 is a 6X4 full-wave rectifier tube for the power supply.

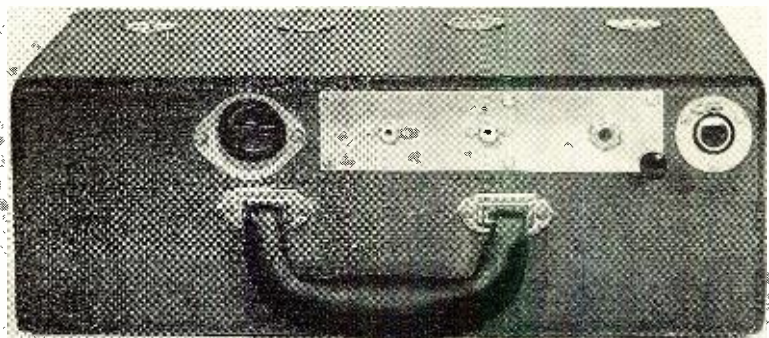
The "Mix-It" box was originally constructed for use with a remotely located tape recorder of professional quality, therefore the db meter, meter attenuator, and multiple outputs were required. These features are not often found in equipment other than that designed for commercial recording or broadcast work. The db meter and meter attenuator enable the "setting of levels" when the operator of the "Mix-It" and the recorder are physically separated. This permits the adjustment of volume controls during a "feed" or a "pickup" for optimum performance with respect to distortion (by controlling possibilities of overloading) and background noise (by maintaining a relatively high minimum level of the audio signal consistent with good dynamic range). Frequency response of the "Mix-It" is shown in Fig. 2.

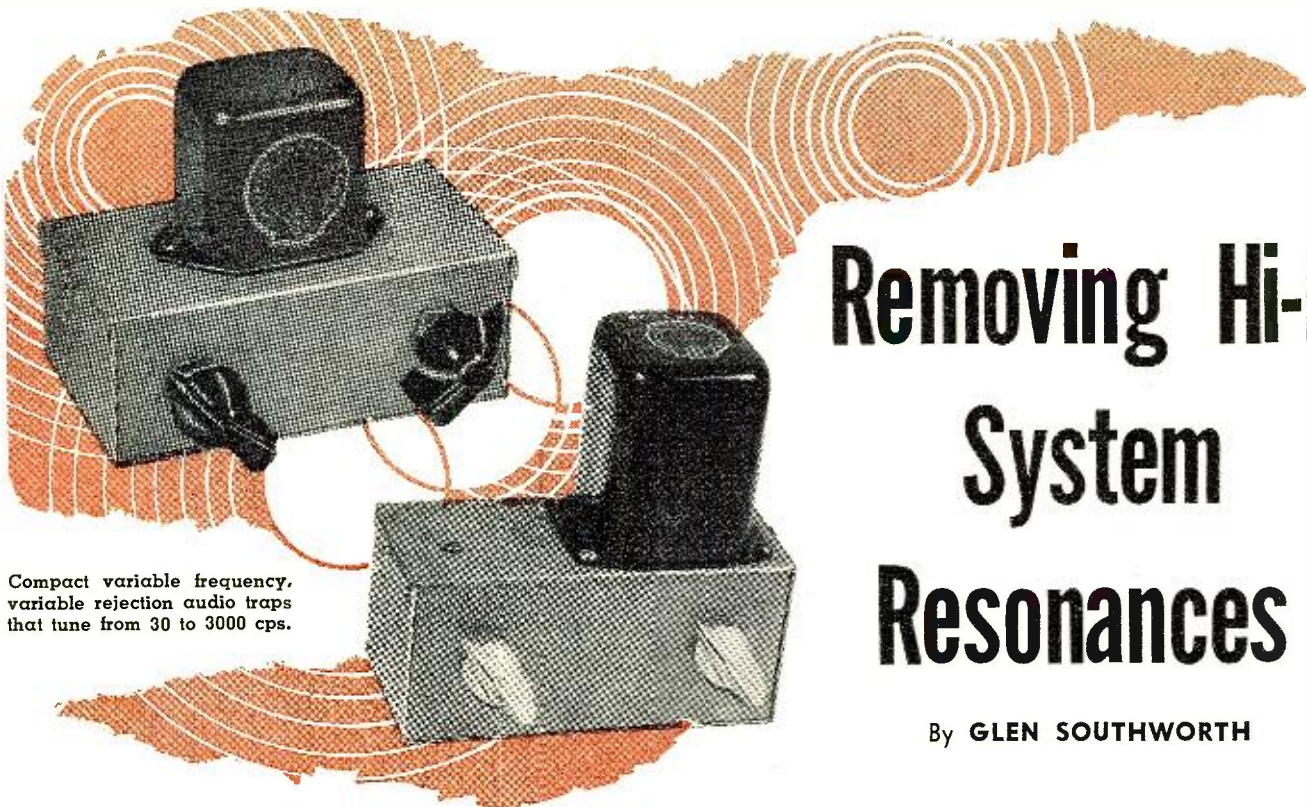
The output level of the "Mix-It" is sufficient to drive a small monitor
(Continued on page 99)



Bottom-chassis view of the audio "Mix-It" unit. Note use of a ground bus.

At rear of the carrying case are the power plug and various input jacks.





Compact variable frequency, variable rejection audio traps that tune from 30 to 3000 cps.

Removing Hi-Fi System Resonances

By GLEN SOUTHWORTH

A very simple and effective method of getting rid of undesired peaks that may be in your setup.

THE widespread interest in the influence of audio amplifier output design on loudspeaker performance has called attention to one of the most important problems remaining in the field of high-fidelity reproduction. This is the matter of objectionable mechanical resonances that may occur in one or more of the elements of the reproducing chain and includes such possible sources as loudspeakers, enclosures,

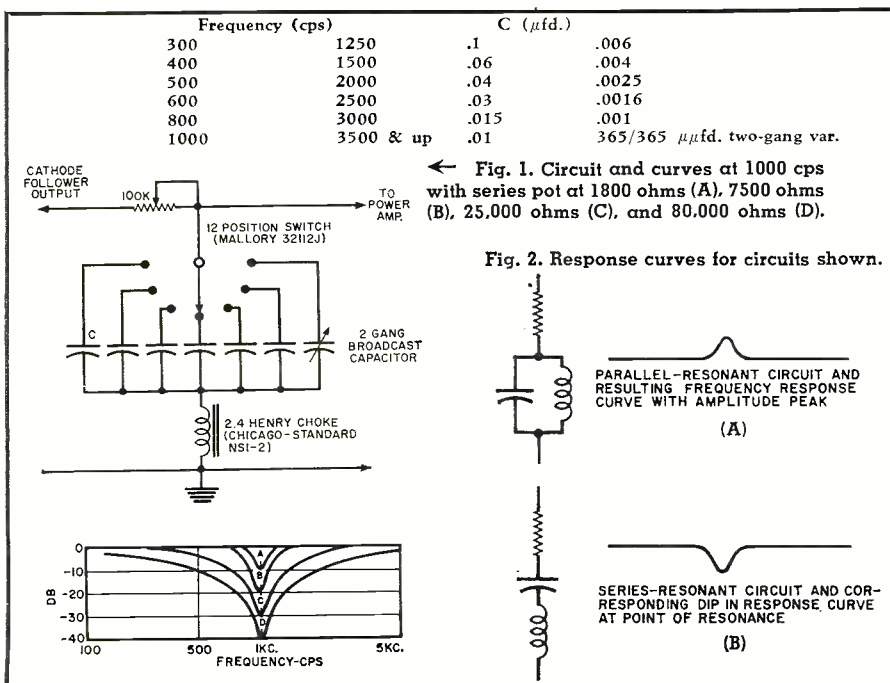
phonograph pickups and arms, microphones, and at either end of the system, room acoustics.

All resonances are not necessarily objectionable, depending upon individual tastes. On many occasions in the past they have been deliberately introduced, either in equipment or program material, in order to provide a more "salable" product. In general, the most noticeable effect of resonance is

to increase the audibility of sounds occurring at, or close to, the resonant frequency. This occurs in several ways: First, the steady-state response curve will exhibit a peak at the point of resonance. Second, pulses or short-duration wavetrains may cause the resonance to "ring" and the increased duration of the sound may be interpreted by the ear as increased loudness. Third, if the resonance occurs early in the system, the amplified waveforms which result may be reproduced more efficiently by a loudspeaker with poor transient response.

A number of secondary effects may also be produced by uncontrolled resonances. These include the well-known "boominess" caused by low-frequency resonance, a "tom-tom" effect produced by mid-frequency resonance, and shrillness plus accentuated high-frequency noise resulting from resonance in the upper audio registers. Another difficulty arises if amplitude non-linearity occurs in any part of the system following the resonant element since more serious intermodulation distortion may result when reproducing complex program material.

It is unfortunate that power amplifiers with high damping factors are the most effective in suppressing what should be one of the least objectionable resonances in the system. This is the loudspeaker primary cone resonance which, in most high-quality units, occurs at the bottom of the audio range in the region from 25 to 90 cycles, depending upon speaker size and manufacture. Frequently these speakers are well damped mechanically and what resonance remains at this low frequency is often useful in providing some degree of "warmth" under ad-



verse acoustic conditions. However, the speaker usually exhibits a high degree of efficiency at the point of primary resonance and the movement of the cone causes a correspondingly high voltage to be generated in the voice coil which is "short circuited" by an amplifier with a low effective output impedance.

Annoying mid- and high-frequency-range resonances are rarely affected, if at all, by a high amplifier-damping factor for a variety of reasons. Poorer speaker efficiency at off-resonant frequencies and semi-independent vibration of some part of the cone are two likely causes. Similarly, the speaker enclosure itself may be at fault for some reason and the amplifier is apt to be of little help in this situation.

The individual constructor or listener may find a promising approach to these problems through use of anti-resonant elements in the amplifier which will compensate for deficiencies elsewhere in the system. In this case simple combinations of resistance, capacitance, and inductance are employed in order to reduce the audible effects of mechanical resonance occurring in the loudspeaker, enclosure, or other part of the audio chain. Fig. 2A illustrates the steady-state response curve produced by a simple parallel-resonant element with a peak in the curve occurring at the point of resonance. Fig. 2B shows the corresponding curve of a series-resonant circuit tuned to the same frequency and the corresponding dip in output at resonance. It is fairly obvious that if an anti-resonant circuit is included in the amplifier and the amplitude and frequency of the dip properly controlled then the resulting response curve will be nearly flat.

It might be suspected that although this expedient would appreciably improve steady-state performance, it would be of little value in suppressing or "damping" spurious wavetrains produced by transient shock excitation. In practice, this does not seem to be the case and, if the anti-resonant circuit precedes the unwanted resonance, the transient signal appears to be "shaped" in such a manner as to minimize spurious ringing. Fig. 6 is a series of oscilloscope traces illustrating this effect. Fig. 6A shows the initial pulse input

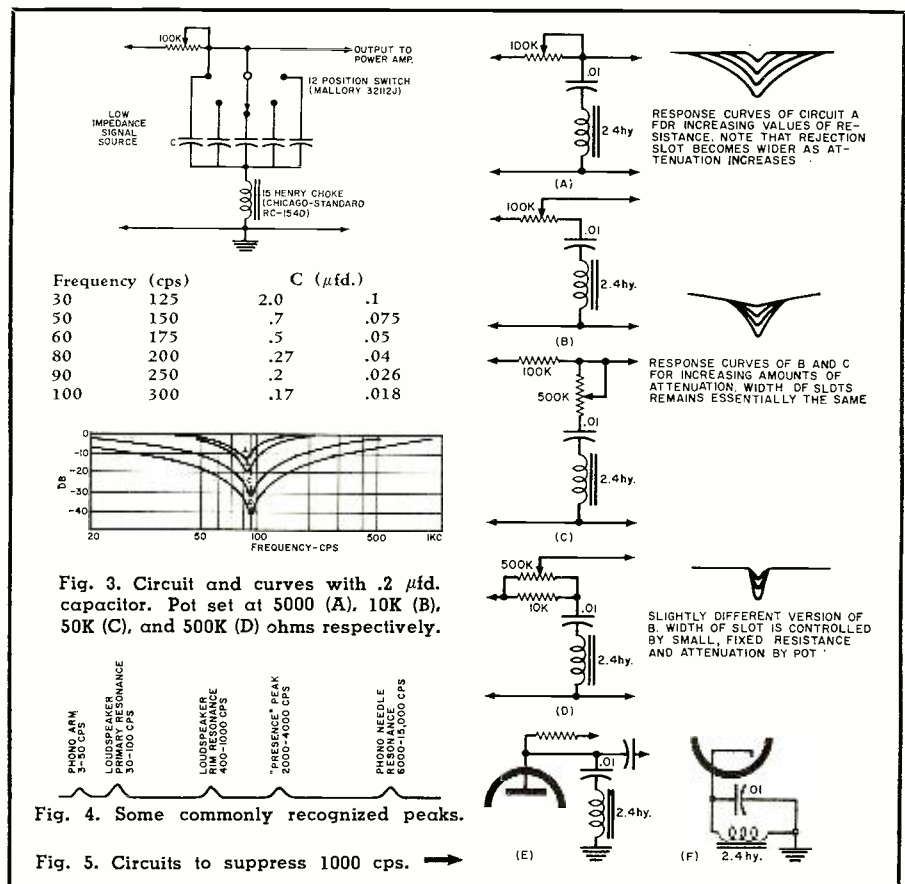


Fig. 3. Circuit and curves with .2 μfd. capacitor. Pot set at 5000 (A), 10K (B), 50K (C), and 500K (D) ohms respectively.

Fig. 4. Some commonly recognized peaks.

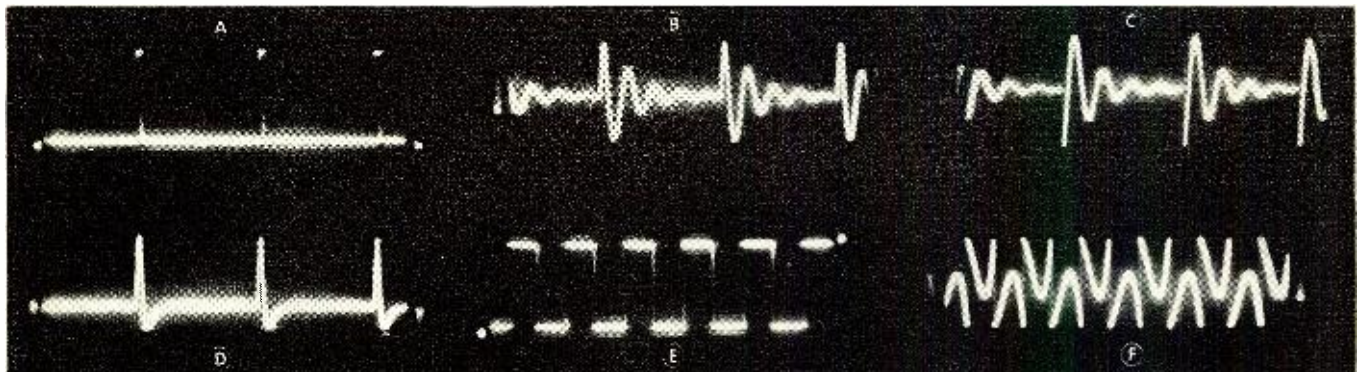
Fig. 5. Circuits to suppress 1000 cps.

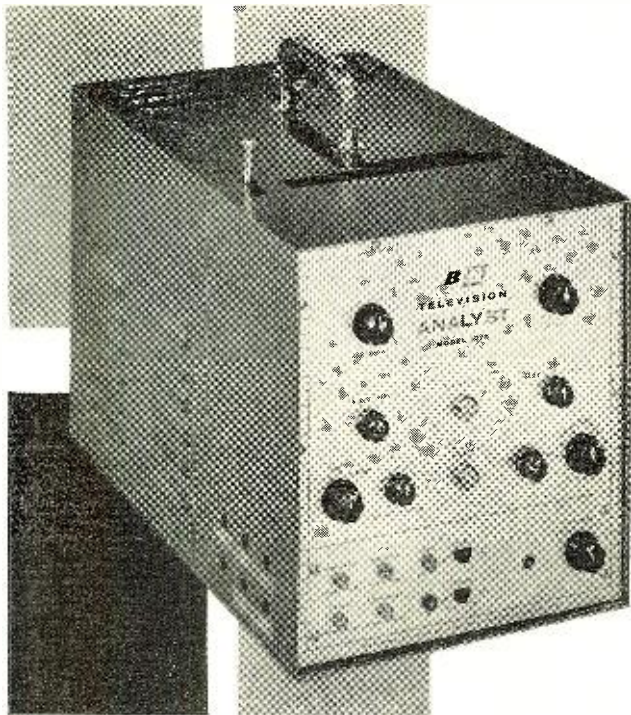
signal, while Fig. 6B demonstrates the consequent ringing produced by a moderately damped parallel-resonant circuit. Fig. 6C is somewhat unusual in that it pictures the out-of-phase ringing of a series-resonant circuit, a wavetrain that is the reverse, in polarity, of that produced by the more common parallel resonance. Fig. 6D illustrates the result of passing the initial pulse first through the series-resonant circuit and then through the parallel-resonant element. Although the output is not an exact replica of the input pulse, considerable progress has been made toward minimizing spurious ringing. Using a slightly different approach, Figs. 6E and 6F show a square wave of the same repetition rate as the resonant elements and the inversion caused by the series-resonant circuit.

The use of a tone-burst generator, oscilloscope, and associated equipment makes it possible to precisely identify resonances occurring in a reproducing system. However, the procedures are somewhat time-consuming and the equipment is not likely to be available to the average listener. A much simpler, and probably just as satisfying, technique is to employ a tunable series-resonant filter and adjust the component values for maximum clarity and naturalness when listening to speech and music on a particular high-fidelity system. Fig. 1 is the schematic for a simple device of this nature which is intended to be inserted between the preamplifier-control unit and the power amplifier of a conventional hi-fi setup. "Tuning" is achieved by means of a

(Continued on page 152)

Fig. 6. (A) Electrical pulse signal applied to resonant circuits. (B) Response of low-"Q" parallel-resonant circuit. (C) Output of matching series-resonant circuit. (D) Result of passing pulse first through series circuit and then through parallel circuit. Note greatly reduced "hangover." (E) Another input, this time a square wave. (F) Output from series tuned to frequency of the square wave.





A NEW APPROACH to television servicing technique is made possible with an instrument introduced by *B&K Manufacturing Company*. To speed up the troubleshooting procedure, a signal-injection method was developed in which the defective stage of a TV receiver can be isolated in a few minutes.

The basis of the entire system is that, when we inject the proper signal at any point in a TV receiver, we are automatically testing all of the stages and circuits between that point and the output portion, whether it be picture tube or loudspeaker. By looking at the display on the picture tube or listening to the output from the loudspeaker, we can determine whether the particular circuits being tested are "good" or "bad." The injected signal, however, must be such that the display seen on the picture tube is subject to relatively easy analysis so that interpretation of waveform or other patterns is not usually necessary.

For the injected signal, a complete test-pattern image is employed. After all, what is more recognizable than a complete TV picture display? As a matter of fact, the *B&K Model 1075 Television Analyst* does use a video test pattern to help make any deficiencies in the circuits being tested more readily apparent.

Using this method, the service technician can inject an appropriate signal practically anywhere along the normal series path of the signal from the antenna right through the video amplifier. By starting at the video stages (and injecting a video signal), then working back through the i.f. stages (with an i.f. signal), and finally through the r.f. tuner (with an r.f. signal) to the antenna, the complete progress of the signal as it goes through the set can be checked. Any break or discontinuity of

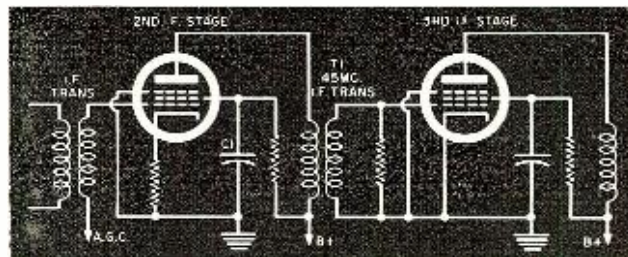


Fig. 1. In addition to isolating trouble to stages like the ones shown, the Analyst pinpoints components.

TV Analyzing —Simplified

B & K Model 1075
Television Analyst provides numerous test signals.

By MILTON S. KIVER

An instrument that involves its own streamlined troubleshooting technique, saving time and effort.

the signal as it is fed in at these various points calls immediate attention to a defective section, stage, or component.

As an example, let us assume that we have applied a 45-mc. i.f. signal to the grid of the 3rd video i.f. stage shown in Fig. 1 (a modulated 25-mc. i.f. signal is alternately available where needed) and that we obtain a clean test-pattern display on the picture tube. However, when we apply the same signal to the grid of the 2nd video i.f. stage, we get a very poor picture or none at all. Immediately we know that the trouble is somewhere between the grids of the 3rd i.f. stage and the 2nd i.f. stage.

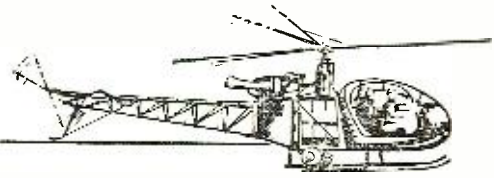
Even more valuable than this relatively simple determination is the fact that we can actually use the same instrument to go further and *test some components*. If we inject the same 45-mc. signal at the plate of the 2nd i.f. stage, we can test transformer T_1 ; for, if the transformer is open, no signal will pass through it and no pattern will be displayed on the TV screen. If the transformer is good, the test pattern will appear and the trouble would then be sought in the screen circuit, "B+," or the tube itself—unless the tube has already been checked, as is usually the case, before the troubleshooting procedure was begun.

A simple check with a voltmeter will tell whether the plate and screen are getting proper "B+" voltage—but how would you check to see whether C_1 , the screen bypass capacitor, is open?

If C_1 is shorted, we can tell because screen voltage will be very low or absent. However, to decide if it is open, we would have to replace it or at least partially remove it from the circuit. Once again, by using the *Television Analyst*, we can accomplish a rapid in-circuit test. The i.f. signal is simply injected directly at the screen grid and the picture-tube display is observed. If C_1 is a good capacitor, it will bypass most of the signal to ground and only a very weak or snowy test pattern will be displayed. However, if C_1 is open, the full signal will be applied to the tube *via* its screen grid and a clean test pattern will appear on the screen of the CRT!

This is only one illustration of the manner in which an instrument like the *Model 1075* can be used to obtain results in minimum time. The composite signals available from this instrument include r.f., i.f., video, 4.5-mc. audio i.f., 400-cycle audio, 3.58-mc. color rainbow, and also horizontal and vertical sweep driving pulses.

Practically any section of a TV receiver can be tested quickly to isolate the troublesome stage and, as demonstrated, single defective components can often be pinpointed. Once he is familiar with the technique involved, the TV technician can also save much of the time and frustration involved in isolating intermittents too. Time saved means more sets serviced per day. To any technician in business, this means a chance to make greater profits. —30—



Radio Aids Rescue Operations



Antennas atop mobile command post truck are for rescue frequencies.

Los Angeles County Sheriff's Dept. uses ground-to-air radio from mobile command post in order to speed rescue operations.

UNDERSHERIFF Peter J. Pitchess (above) demonstrates the versatility of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department's communications. With ground to air radio, the Sheriff's 3 helicopters can relay information as to the location of any heavy damage area or the location of missing persons, and the command post can send radio cars or rescue teams on foot or horseback with walkie-talkies. With the mobile command post, the helicopters, and ground units all linked by radio, data can be relayed instantly, and all units informed as one.

The mobile command post (a modified *International* bus) is completely self-contained. Either one of two portable motor generators will take care of all electrical needs, which includes seven radios (*Motorola* 60-watt units) and *Bell* mobile telephones. The vehicle is equipped with radios on the standard Sheriff's frequencies (29.26 mc., 39.74 mc., 37.26 mc), the California Highway Patrol's frequency (42.43 mc.), the Los Angeles County Fire Department's frequency (154.43 mc.), and a Civil Defense frequency.

The Sheriff's Department, in addition, makes use of a mobile radio station, with a 250-watt station transmitter, which also helps provide links to the radio patrol cars, aircraft, rescue boats, and other facilities.

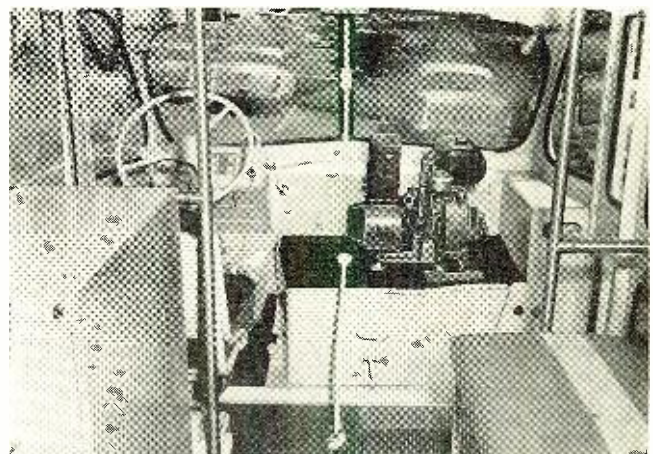
The mobile command post has enough reserve power to permit limited lighting of a small building that might be required for hospital, operating room, or message head-quarter purposes. There are living quarters for a crew of three, including such essentials as sleeping and cooking facilities, water, sanitation, and electric refrigeration. The refrigeration is also adaptable for the storage of medical serums and plasma that would be needed in an emergency.

The most recent use of this vehicle in disaster service was in the Malibu fire last year. There, in the vicinity of Point Dume, this radio station controlled the radio operation of the Sheriff's cars in the fire area for about eight days continuously. Three regular radio dispatchers were assigned to operate "around the clock."

-50-

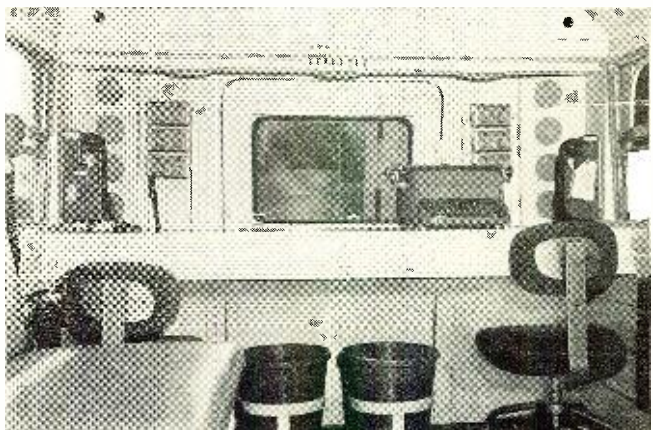
THIS MONTH'S COVER

THIS month's cover shows a helicopter, after having just picked up an injured hiker, being directed to a nearby hospital by the mobile command post truck. Doctors at the hospital, previously alerted by a call from the L.A. Sheriff's Department, are awaiting the victim's arrival. (Photograph by Peter J. Samerjan.)



View looking out front windshield shows one of the gasoline-powered generators. This supplies voltage needed to recharge the batteries used for all radio equipment in the command post. It also supplies power for all interior and exterior lighting.

View looking toward rear window shows two-man operating position. Small boxes mounted beside window are control units for some of the radio equipment. Eight built-in speakers may be seen in the corners behind the two field telephones.



MICRO-MODULES

—the Ultimate in Miniaturization

By T. E. GOOTÉE

Electronic equipment of the future will be lighter in weight, smaller in size thanks to this technique.

THE electronic and radio-television industries today are at the threshold of a new and revolutionary change in the design and manufacture of component parts for equipment.

So great is this change that, ultimately, it will affect the size and weight of *all* electronic, radio, television, and other communications equipment—with possible reductions to one-tenth or more.

The objectives of this revolutionary change are reduced size and bulk and decreased weight. These objectives are met through *micro-miniaturization* and the production of *micro-modules*.

Conventional transistors and miniature parts being used in today's radio and television sets and other electronic and communications equipment are not small enough for the purpose. There is a need for a further decrease in size, bulk, and weight—requirements that are responsible for the startling research and design advances in micro-miniaturization.

Although ultimately applicable to all kinds of electronic and communications equipment, the present program of research and design was triggered directly by the urgent need for compact, lightweight equipment for the Army Signal Corps. This requirement runs the gamut from small portable radios to complex trunk switching centrals, from television sets to electronic data processing equipment, and even to satellite instrumentation. Here, in a military environment, was and is the urgent need for extreme miniaturization.

After months of theorizing, exploratory tests, and experimental design, in cooperation with American industry,

the Army Signal Corps has now reached the stage where actual development contracts have been placed—notably one with RCA for five million dollars. An "industrial preparedness measure," this marks only the start toward refinement and utilization of multi-function micro-modules.

Micro-Assemblies

The key to the future program of micro-miniaturization is the fabrication of extremely small, solid-state devices, known as micro-modules.

Although micro-modules can be constructed in any physical shape of cover or envelope, most common will be the standardized type shown at the right in Fig. 1. This is a complete part composed of a number of sub-assemblies, each constructed in a common wafer shape.

The wafer may be of ferrite, barium titanate, or even metal, as required. Each wafer measures 3/10 inch by 3/10 inch and is only 1/100 inch thick. Miniature elements of a sub-assembly are selected and arranged to provide a specific circuit function.

For example, as shown (from top to bottom) in Fig. 1, these sub-assemblies could be a number of resistors, a coil, capacitor, transistor, or diode. When these particular sub-assemblies are stacked together, they form a complete micro-module—in this case the tuning, detecting, or amplifying stage of a five-stage broadcast-band radio receiver.

After stacking, the sub-assemblies are encased in a mold or envelope of standard size to form a *solid body*. Appropriate connectors are provided for plugging into another micro-

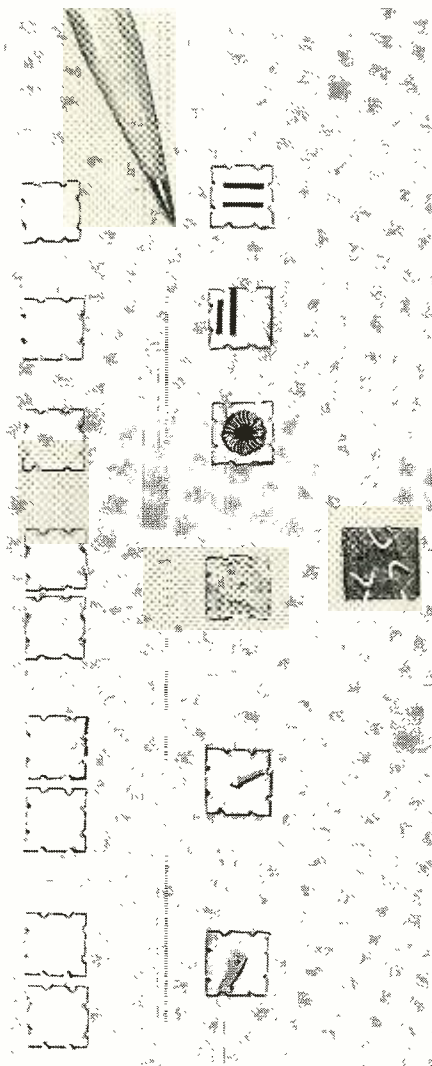


Fig. 1. Evolution of a micro-module in actual size. The basic wafers are at left. Next, from top to bottom are the following wafers: resistors, resistors, coil, capacitor, transistor, and diode. The complete micro-module is at the right.

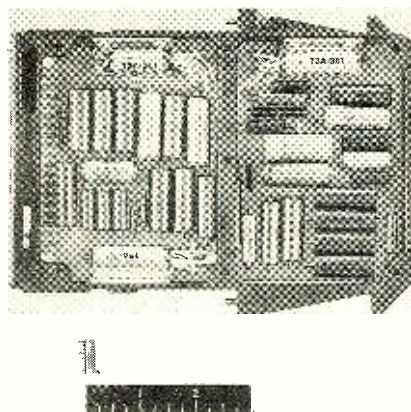
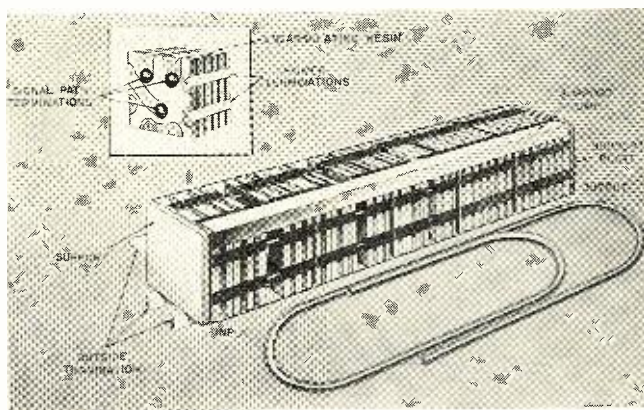


Fig. 2. Two versions of the same homing equipment. Larger unit uses present-day miniature production, while smaller device (above ruler) uses the micro-modules.

Fig. 3. Enlarged micro-module and multi-unit assembly of several micro-modules—compared to size of small paper clip.



module or a socket of another part of the complete equipment. In final form, a micro-module is three dimensional and approximately cubic in shape for most effective space utilization.

A greatly enlarged view of a typical micro-module is shown in Fig. 3, with identification of the signal circuit and power terminations. A number of different solid-state micro-modules may be connected together, by means of connecting bars and supporting braces, to achieve the desired circuitry. Note the size of the micro-module when compared to a small paper clip, both of which have been enlarged the same number of times in Fig. 3.

The mechanical structure of micro-modules makes them ideally suited for automatic manufacturing—automation—with completely controlled production processes. This will mean greater reliability at less cost than the conventional parts and components of today.

Use of micro-modules will mean greatly simplified servicing and maintenance. An entire module assembly, consisting of 30 to 40 electronic elements, can be replaced easily without the necessity for testing the individual elements of a stage or unit separately. If trouble develops, the entire module can be removed and replaced.

Applications

For a comparison of the functional and mechanical advantages of micro-modules, see Fig. 2 which represents the electronic homing assembly of one kind of Army missile. In the larger device, present-day miniature tubes, components, and transistors are used with economy of space, with bulk and weight held to an absolute minimum. But even this is no match for the assembly of micro-modules shown below it (and just above the ruler), which represents a reduction of more than ten to one in size, bulk, and weight. Through the use of the micro-module technique more than 50 separate electronic parts and components of the larger homing assembly are replaced by a single multi-unit micro-module.

High-thrust rockets and earth satellites also require elaborate electronic controls, data recording, storage, and transmitting equipment. Since bulk and weight are luxuries which cannot be indulged in rockets and satellites, the use of micro-modules is of extreme significance.

Some of the present-day components of a typical earth satellite are shown in Fig. 4. All parts are miniature, printed circuits abound, and every effort has been made to conserve space and weight. Yet when the identical circuit equivalent is in micro-modular form (Fig. 5) there is a reduction in weight and bulk to less than one-tenth of the original. Since satellite instrumentation requires a number of such electronic circuits—for surveillance, memory storage, telemetering, and other functions—the immediate application of micro-miniaturization could not be more appropriate than in

this field of inter-space exploration and operation.

In another operational instance, large commercial airliners presently require literally thousands of pounds of gear for communication, navigation, traffic control, and other electronic functions. As a typical example of only one type of radio navigation equipment for aircraft, there is the bulky apparatus shown in Fig. 6, and its electronic equivalent using micro-modules. With this kind of reduction in weight and size, considerable space can be released for profitable payloads—passengers or freight.

Future Program

If military requirements can be met through the present ambitious program of micro-miniaturization, later application to the commercial products of industry will follow easily since, in general, operational requirements for military electronic equipment are much more rigorous than for industry.

Army environment includes rough handling of equipment under extremes of temperature and humidity plus the heavy shock imparted when used in projectiles, rockets, missiles, and space satellites. Electronic equipment in Army missiles and projectiles must work through more than 10,000 *g*'s and spins greater than 10,000 rpm. Equipment in earth satellites must operate in an almost-perfect vacuum.

After the value of micro-modular construction has been proven in military applications, commercial or industrial use will follow automatically. Such acceptance will progress more rapidly after the manufacturing concepts of automation have been perfected.

To achieve present military goals of micro-miniaturization, the combined military-industry program will take from four to five years at a minimum development cost of fifteen million dollars.

In addition to savings in space and weight, whole new concepts of manufacture and supply, repair and maintenance will develop with universal acceptance of micro-modular construction. There will be a substantial increase in the dependability of electronic equipment since automatic machine control of the micro-module production process will eliminate human error and reduce the quality variations which crop up on even the most efficient of present-day production lines. Automatic production will ultimately lower the cost price of micro-modular assemblies far below that of present-day single-function components used in electronic equipment.

Even though some electronic systems—such as automatic data gathering and processing equipment—become increasingly more complex, with the continued development of micro-modules, their repair and maintenance will become progressively simpler.

Micro-miniaturization—and its end product, the micro-module—is a revolutionary concept of vast proportions

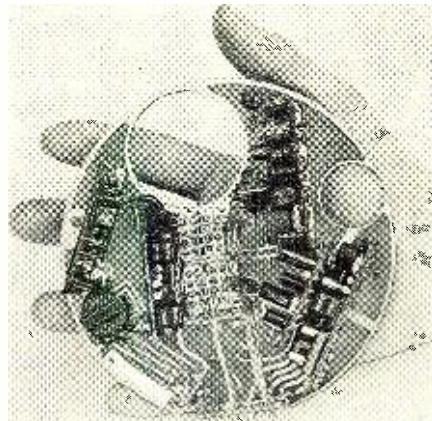


Fig. 4. Circuitry of earth satellite using conventional present-day components.

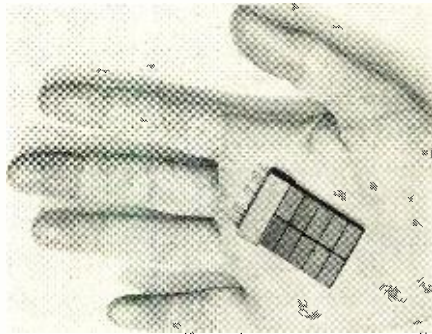


Fig. 5. Satellite circuitry using micro-modular construction. Compare with Fig. 4.

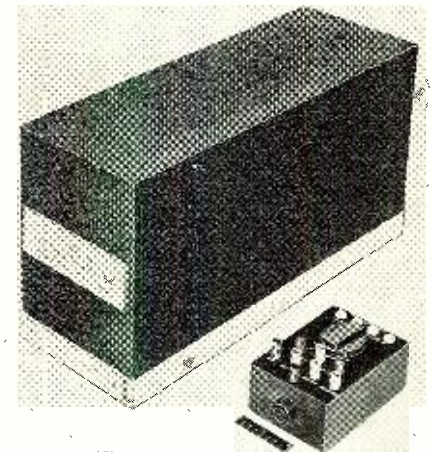
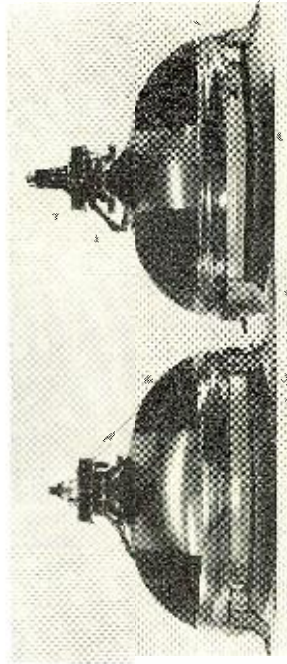
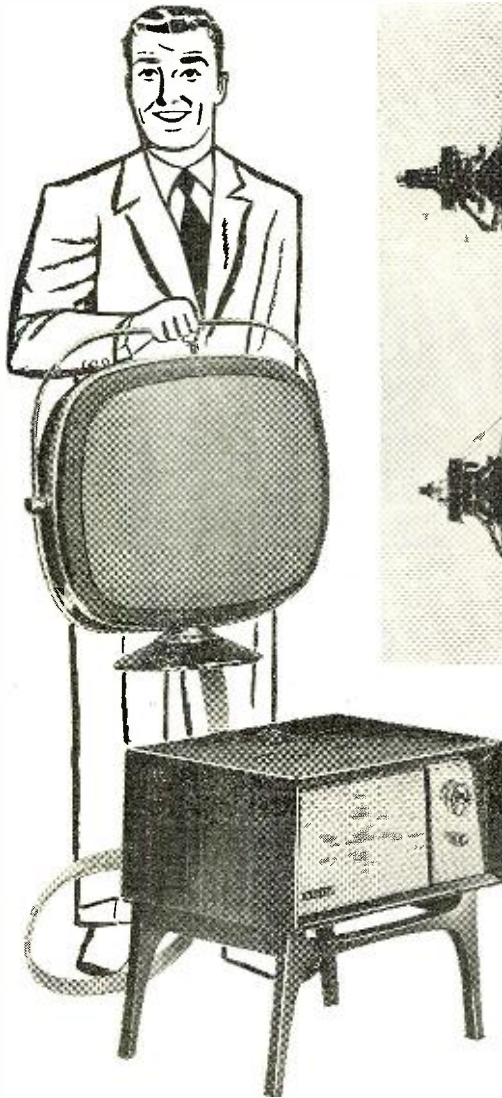


Fig. 6. Same radio navigating gear made with present and micro-modular techniques.

and major consequences. As development progresses, more and more electronic circuit designs will be approached from the standpoint of solid-state physics of basic materials.

Micro-miniaturization indeed heralds a new era of electronics and communication.

A New CRT Changes Philco TV Design



Another reduction in picture-tube depth plus a separate housing for this tube herald a new approach to set styling.

↑ Fig. 1. At the top is a conventional 110° CRT with yoke assembly. Below it is the "semi-flat" version of the tube.

← One 1959 Philco receiver permits separate location of the CRT, which connects to the chassis through a long cable.

Fig. 1 directly under a conventional 110° CRT having the same screen area.

The reduction attained varies from one CRT size to another, but generally runs close to two inches. In part, this was achieved by bringing the electron-gun assembly in toward the bell of the tube, but the greatest factor has been a re-design of the gun assembly itself.

In conventional picture tubes, the cathode-heater portion of the gun involves a cylindrical structure. *Philco* engineers have abandoned this assembly, using instead a mica-supported box frame. As can be seen in Fig. 2, this makes the gun much shorter. At the top of the figure is the electron gun from a 90° tube. Immediately below it is the somewhat shorter gun assembly used for earlier 110° designs. Size and spacing of the electrodes show a reduction as compared to pre-110° CRT's. In the gun for the *SF* tube, shown at the bottom of the illustration, only the cathode-heater portion has been changed significantly as compared to preceding 110° types. Nevertheless, the space saving obtained with this measure is greater than that realized with the first step from 90° to 110°.

With the difference in gun size and positioning, the relationship between the deflection yoke and the beam it must influence also changes. Here we have another problem which is indicated to some extent by Fig. 1. In the lower part of the photograph, the base of the *SF* tube and a small portion of its neck barely protrude from the yoke assembly, and the yoke itself is in closer against the bell as compared with the yoke on the conventional 110° CRT at the top. With this changed relationship, yoke winding parameters

(Continued on page 90)

MOST PICTURE-TUBE design engineers agree that a commercially feasible, truly flat CRT—one with no visibly protruding neck structure—is still years away. Nevertheless, the past two years have seen enough reduction in picture-tube depth to have a strong effect, if not on electrical design of the receiver, at least on cabinet styling and chassis layout.

To satisfy potential purchasers who want the shallowest possible sets, pic-

ture-tube depth, until now, has been reduced by progressively widening the deflection angle. However, the practical 110° system produces an impasse: further increases of the deflection angle, while attainable, could result in unrealistic receiver prices. To *Philco* engineers, therefore, the next logical step was reduction in the length of the protruding CRT neck. The successful result of their investigation is the 110° *SF* (semi-flat) picture tube, shown in

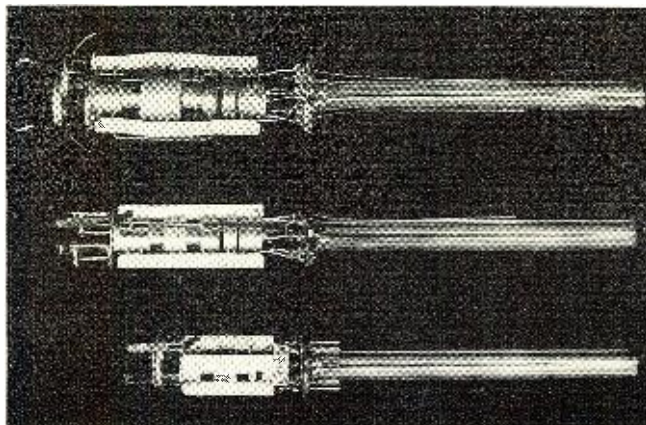
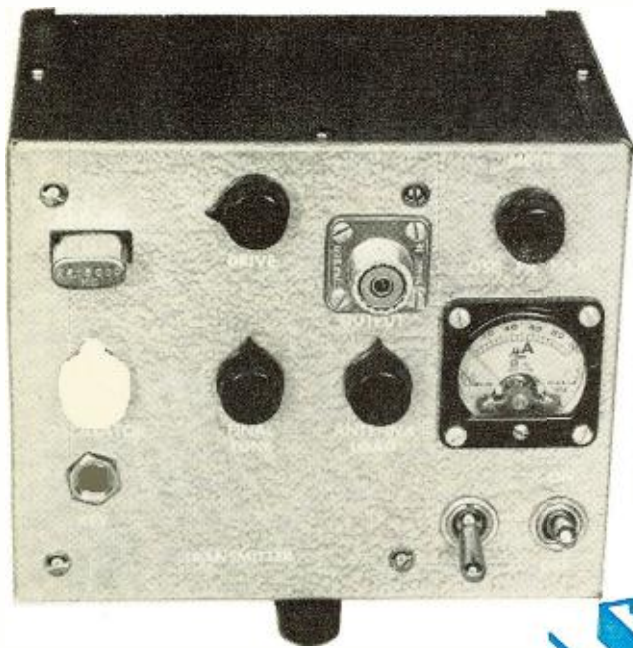


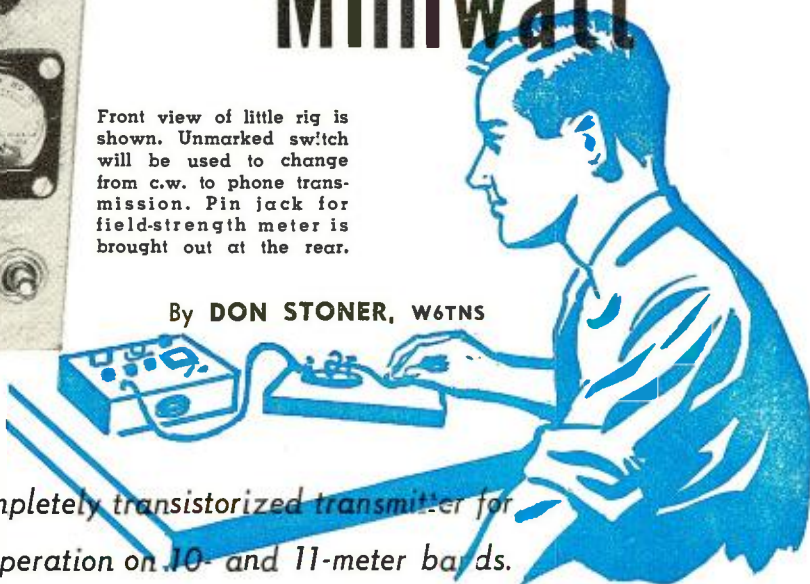
Fig. 2. The electron gun assembly at the top is from a 90° CRT. The one in the center is from a conventional 110° tube. At the bottom is the CRT for the *SF* CRT.

The "Mighty Milliwatt"



Front view of little rig is shown. Unmarked switch will be used to change from c.w. to phone transmission. Pin jack for field-strength meter is brought out at the rear.

By DON STONER, W6TNS



A completely transistorized transmitter for c.w. operation on 10- and 11-meter bands.

THE ten-meter band conditions were very good on the 21st of March. I scanned the c.w. portion of the band intently and heard more signals than could possibly be worked that afternoon. Seems that a contest was going on. The key was ready to go and a crystal was selected for 28.15. I blasted out a "CQ," repeated it three times, and followed with my call three times. Finally, the transmission was ended with the familiar "K" and I reached expectantly for the receiver dial. On my frequency a loud signal was calling me: "W6TNS, W6TNS, W6TNS DE K9HEA, K9HEA, K9HEA, K." A broad smile spread from ear to ear as I gripped the key and proceeded to send a reply. This was my first contact with a brand-new rig.

Nothing unusual, you say? Happens every day? Well, almost, with one major exception—the transmitter is completely transistorized and was running 80 milliwatts (.08 watt) power input at the time! This should convince skeptics that it does not take high power to "get through," especially when Old Mother Nature has the ionosphere in good working condition. This was the first of many stations worked with the transistor transmitter.

K9HEA, whose handle is Jim, lives in Chicago. He reported that my transistor transmitter signals were readability 5 and strength 7, with some QSB (fading). Not bad for .00004 watt per mile! At this writing, the transmitter has only been in operation a few days, but contacts have been logged with WØKVY, Gene in Belton, Mo., who reported an RST of 569; K4EQM, Dee in Knoxville, Tenn., who gave the transmitter an RST of 549; and K4KWW, Horace of Chatham, Va., with an RST of 569.

Listening tests were arranged and reception reported by the following stations: K5KBH, Ken in Texas (RST

459); WØUAN, Bob in Minneapolis (RST 569); W5BYJ, Steve in West Memphis, Ark. (RST 559); and K9CRS, Ed in Zionsville, Ind. By 1800 PST, the band conditions had shifted to the Pacific. KH6BB listened for the "Mighty Milliwatt" and reported Q5 signals in Honolulu, T. H. At the same time, K9CRS was listening *off the back of my beam* and still heard the transmitter signals RST 438 (the weakest signal report ever given, incidentally).

I received an even greater thrill than contacting Hawaii when a tape recording of my signals, as received in Minneapolis, came in the mail from Bob, WØUAN. As a direct result of these contacts, your author has gone "DX mad" and is currently conducting tests with KX6BQ, on Perry Island in the Marshall group, in an attempt to break the existing distance record for a transistor transmitter.

Generally speaking, it is quite easy to obtain contact while using the "Mighty Milliwatt." The call "CQ-TR" ("I would like a contact. I am using a transistor transmitter") seldom fails to interest the curious. Pre-arranged schedules usually produce results. Most hams are very anxious to assist when testing low-power transmitters.

Circuit and Construction

The "Mighty Milliwatt" transmitter consists of a transistor oscillator stage, followed by a power amplifier (if I may call it that!). An RCA "drift" transistor, Type 2N371, is employed as a crystal oscillator in an overtone circuit. Although overtone crystals are slightly more expensive than a fundamental cut, the cost is more than offset by

the savings in components and reduced power consumption in this simplified circuit. To avoid confusion when ordering these units, the constructor should specify a third-overtone crystal. It might be a good idea to mention this particular circuit application as well.

The power amplifier consists of another RCA "drift" transistor, Type 2N370, operating class C. The efficiency of this stage is extremely high as evidenced by the brilliancy of the test lamp connected to the output. Amateurs who see this transmitter for the first time seldom fail to look for a direct connection between the batteries and the test lamp. No trickery is involved, however, as it is the r.f. power output from the transmitter power amplifier that lights the pilot lamp. The output tank circuit is link-coupled to the antenna. The pi-network configuration did not seem to work as well and the circuitry was more complicated. A variable capacitor is connected in series with the link to tune the reactance and to load the final amplifier. This capacitor works exactly opposite to the pi-network loading capacitor. As the capacity is *increased*, the loading increases. A drive control is employed in the oscillator circuit. This controls the vigor of the oscillator and, therefore, the power input to the amplifier stage.

The power source is ten medium-size flashlight cells connected in series to produce 15 volts for the collectors and for transistor bias. Current for both stages is metered by switching the miniature 0-100 μ a. meter to the proper circuit. Six-ohm shunt resistors convert the scale to 0-10 ma. in both current positions. The high meter sen-

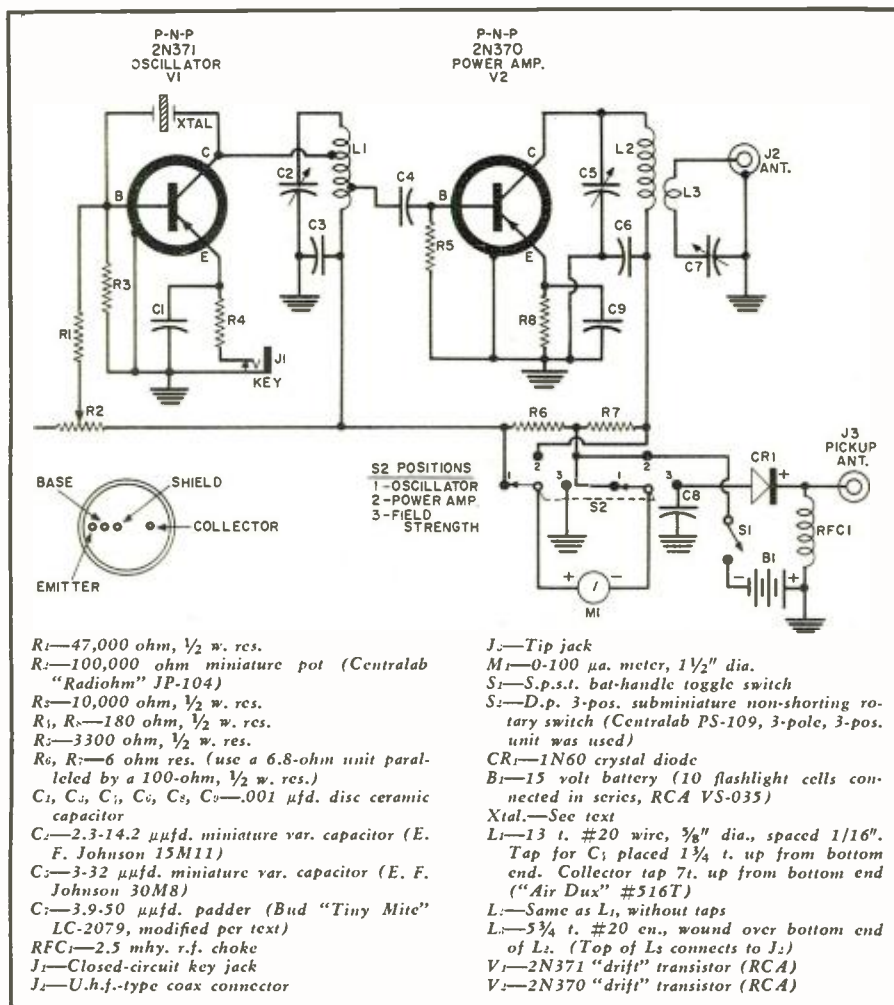


Fig. 1. Complete schematic diagram and parts listing for the "Mighty Milliwatt."

sensitivity comes in handy when it is used for field-strength measurements. If the field-strength position is omitted, a 0-10 ma. meter may be substituted. (See Fig. 1.)

All components, with the exception of the meter and switches, are mounted on a 4 3/4" x 4" aluminum subchassis. This type of construction was used so that the circuit could be modified without having extra holes in the front panel. It also serves to hide the mounting hardware. This method may be considered an unnecessary refinement and all components could just as well be mounted on the front panel. The transistors are soldered directly in place, without sockets. The base and collector of **V1** connect to the crystal holder. The shield of **V1** is grounded to a solder lug under the nut that secures the crystal holder. Stand-off insulators are used at the key end of **R4**, at the potentiometer end of **R1**, and for the collector and base of **V2**. (See Fig. 2.)

Coils **L1** and **L2** consist of 13 turns of #516T "Air Dux" coil stock. More exact winding data is contained in the parts list if you do not have access to these coils or if you care to wind your own. The mounting of the coils is somewhat unusual. Two 1" squares of clear plastic were cut from an old *Walco* hardware box. These squares were cemented to the chassis with

model airplane glue and positioned adjacent to **C2** and **C3**. As soon as these platforms dry, the polystyrene rods of **L1** and **L2** are glued in place. Taps on **L1** are made by depressing the turns adjacent to the one being tapped. This helps to avoid shorting turns, but you must still be very careful in securing the taps. The link coil, **L3**, is wound in the grooves of the rods supporting **L2**.

The author was unable to locate a miniature 50- μ fd. variable capacitor with a 1/4-inch shaft. It was necessary to modify the Bud "Tiny Mite" LC-2079 by soldering a 3/4-inch length of 1/4-inch brass shaft stock to the hex head. The new brass shaft was butted against the hex and solder applied liberally. When it cools, check to insure that the shaft is properly aligned and then file off the excess solder.

The mysterious extra unlabeled toggle switch beside the power switch is not used for turning on the attic kilowatt. Actually, this will become a phone/c.w. switch at some later date. The extra space below the components will provide ample room for the modulator.

The components associated with the field-strength circuit should be mounted on the rear lid, adjacent to the batteries. Originally the choke, crystal, and jack were located near the three position wafer switch (**S2**) but it rectified

energy from the tank circuit. The results were just the opposite from what you might expect. As the antenna was loaded more heavily, more power was removed from the tank circuit, and the meter indicated less signal! This condition was eliminated by mounting the parts adjacent to the batteries and running flexible wires up to the switch. The meter reading will be in direct proportion to the amount of signal radiated.

The ten 1.5-volt batteries are mounted on the rear half of the cabinet and connected to the power switch by flexible wires. Holders were not used, rather, the batteries were soldered together and secured with an aluminum bracket. Because of the low current drain, they can be expected to last many months.

Testing and Operation

Now that you have the "Mighty Milliwatt" wired and ready to go, let's test it. Make the preliminary tests for shorts in the collector circuit and make darned sure the battery polarity is correct! If everything seems to be satisfactory, insert the crystal and check the oscillator current. Rotating the oscillator capacitor, **C2**, will produce a dip in collector current if the stage is oscillating properly. The current should be 7 to 8 ma. at the "bottom" of the dip. It may be 10 or more when it is not oscillating. Note that these readings are taken with the drive control at maximum. The dip in the oscillator current should roughly correspond to maximum collector current of the power amplifier stage. With **C2** set at minimum capacity, tune the power amplifier capacitor, **C5**, for a dip in collector current. The current at the "bottom" of the dip will be about 4 ma. with maximum drive. When not resonated or dipped, the power amplifier current may go off-scale. If you should have trouble obtaining at least 8 ma. off-resonance, adjust the position of the taps on coil **L1**. Connect a #49 pilot lamp (2.5 volts @ 60 ma.) to the antenna connector. Slowly increase the capacity of the loading adjustment, **C7**, while re-adjusting the power amplifier tuning, **C5**, for a dip. Continue with this procedure until the power amplifier collector current reaches 8-10 ma. By this time the pilot lamp should be glowing brightly, indicating power output. Now, tune all controls for maximum brilliance, keeping the power amplifier collector current below 10 ma. Do this by adjusting the loading or by reducing the power amplifier drive (adjust potentiometer **R2**).

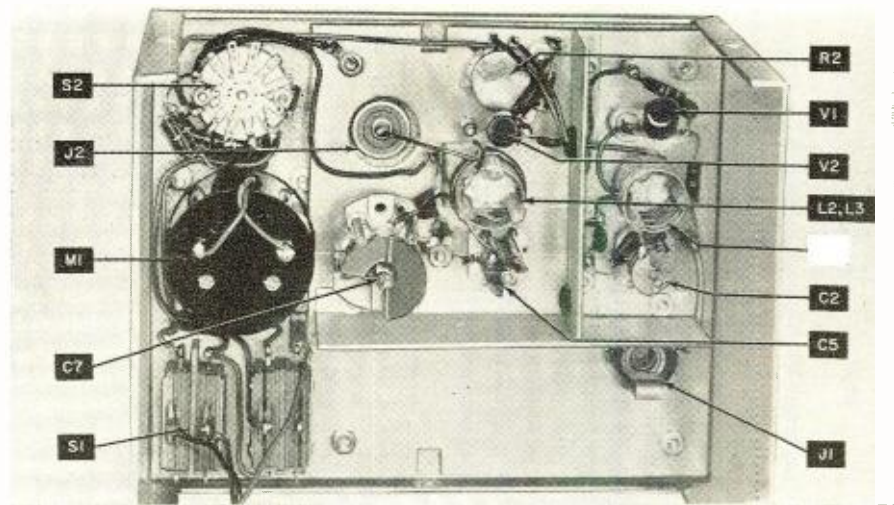
The transmitter is loaded to an antenna in exactly the same manner. A wire from the field-strength jack, **J3**, should be placed in the r.f. field of the antenna. All stages should be peaked for maximum field strength (which is maximum energy radiated by the antenna) without exceeding the 10 ma. maximum power amplifier collector current rating.

You can easily calculate the power input to the power-amplifier stage.

The power in milliwatts is equal to the collector voltage multiplied by the collector current in milliamperes. For example, if you load the final to 10 ma. (times 15 volts on the collector), it equals 150 milliwatts or .15 watt. I prefer to specify the power input in milliwatts for it sounds so much more impressive that way!

Those of you readers who are "hep" to transistor ratings have no doubt noticed that both transistors appear to be running out of rating for dissipation. The RCA data sheets for the 2N370 and 2N371 specify a dissipation of 80 mw. maximum at normal room temperature. The dissipation is derated to 20 mw. maximum at 71 degrees C. The published ratings, however, assume that the transistors will be used in class A service. Used in this manner, the transistor is biased for operation on the linear portion of the curve and it draws current all the time. In class C operation, the transistor is only conducting during a portion of the negative half cycle. Between each conduction period the transistor is "allowed to rest." Therefore, the transistor can handle more power input. In addition, using the transmitter on c.w. allows the transistors to rest between "dits and dahs." Unfortunately manufacturers do not publish ratings for class C ICAS (intermittent commercial amateur service). To determine safe ratings in conjunction with this transmitter, the author conducted a series of controlled destruction tests on the 2N370 and 2N371.

The transistors were operated in the transmitter on a continuous basis at 200 mw. input (20 volts @ 10 ma.). The 2N371 destroyed itself after 20 minutes while the 2N370 lasted about 35 minutes. The room temperature was about 28 degrees C. The 2N371 has a small amount of fixed bias to initiate oscillation and this, no doubt, caused it to burn out before the 2N370. I be-



Rear view. One-inch plastic squares between coils and chassis serve as insulators.

lieve that the transistors could be operated at this level on c.w., if the key were not held down too long. However, a more realistic input seems to be 150 mw. The transmitter will operate continuously at 150 mw. (15 volts @ 10 ma.) without damaging the transistors. As a further check, the collector voltage was reduced to 12 volts to produce 120 mw. input and the transmitter was run for a solid 24 hours. The semiconductors suffered no ill effects. Operated at 150 mw. input, no failures have occurred to date and none are expected. When "pushing" transistors to the limit one should remember that the room temperature is very important. Under no circumstances should the transistors be operated in excess of 20 volts on the collectors. Even with reduced collector current the transistors will go into *thermal runaway*. The transistor heats up, draws more current, gets hotter, draws still more current, until it destroys itself. A bypassed 180-ohm resistor in the emitter of the power

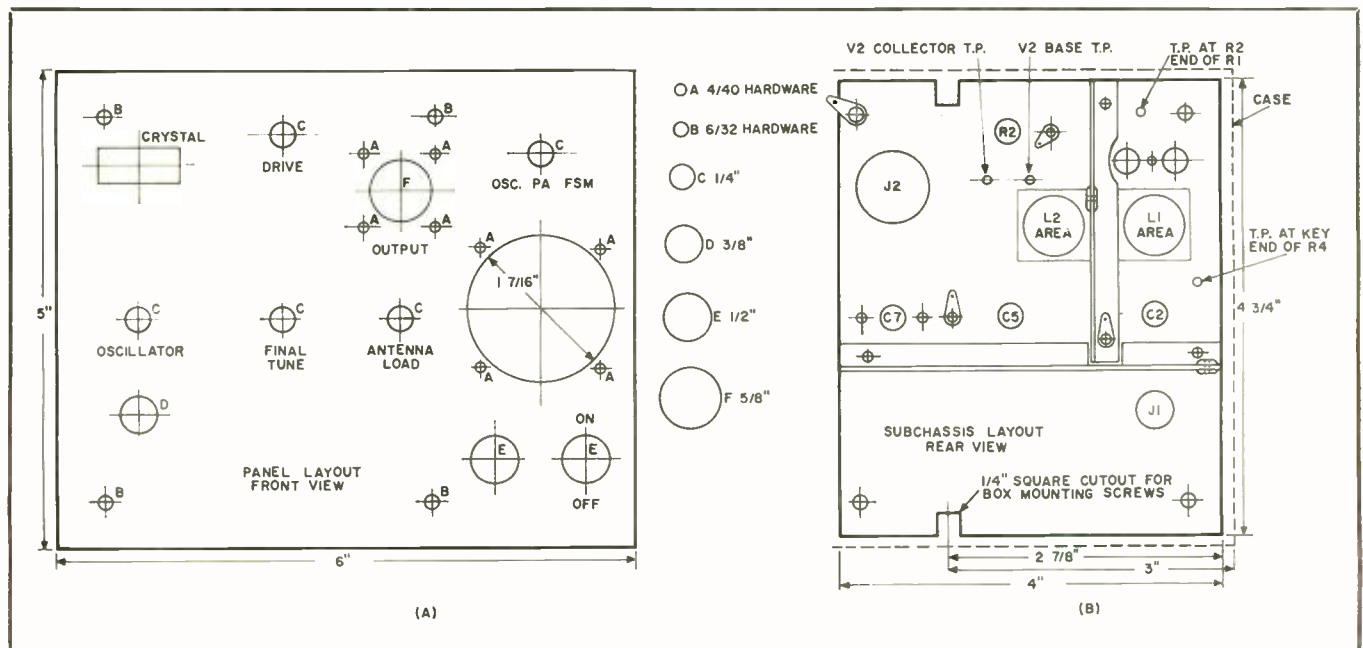
amplifier will retard thermal runaway.

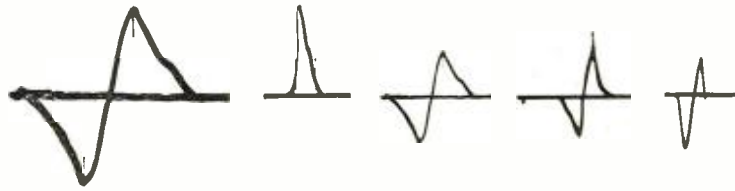
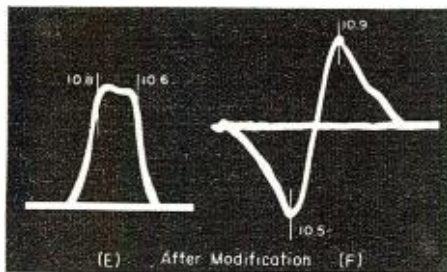
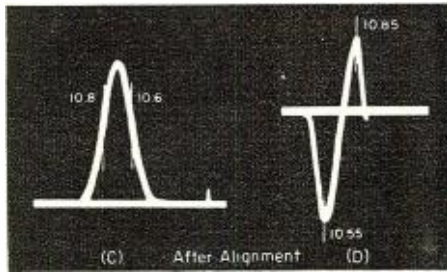
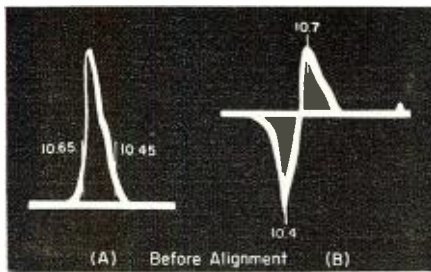
I have found that any signals that register S9 plus 5 db (or more) on my "S" meter can be contacted with this transmitter. Of course, this "rule of thumb" is subject to one-way skip exceptions, etc. Generally, it holds true, though. This can be explained by the fact that the power of the "Mighty Milliwatt" is about 30 db below a typical 75 watt c.w. transmitter. Naturally, the whole thing is subject to the accuracy of your receiver's "S" meter.

I would also like to add a word of caution. You may operate this transmitter into a pilot lamp load without an amateur ticket. You *must*, however, have a General Class license to load an antenna and contact stations. Do not think that because of its small size and low power you are exempt or classified under the so-called "phono oscillator" regulations. This transmitter is fully capable of transmitting signals 5000 miles or more and *must be operated under the rules and regulations of the FCC.*

-30-

Fig. 2. Front view of the operating panel and rear view of the subchassis have been drawn here to scale.





Improving your FM Tuner

By **W. B. BERNARD**
Capt., USN

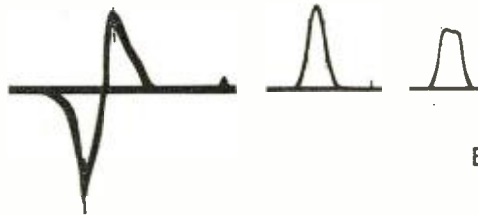


Fig. 1. The actual case record of one of the tuners modified by the author. Response curves (A), (C), and (E) were taken at the second limiter grid, while curves (B), (D), and (F) were at the discriminator.

Some changes that will take only a few hours to make will pay large dividends in listening satisfaction.

THERE have been, and still are, some FM tuners, both kit type and factory assembled, which have insufficient i.f. bandwidth to give top fidelity reception of broadcast programs unless the received signal is an extremely strong one. It matters not what the sensitivity of the receiver is or how much AM rejection it has if it produces distortion on signals of reasonable strength.

The unsatisfactory i.f. bandpass situation that exists in some cases is due, principally, to two causes. The i.f. transformers may be under-coupled and there may be feedback from the output of the i.f. strip back to the input which will distort the i.f. response. Even if feedback is not a problem in the original circuit it may become one as transformer coupling is increased.

To make the tuner revisions described here it will be necessary to have a sweep-frequency oscillator, a marker oscillator to cover the i.f. range in the vicinity of 10.7 mc., and an oscilloscope. This equipment will permit visual alignment and checking of the results of the modification.

The actual sequence of operations will be determined by the type of transformers used and whether the receiver uses a limiter-discriminator or a ratio detector system. If $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " transformers are used, it is not practical to vary the magnetic coupling of the two windings so the additional coupling must be capacitive. Because this addi-

tional capacitive coupling will depend, to a great extent, on that already present, adjustments on this type transformer are most easily made when the transformers are checked in the tuner. In the case of some of the larger transformers which may be easily removed from their shields, the magnetic coupling is increased by moving one turn of one of the windings closer to the other winding, as shown in Fig. 3. This may be done with the transformer installed in the tuner or in a transformer test jig, the diagram for which is shown in Fig. 2.

This test jig is so wired that the signal is fed into an amplifier which drives the primary of the transformer under test. If the transformer is an interstage type, the secondary is connected to an infinite-impedance-type detector which will rectify the i.f. signal. The detector output is then fed into the oscilloscope to allow observation of the response curve. At the discretion of the experimenter, a third socket may be installed near the infinite-impedance detector socket. A 6AL5 may be used in this socket either as a discriminator detector or as a ratio detector. An FM test signal is, of course, required. The test jig is not essential if only one tuner is to be modified. If a number of i.f. transformers are to be wound or modified, the jig will save both time and effort.

Fig. 1 is an actual "case history" on

one of the tuners modified by the author. The tuner in this case was a kit which, according to the instruction booklet, was furnished with pre-aligned transformers which required no further adjustment to provide moderately satisfactory reception. The tuner was assembled according to instructions and, upon completion, the i.f. response to the second limiter grid was checked. The result is the narrow, peaked curve shown in Fig. 1A. It can be seen that the ± 100 kc. points are down about 15 db from the peak. The discriminator curve for this condition is shown in Fig. 1B. The peaks are 300 kc. apart and the line connecting the peaks is far from being straight although the input signal was sufficient to provide considerable limiting. In fact, the limiting was sufficient to obscure the marker pip except when it was moved to the peaks of the curve.

In the original condition, acceptable reception could be obtained on two of the strongest signals but most of the other signals in the band were badly distorted. The next step in the process was to align the i.f. system. The resulting curve at the second limiter grid is shown in Fig. 1C. The center frequency has been moved to 10.7 mc. and the ± 100 kc. points are now about 5 db down. Fig. 1D shows the discriminator curve. It is still 300 kc. peak-to-peak but the line connecting the peaks is now much straighter. Listening tests

showed that additional stations could be received satisfactorily but that some of the stations which were limiting adequately were giving distorted reception when the modulation percentage was high.

It should be pointed out that the curves of Figs. 1C and 1D are not at all unusual with either kits or factory assembled tuners. The i.f. response can be broadened by stagger-tuning the transformer windings but this results in a reduction of gain in the i.f. system which, in many cases, is not acceptable. The preferable remedy is to increase the coupling between the primary and the secondary of the interstage transformers. In the case described, the transformers were of the $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " type so the additional coupling had to be capacitive.

The signal generators were connected to the grid of the first limiter and the oscilloscope was connected to the second limiter grid leak. The setup was then adjusted to give a good trace on the screen. A 2.5 μf d. ceramic capacitor was connected from the first limiter plate to the second limiter grid. The transformer response increased to over 300 kc. at the 3 db points. This showed that 2.5 μf d. was too much coupling and, having no smaller capacitors, it was necessary to use a "gimmick." A short length of wire was soldered to the grid terminal of the transformer and the other end brought near to the plate terminal. The response of the transformer narrowed considerably. This showed that this capacity was in opposition to the magnetic coupling; the 2.5 μf d. unit had completely overcome the magnetic coupling and had over-coupled the windings as well. To get the magnetic and capacitive coupling to aid, it was necessary to reverse the connections on one of the transformer windings. In the tuner being modified it was simplest to cross the connecting wires going to the plate and screen of the tube driving the primary of the transformer.

Once the windings were correctly polarized, the gimmick was reconnected to the grid terminal. Hooking the insulated end over the plate terminal gave sufficient capacity to provide the desired bandwidth. The transformer was now over-coupled, that is, the response curve was double-humped with a deep valley in the center. The valley was removed by loading both windings with 39,000-ohm resistors.

Working toward the front of the receiver, the same treatment was applied to each of transformers. As the first transformer was adjusted the influence of feedback from the output of the i.f. system became troublesome. The trouble was temporarily eliminated by connecting the scope to the grid resistor of the first limiter and removing the second limiter tube from the socket. This permitted modification of the first transformer but, of course, some other remedy was needed before the system as a whole could be aligned. In this case the trouble was corrected by connecting a choke (consisting of 15 turns

of #20 insulated wire, wound on a $\frac{1}{4}$ " form) between the hot side of the heaters on the first limiter and the preceding tube and connecting a 5000 μf d. disc ceramic capacitor from the hot heater terminal of the tube preceding the first limiter to ground. It may also be necessary to choke and bypass the plate supply leads and shield the bottom of the discriminator transformer and the discriminator socket.

The presence of this undesirable feedback is manifested by a wide variation in the response curve when the strength of the input signal is varied. When the signal is strong, the gain of the limiters is decreased and the feedback causes no trouble. When the input signal level is reduced, the gain of the limiters increases and the feedback also increases. When it is of considerable magnitude, it has a great effect on the response curve of the amplifier. It ordinarily results in a peak in the curve at low signal levels with the peak disappearing as the level is increased. The presence of this feedback can be checked by shorting out the primary of the discriminator transformer and noting whether the response, up to either of the limiter grids, is affected. If the curve is appreciably changed when the primary of the transformer is shorted, you have work to do.

After the feedback was reduced to a satisfactory level, the i.f. system was aligned. Fig. 1E shows the i.f. response of the modified tuner. At the second limiter grid the bandwidth is 200 kc.

with the ± 100 kc. points less than 2 db down. More important is the flat response across most of the 200 kc. bandpass. The discriminator curve, after modification of the rest of the i.f. transformers, showed that the discriminator transformer itself had sufficient bandwidth and thus needed no modification. Fig. 1F shows the discriminator curve of the modified tuner. The peaks are now separated 400 kc. and the line between them is straight. Listening tests showed that any station which gave limiting could be received satisfactorily.

The procedure for modifying a ratio-detector-type tuner with a limiter is the same as for the limiter-discriminator type. The modification of a ratio-detector type which has no limiter requires that some arrangement be made to check the response of the i.f. stages independent of the response of the ratio detector stage. In some cases it will be possible to get the signal for the scope from the screen of the driver tube. If, in the tuner you are checking, it is not possible to find any point which will provide a scope signal, it will be necessary to use a probe, similar to that shown in Fig. 4, to check out the i.f. system.

The changes described took only a few hours to make. This modest amount of work has paid big dividends in listening satisfaction. If you have or can borrow the necessary test equipment, you can make these same improvements in your tuner. -50-

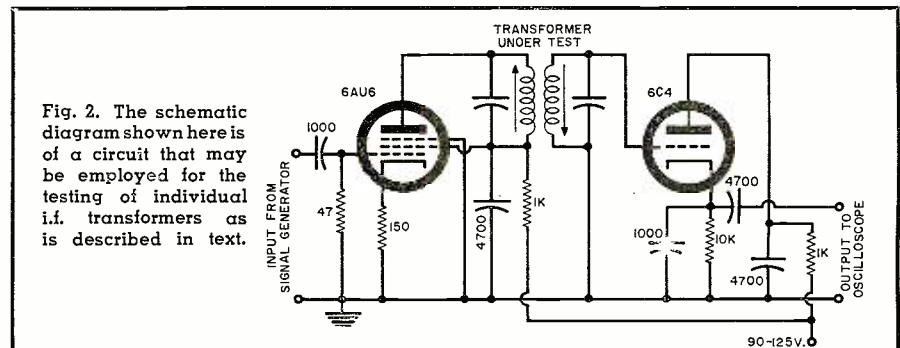


Fig. 2. The schematic diagram shown here is of a circuit that may be employed for the testing of individual i.f. transformers as is described in text.

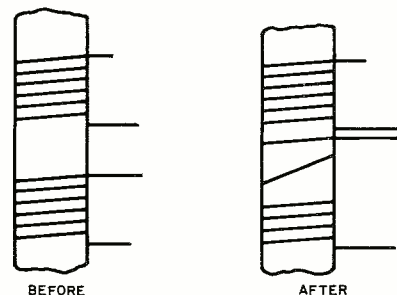


Fig. 3. I.f. windings before and after the coupling was increased. See text.

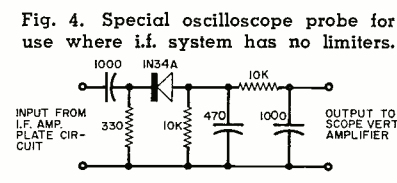
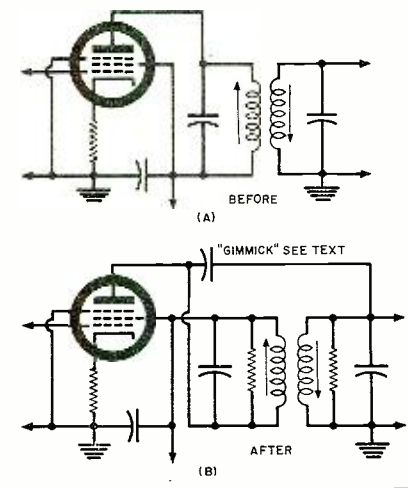


Fig. 4. Special oscilloscope probe for use where i.f. system has no limiters.

Fig. 5. Illustrations show a typical frequency-modulation intermediate frequency amplifier before and after changes.



Convergence Time Savers

By **FRANK HADRICK**
Simpson Electric Company

*Preliminary appraisal of convergence cuts steps
because you know what to do before you start.*

THE MAJORITY of color TV receivers in the field today have separate dynamic convergence adjustments for controlling each of the three beams separately in the tri-gun color tube. In some instances, the service technician may spend considerable time performing these adjustments. This time can usually be reduced with greater recognition of a few key observations. The purpose of this article is to help the technician recognize these points and decide when he has achieved optimum results.

For our purpose, we have assumed a normally operating receiver, (CRT neck components correctly positioned, CRT properly degaussed, purity adjustments completed, etc.) and have only slightly exaggerated our examples for easier analysis.

Because of magnetic field effects, we know that purity, convergence, and grey-scale tracking adjustments must be performed on every color receiver in the location and position in which

it will be viewed. This means the technician must perform these adjustments in the customer's home. For obvious reasons, he is interested in doing a good job quickly and easily. However, to accomplish this goal, the following points may be helpful.

As we know, the purpose of the dynamic convergence voltages is to correct for increasing beam displacement as we go from the center of the screen to the top, bottom, and sides of the color tube.

Most color-receiver service manuals have recommended procedures for convergence adjustments which usually begin with a preliminary "minimizing" of all of the dynamic controls (zero correction voltage).

Assuming our color receiver is operating normally, as previously stated, and a white-dot generator is applied correctly, the technician performs the following steps:

1. "Minimize" all dynamic adjustments according to the manufacturer's

procedure. Horizontal phase adjustments should be correctly made.

2. Statically converge the three beams at the center of the screen.

At this stage, a vertical row of dot trios (through the center screen area) may appear similar to one of the three examples shown in Fig. 1.

The technician now observes this vertical row pattern, and notes the relative symmetry of the dot trios or lack of it.

If the dots appear as in Fig. 1A, he can assume that he has a good chance of attaining excellent vertical convergence with little difficulty and without completing all of the steps in the manufacturer's procedure. This is so because the appearance of the dots indicates that approximately equal amounts of parabolic correction voltages will be necessary for the beam from each gun to obtain *over-all equal vertical separation*. After this, the dots may then be statically converged to complete the vertical convergence. The technician will know the time required will be at a minimum; he can judge on the basis of his familiarity and experience.

If the dot trios appear as in Fig. 1B the technician can assume that final vertical convergence will be somewhat more difficult to obtain and will be more time consuming. Also, final vertical convergence will probably *not* be as good as what might have been achieved in Fig. 1A. This is so because, although the dot trios appear similar to example A, the red dots toward the bottom-right side are down slightly from those toward the top-right side. This condition could indicate that construction tolerances on that particular color tube (and/or associated components) are toward the opposite extremes. In this case, both parabolic and saw-tooth (tilt) voltages will have to be adjusted. With this knowledge, he can again judge the approximate length of time required for completing vertical convergence. However, excessive time should not be

(Continued on page 110)

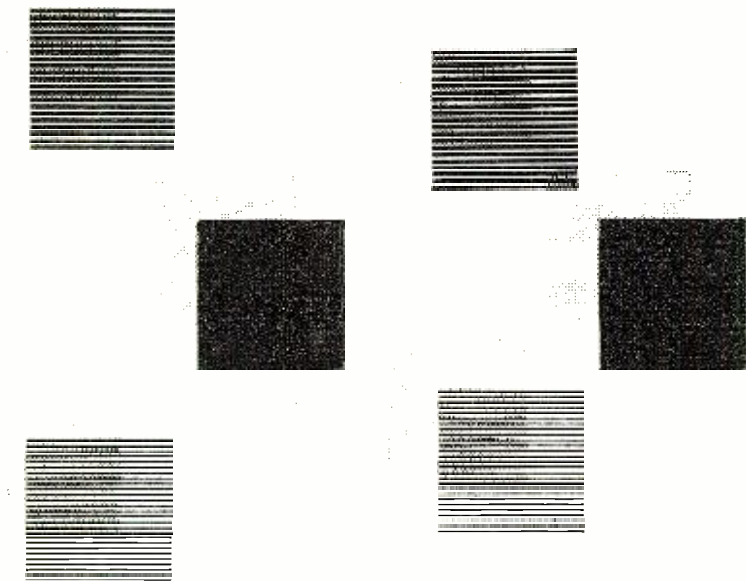


Fig. 1. Three examples of how a vertical line of color-dot trios might look on the CRT screen before convergence.

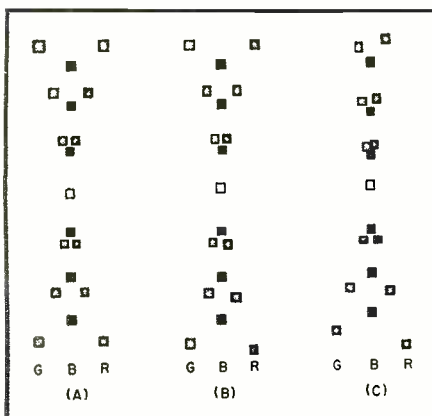
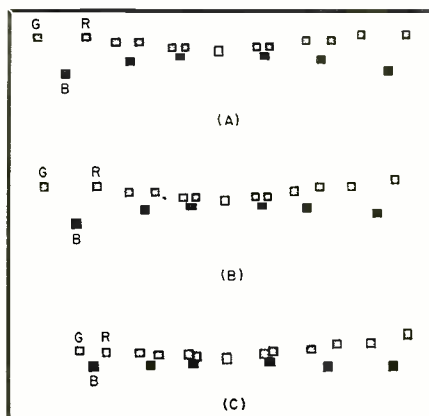
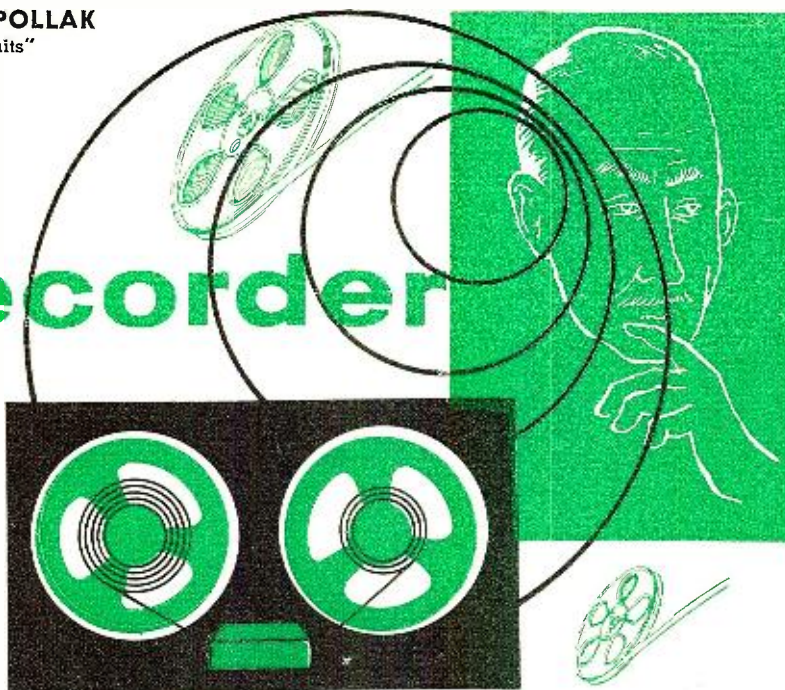


Fig. 2. Three examples of how a horizontal row of color-dot trios might look on the CRT screen before convergence.



Reducing Tape Recorder

NOISE and HUM



Here is a very good summary of some of the main causes and cures of these tape recorder problems.

AT reasonable levels of reproduction, the electronic components in any high-fidelity system deserving of the name produce virtually no audible noise or hum. However, an important exception often occurs in the case of the home tape recorder. It can still be said of relatively few moderate-price tape machines that they exhibit low enough noise and hum levels to qualify as "high-fidelity" instruments.

This does not imply gross negligence on the part of tape machine manufacturers. Rather, it reflects the difficulties that must be coped with in tape playback. The signal produced by the playback head is seldom more than 5 millivolts, with 2 or 3 millivolts maximum being more usual. Compare this with the 20 or more millivolts obtained on peaks from the popular magnetic cartridges, and it is easy to see why tape amplifiers have a special problem. Furthermore, the signal produced by the tape playback head must undergo tremendous equalization, consisting of 36 db bass boost if the NARTB standard is followed. By comparison, the output of a magnetic cartridge undergoes only 20 db of bass boost. Substantial treble cut is applied to the signal from the magnetic cartridge—at the same time reducing noise—whereas the signal from the tape playback head undergoes no such de-emphasis and, in fact, may receive some treble boost instead to compensate for gap-width loss.

All-in-all, keeping noise and hum in a tape machine down to a level compatible with high-fidelity standards is no small feat. The following checklist seeks to remind or inform the technician or technically inclined audiophile of ways to combat noise and hum. Quite likely, a tape machine that at one time was sufficiently quiet is no longer. Or it may be possible to improve a machine that was always noisy. Or in constructing a tape amplifier it may be possible to guard against the many pitfalls that await the builder.

The measures to be described are not necessarily effective in all circumstances, but at one time or another they can prove worthwhile.

Reducing Noise

1. Tube Type: Tubes have been developed with special low-noise characteristics for critical applications. Such are the EF86, Z729, ECC83, 12AY7, 5879, etc. A low-noise tube can sometimes be directly substituted, without socket, wiring, or circuit value changes. Thus the ECC83 and 12AY7 can be used instead of the common 12AX7; these are twin triodes. Sometimes a new socket may be required as, for example, if one replaces a 6AU6 with an EF86 or Z729; these are pentodes. When replacing a 5879 with an EF86, the socket and circuit values are the same, but the connections to the socket must be re-wired.

2. Tube Selection: Low-noise tubes command premium prices, yet this is not complete assurance that one is getting a satisfactory tube. Although the chances of getting a good tube are greater with premium than with conventional types, success can be assured only by being able to select the best of several units of a given type.

3. Resistor Noise: Resistor noise shows up in the very high gain circuit of a tape playback amplifier. Low-noise resistors should be used in at least the first stage and, preferably, in the first two stages. In subsequent stages, a conventional 2-watt resistor can be used for noise reduction. Low-noise types should be used not only in the plate circuit but also in the cathode circuit if the cathode resistor is unby-passed. Wirewound, non-inductive resistors are best, but most costly; moreover, the resistor does have some

residual inductance and is therefore susceptible to hum pickup. Deposited metal film resistors can be virtually as noise-free as the wirewounds. One should be wary of the deposited carbon resistor in this application. Although some deposited carbons have excellent noise properties, others are little better than ordinary resistors.

4. Tape Hiss: The substantial treble boost in playback, employed by a number of tape machines, accentuates tape hiss caused by imperfect cancellation of the minute magnetic fields on the tape, called "domains." A tape machine conforming to NARTB equalization principles applies all or most of the necessary treble boost during recording instead. To change a tape amplifier to NARTB equalization in both recording and playback modes is fairly major surgery. Tape hiss can perhaps be kept down by subjecting the tape to a bulk eraser instead of always relying on the erase head. Tape hiss may be accentuated by significant departures from flat treble response in the control amplifier, power amplifier, or speaker. The speaker is the most likely culprit. In the case of commercially recorded tapes, substantial hiss may be recorded on the tape as the result of too many "generations" of tape.

5. Head Noise: Heads tend to gradually become magnetized due to the asymmetrical audio waveforms presented to them; the asymmetry, in effect, constitutes a d.c. component. A magnetized head has a d.c. field which records a d.c. pattern on the tape that varies with the irregularities in the coating and base of the tape. In playback, these irregularities are heard as noise (modulation noise), therefore it is advisable to demagnetize the heads periodically, say after 10 to 20 hours

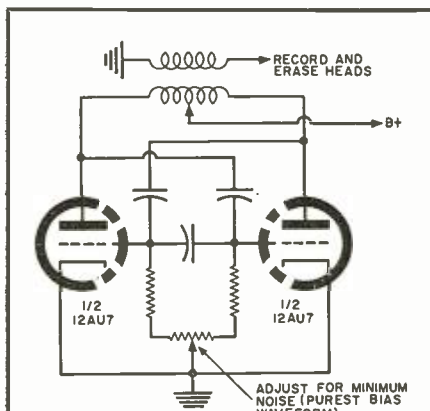
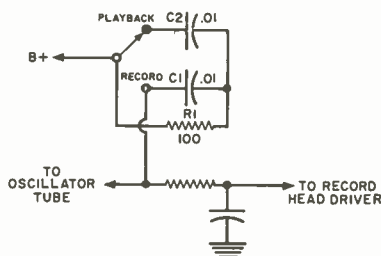


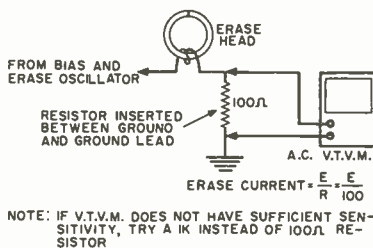
Fig. 1. Push-pull bias oscillator.



NOTE: C1 OR C2 IN SERIES WITH R1 PREVENT CURRENT SURGES BY PROVIDING PATH FOR BRIEF CONTINUED CURRENT FLOW DURING SWITCHING

Fig. 2. Method of preventing surges.

Fig. 3. Measuring the erase current.



of use, with an electromagnet designed for this purpose. Heads may also be magnetized by accidental contact with a magnetized tool, such as a screwdriver, or by d.c. current flowing through them because of a leaky coupling capacitor.

6. Bias Waveform: The waveform produced by the bias oscillator and fed to the record and erase heads should be as close as possible to a pure sine wave. Distortion in the waveform can be a source of noise because such distortion may represent a d.c. component, magnetizing the head and causing noise, as already explained. The bias waveform should be viewed with a scope to pinpoint gross distortion, if present. But this is only a preliminary check, because much less than the approximately 5% distortion discernible on a scope can produce appreciable noise, therefore voltages and components in the oscillator circuit should be checked. Possibly the oscillator is overloaded by a defective erase head or other defective component. High quality recorders generally employ a push-pull oscillator, typically a 12AU7 or 12BH7, and in the case of poor waveform the circuit should be checked for matched com-

ponents, namely grid resistors and coupling capacitors. Fig. 1 shows a typical push-pull oscillator circuit. This one also incorporates a means of balancing each half of the oscillator for maximum symmetry and, therefore, purest waveform; that is, the grids are connected to ground through a balancing potentiometer.

7. Tube Voltages: At times tube noise can be significantly lowered by operating the heater at moderately reduced voltage (through a series resistor), for example, about 5.5 volts in the case of a 6.3-volt tube. Noise also tends to vary inversely with plate current so that a higher "B+" voltage supply or smaller plate resistor can reduce noise. (But in the case of triodes, reducing the value of the plate resistor may raise distortion; in the case of pentodes, it will significantly reduce gain.)

8. Shock-Mounting: Even the best of tubes are somewhat susceptible to microphonics, set up by vibration of the transport mechanism. Shock mounting is therefore advisable for the first tube and possibly for others as well. The socket may be spaced away from the chassis by using rubber grommets on the socket-mounting screws.

9. Switching Transients: Clicks may be recorded on the tape when motors, relays, etc. are switched on or off. This can be prevented by placing capacitors—suitable values are about .01 to .05 μ fd.—across the switches and relay contacts.

10. Current Surges: Sudden application or removal of "B+" from the oscillator and record-head driver stages, which is apt to occur when switching between record and playback, may cause clicks and pops to be recorded. Also, these current surges may cause the heads to become magnetized, producing noise as previously explained. Again, capacitors can solve the problem. Fig. 2 is a typical circuit, incorporating capacitors C_1 and C_2 in series with a resistor R_1 , so that "B+" will be gradually applied or removed from the record-head driver and oscillator.

11. Imperfect Erasure: If the tape has previously been recorded and is imperfectly erased when next used for recording, some of the previous program material will be audible, often annoyingly so. The fault may lie in an erase head of poor design or one with shorted turns. Insufficient erase current may be reaching the erase head. This can be checked as shown in Fig. 3, where current is determined by Ohm's Law by reading voltage across a resistor, namely $I = E/R$. The amount of current should be that specified by the manufacturer, with 10 to 20 ma. a typical value for erase heads in most home tape machines. If erase current is too low, then the oscillator circuit and the components coupling it to the erase and record heads must be checked. Even though erase current is of the value suggested by the manufacturer, the erase head may be ineffective because the current frequency is too high, so that the winding capacitance of the head acts as a substantial short-circuit.

Thus for a given amount of erase current, an erase head may erase well at 65 kc. and poorly at 100 kc. When a tape has been recorded at an excessively high level, even a normally operating erase head may be unable to achieve adequate erasure. An electro-magnetic bulk eraser is then required, provided one is willing to erase the entire tape and not merely one track. If one track must be kept, the only recourse is to put the tape through the record process, with the volume control all the way down, thereby subjecting one track to a preliminary erasure. Of course this is very time-consuming.

12. Print-Through: Also known as pre-echo and post-echo, this refers to the appearance (on a given portion of the tape) of the signal on adjacent layers of tape. Print-through is apt to become audible if the tape has been recorded at high level; also if the tape is stored in a warm place and/or near magnetic fields. For a given set of circumstances, print-through is greater for the thinner tapes.

13. Record Level: Excessive noise may simply be due to a low recording level. This can be checked by comparing the level of a tape recorded on one's own machine with a commercially recorded tape that sounds clean (some recorded tapes have obvious distortion due to over-recording). Inadequate record level may be due to malfunction of the record level circuit, which should be checked. For example, the signal may be fed to the record level indicator through a voltage divider and one of the resistors in the voltage divider may be of incorrect value, causing the indicator to read higher than it should, resulting in too low a recording level being set. A low recording level may be due to a fault in a stage following the point at which the signal is fed to the record level indicator. Thus the record-head driver tube may be weak, the record head may have developed shorted turns, insufficient bias current may be reaching the record head, etc. Conventional troubleshooting procedures are indicated here, including voltage and resistance checks.

14. Gain Control: If the gain control is located in an early stage in the playback circuit, turning down the control will fail to simultaneously reduce the noise of the later stages. It may be advisable to install a dual gain control with one section in a later stage. For best results, the tape machine should be operated in the playback mode with gain full on (provided this does not overload the tape amplifier, as happens in some machines) and then the signal should be reduced by the input level-set or volume control of the following equipment, which will typically be a control amplifier; at the same time, noise in all stages of the tape amplifier will be reduced.

Reducing Hum

1. Tube Type and Selection: As with noise, use of a preferred type of tube and selection of the best tube out of several of the same kind can lead to

a rather substantial amount of hum reduction.

2. Tube Shield: Tube shields should be employed for at least the first stage and preferably the first two. As an extra precaution, the shields should be demagnetized by means of the bulk eraser used for erasing tapes. Extra shielding can be provided for the tube by wrapping it in a layer of "Co-Netic" (Perfection Mica Co.), an effective, but expensive, shielding material.

3. Tube Demagnetization: Sometimes hum can be reduced by demagnetizing the input tube (and others as well), using the bulk eraser. Since the eraser is usually very powerful, caution should be exercised so that the tube is not brought near enough to the electromagnet to dislocate the tube elements themselves.

4. Hum-Bucking Pot: One of the simplest, least expensive, and most effective means of reducing hum is to use a hum-bucking pot in the heater supply, as shown in Fig. 4A. In a number of inexpensive tape machines, a.c. is employed on the heaters, with the electrical center of the transformer's heater winding connected to ground. However, electrical center is not necessarily the best grounding point for maximum hum reduction. It is the authors' experience that with use of a hum-bucking pot, a well-designed tube (such as an EF86 or ECC83) and normal care in dress of heater, grid, and plate leads, hum can be brought to a level almost as low as that obtained with a d.c. heater supply.

5. Biasing the Hum-Bucking Pot: Sometimes the effectiveness of the hum-bucking pot can be increased by connecting the arm to about 20-50 volts "B+," as shown in Fig. 4B, instead of to ground. A large capacitor, of about 20 to 40 μ fd., should be employed for a.c. grounding. By making the heater positive with respect to cathode, this prevents a.c. current flow from heater to cathode due to emission of electrons by the heater.

6. D.C. Heater Supply: A d.c. heater supply can make the choice of an input tube and the problems of lead dress less critical. Fig. 5 shows a circuit for converting an a.c. 6.3-volt heater supply into a d.c. supply for either 6- or 12-volt tubes.

7. Rectifier Tube Hum: The rectifier tube develops a magnetic field which may extend far enough to cause hum pickup by another component. Thus it would be poor practice to put the rectifier and input tubes next to each other on the chassis. Shielding the rectifier tube as well as the other tube may help, but in the case of the rectifier tube the containment of heat will appreciably shorten its life.

8. Head Shield: A major source of hum pickup is the playback head. Professional tape machines usually surround the heads with a heavy shield during operation, leaving a gap just wide enough for the tape to pass through. Home recorders ordinarily employ less expensive and generally less effective head-shielding measures.

Sometimes hum can be reduced by placing a small piece of shielding material, such as "Mumetal," "Co-Netic," or a piece of silicon steel from a junked power transformer, in front of the head gap. Thus if the machine uses pressure pads, as most inexpensive ones do, it may be possible to glue the small shield to the bracket holding the pressure pads.

9. Input Grid Shield: Significant hum reduction, especially if a.c. is used on the heaters, is possible if the grid of the input tube is shielded, as shown in Fig. 6. The shield can be formed from a piece of tin can, soldered to the center pin of the tube socket.

10. Input Lead: The lead from the playback head to the input of the first playback tube is apt to be relatively long and thus susceptible to hum pickup. It is advisable that this lead be shielded, but using low capacitance coaxial cable to minimize high-frequency losses. Wrapping a material, such as "Co-Netic," around the lead may give the additional protection that is required.

11. Lead Dress: Grid and plate leads must be carefully routed away from hum sources, such as heater leads, power leads, power transformers, etc. It is advisable to dress the grid and plate leads as well as associated components, namely resistors and capacitors, close to the chassis, which acts as a shield. Lines carrying a.c. which run more than an inch should be twisted so that the magnetic field of one wire cancels that of the other. These a.c. lines should be routed within the 90° corner formed by two walls of the chassis if at all possible.

12. Chassis Ground: The chassis should not be employed as a ground return because magnetically induced hum currents circulating through the chassis may be coupled to low-level audio signals. Instead, one common ground point, well-soldered to the chassis near the grid of the first playback tube, should be used. Use of a bus-bar is considered good practice or one may use several tie lugs as secondary grounds, each wired to the principal ground point.

13. Ground Loop: An inadvertent ground loop, that is, a multiple path to ground, may cause substantial hum. For example, if the ground lead of the playback head is returned to ground through the shield of a coaxial cable, if this shielded wire accidentally contacts the chassis, and if the chassis is separately grounded, then there are two paths to ground for the head. The resultant loop is, in effect, an inductance that can pick up hum.

14. Location of Power Transformer: The power transformer should be mounted as far as possible from the playback head. Often it is put on a separate chassis, along with the rectifier tube and associated power supply components. Removing just the transformer from the tape amplifier and mounting it elsewhere, either inside or outside the common housing for the transport and amplifier by means of ex-

tended leads, can appreciably reduce hum.

15. Mounting the Power Transformer: In building a tape amplifier, it is preferable to use a transformer that mounts above chassis rather than flush with it (part above and part below), because in the case of flush mounting the chassis acts to extend the transformer's magnetic field.

16. Orientation of Transformer and Motors: Hum may be alleviated by rotating the transformer and/or motors, as mounting conditions permit. For example, turning the transformer 90° or a motor 120°, if possible, may prove a worthwhile effort, causing the magnetic field to change direction and thereby produce less hum pickup by a component that cannot be moved, particularly the playback head.

17. Shielding the Transformer and Motors: Well-shielded motors and transformers are considerably more expensive than the garden variety and thus not too likely to be found in moderate-priced tape machines. Yet the power transformer and the transport mecha-

(Continued on page 98)

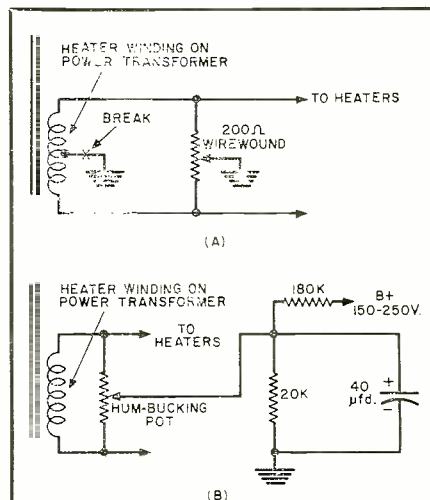


Fig. 4. Installing a hum-bucking pot.

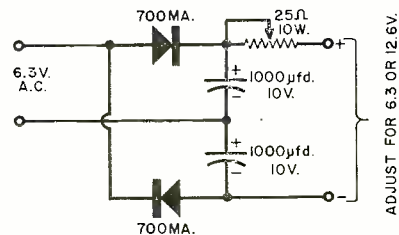
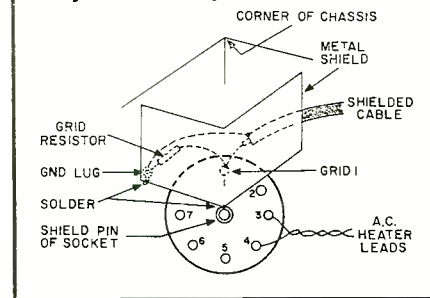


Fig. 5. Rectifiers are rated at 18 v. (Use Federal's type 1013 or equiv.)

Fig. 6. Shielding of the 6AU6 grid.



Know Your **V.O.M.**

Simple and versatile, this basic instrument pays off most when its virtues and limits are known.

ALTHOUGH the vacuum-tube voltmeter and the oscilloscope have become important measuring and testing instruments, for sheer simplicity, versatility, and over-all usefulness the voltohmmeter can't be topped. It still forms the basic and first test instrument for amateurs, experimenters, and even full-time service technicians. In many electronic research labs, each engineer and technician has a v.o.m. assigned full time, just because its use is so basic and widespread. Many students, electrical experimenters, do-it-yourself addicts, and persons only loosely associated with electronics own a v.o.m., often as their only piece of test equipment.

Performance

Actually the v.o.m. should be called a multi-purpose microampere meter because, basically, that is what makes the instrument work. In its simplest form, the circuit of a multimeter or v.o.m. is represented by Fig. 1. The meter-needle deflection indicates current through the meter coil and the resistor in series with the coil represents the resistance of the coil itself.

In most of the sensitive v.o.m.'s the meter shows full-scale deflection when 50 microamperes pass through the coil. The meter resistance is usually 2000 ohms, which means that 100 millivolts or .1 volt must be applied for full-scale deflection. In order to get full-scale meter deflection when 1 volt is applied, a resistor must be added in series with the internal resistance so that the total resistance is 20,000 ohms. In this way, when 1 volt is applied across the series combination,

1/10 of the total, or .1 volt actually appears across the meter, which then reads full-scale. It is from this fact that the sensitivity rating of "20,000 ohms-per-volt" is derived for meters of this type.

Concerning this sensitivity rating, considerable confusion exists in the minds of many people. Let us say that the user of a v.o.m. is preparing to measure a voltage which he expects to be about 4 or 5 volts. The most suitable range on his instrument for this measurement is the 10-volt scale. When he switches to this range, he puts enough resistance in series with the basic meter so that the combination comes to 200,000 ohms (10 x 20,000). As long as he is using this range,

200,000 ohms is the input resistance of the meter, irrespective of the voltage (up to 10 volts) being measured.

When the v.o.m. user is operating on the 100-volt range (or higher), input resistance of the instrument will be 2 megohms (or higher). Thus the meter is not likely to load circuits under test to a significant degree most of the time. However, in dealing with such high-impedance circuits as vacuum-tube grid configurations and a.g.c. lines, the loading problem does arise.

A typical case is illustrated in Fig. 2. Here the grid bias, 5 volts, is due to grid-leak detection across a 500,000-ohm resistor. Such a circuit is typical of audio limiters in FM and TV sets. When the v.o.m. is connected across the grid resistor and set to the 10-volt scale, it would represent a shunt resistance of 200,000 ohms (10 x 20,000 ohms). This would reduce the effective value of grid resistance to about 140,000 ohms and the grid bias developed would now be reduced considerably. The v.o.m. will indicate the existing bias, which will be substantially less than the 5 volts present without the shunting effect. A reading taken in this way can be misleading or even useless. In measuring grid bias voltages with any degree of accuracy, the vacuum-tube voltmeter should be used because it has a very high input resistance, usually about 10 megohms, irrespective of range setting.

Accuracy

Accuracy of most of the v.o.m.'s now on the market is on the order of 3% for d.c. and 5% for a.c., based on full-scale. This is another specification that is not often understood. If a meter is rated at 3% accuracy for d.c., then it may be 3 volts off on the 100-volt scale—but this 3-volt error may

(Continued on page 103)

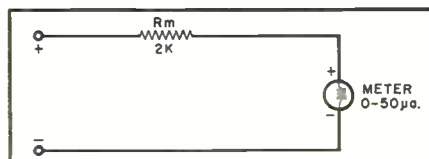
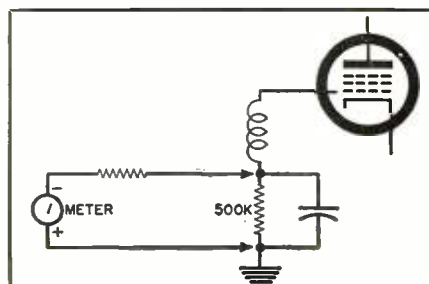


Fig. 1. Basic circuit diagram of v.o.m.

Fig. 2. Loading effect when low-voltage scale is used across high impedance.



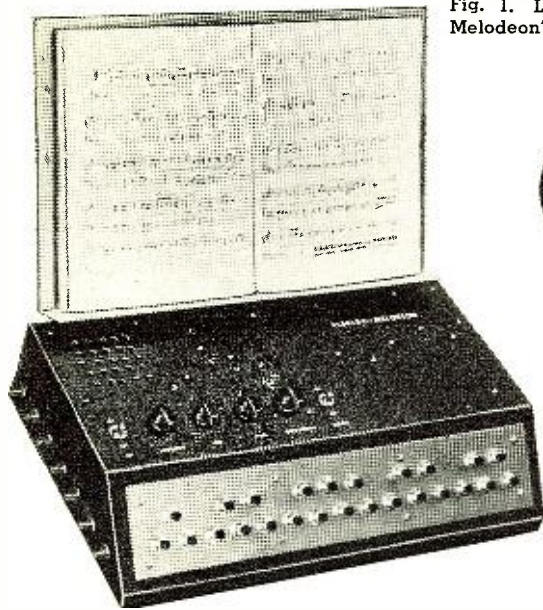
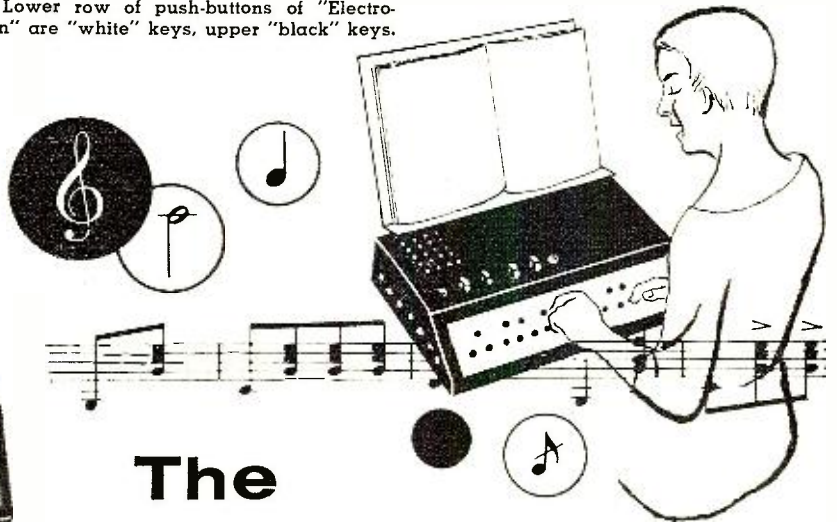


Fig. 1. Lower row of push-buttons of "Electro-Melodeon" are "white" keys, upper "black" keys.



The "Electro-Melodeon"

Small electronic organ fills the gap between toy organs and full-size consoles. Has a built-in vibrato and number of stops. Covers two octaves.

By **HARTLAND B. SMITH, W8VVD**

BACK in the days when vaudeville and night club acts were making the rounds of the TV variety shows, there was a talented monkey which appeared on a number of programs. This little fellow would sit down in front of a box-like electrical device and, by pressing a few buttons, would proceed to make something that sounded remarkably like music. While his technique wasn't the best, the sounds which came from his instrument rivalled those produced by a commercially built electronic organ.

This "monkey music box" intrigued me. I had been looking for a simple instrument that would suit my meager talents and here was one that even a monkey could play! Furthermore, it had a truly superb tone quality.

I thumbed through my collection of technical magazines in search of an article which might tell about a similar musical device. I found a number of simple gadgets described, but these were hardly more than toys. At the opposite extreme were the full-sized electronic organs which were interesting to read about, but which would obviously take many hundreds of hours to construct. Even after I had spent all that building time, I'd end up with an instrument that would be way beyond my musical abilities. Finally I decided to give up my search and wait until something better adapted to my needs came along. However, since nothing of this type ever seemed to appear in the "do-it-yourself" magazines, I finally had to break down and design my own instrument.

After quite a bit of reading, cogitating, and experimenting, the "Electro-Melodeon" was born. Although it contains only four tubes in a relatively simple circuit, it is capable of producing sounds which closely resemble those of a commercially built electronic organ. Its 25 notes cover two octaves, a range

sufficient to take care of almost all familiar compositions. It has five different stops which give it a number of "voices" including those with reed, horn, and string-like qualities. A solo instrument, it can be easily played by anyone who is familiar with the treble scale.

As shown in the schematic of Fig. 5, V_{2A} acts as a Colpitts oscillator, the frequency of which is determined by the values of C_x in Fig. 4 and C_6 and CH_2 of Fig. 5. The sine-wave output of the oscillator is taken from the plate of V_{2A} and is fed to the grid of V_{2B} , the first audio amplifier stage, via C_5 , R_8 , and R_9 .

An undistorted note, by itself, is rather monotonous and has almost no musical value. Harmonics of the fundamental frequency are required to provide the necessary timbre that makes a note sound melodious to the ear. The audio voltage appearing across R_{11} is rich in harmonics. These harmonics are picked off the cathode of V_{2A} and, after passing through the stop switch S_2 and its associated filter assembly, they are fed to the grid of V_{2B} .

Although a violin, flute, trumpet, and clarinet are capable of producing the same note on the musical scale, each instrument gives its own distinctive quality to that note. This effect is the result of the individual instrument's ability to mechanically suppress or increase certain harmonics of the fundamental note being played. Electronic organs attempt to imitate various musical instruments by employing a number of electrical components to either reduce or accentuate the harmonics. In the "Electro-Melodeon," the wiring associated with S_2 makes possible five different configurations of CH_1 , C_8 , and C_{11} . Positions 1 and 2 im-

part a reedy quality to the music. Position 3 has a peaked response similar to that of a horn. Positions 4 and 5 result in tones similar to those produced by stringed instruments.

The "Voice" potentiometer, R_{13} , is used to control the amount of filtered harmonics reaching the grid of V_{2B} . By varying the settings of the "Fundamental" control, R_8 , and the "Voice" control, while utilizing different positions of the "Stop" switch, S_2 , an almost infinite variety of tonal qualities can be synthesized.

Probably the greatest difference between the technique of the beginning violinist and that of the accomplished virtuoso, is the pleasing vibrato which the latter superimposes on the music coming from his instrument. This vibrato is also a distinctive feature of what may be termed "electronic organ quality." V_1 acts as a 5-cycle vibrato oscillator. The output from this oscillator is coupled, by means of R_3 , to the grid of V_{2A} where a slight frequency modulation of the note being played takes place.

The amount of vibrato applied to the oscillator depends on the value of R_3 . The higher this resistance is, the less noticeable the effect will be. Since I prefer quite a bit of vibrato, I settled on 2.2 megohms. If you wish to reduce the frequency modulation to some extent, you can substitute a 4.7- or 10-megohm resistor at this point.

A 6AR5 was chosen for the output stage because this tube will supply a respectable signal without drawing an excessive amount of either heater or plate power. Because of the tube's modest requirements, an inexpensive low-current transformer may be employed for T_2 . A 4-inch speaker is mounted behind 25 $\frac{3}{16}$ " holes drilled in

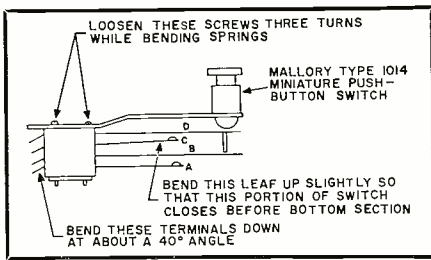


Fig. 2. Modifications required to adapt d.p.s.t. push-button switches for use.

the top of the chassis. This arrangement amply protects the speaker cone from damage, while allowing plenty of sound to pass through the holes. If you desire better reproduction than can be had from a small speaker, a 12- or 15-inch unit may be connected to J_1 . Should you want more volume, as well as improved tone, a shielded lead may be run from J_1 to the low-gain input stage of your hi-fi system.

There is one feature of the "Electro-Melodeon" which will be especially appreciated by the non-musical members of the family. During practice sessions, a pair of headphones plugged into J_1 will silence the speaker. Then, only the individual playing the instrument can hear the result of his efforts.

The keyboard consists of 25 d.p.s.t. switches mounted on the sloping panel of an ICA Type 33⁰ 10" x 17" chassis. As can be seen in Fig. 1, a 3" x 16" piece of aluminum behind the switch mounting nuts has been used to dress up the keyboard a bit. This piece of aluminum, as well as the music rack, was sprayed with metallic copper paint. After applying this paint, the kind that comes in a pressurized spray can, be sure to add a protective coat of clear lacquer. If this is not done the finish will soon become permanently marked with fingerprints which apparently corrode the copper particles in the paint.

A number of different keying systems were tried, but the one finally chosen has proven to be the most satisfactory. I had hoped that s.p.s.t. switches could be used to connect the various frequency-determining capacitors, C_x , into the circuit. Although this

system gave the desired changes in pitch, it created a very annoying click whenever a key was depressed or released. This click was the result of the charging and discharging currents which occurred when one of the C_x capacitors was connected to or disconnected from the circuit. The click problem was overcome by using d.p.s.t. switches to key the plate voltage of V_{2B} an instant after switching in a C_x capacitor. Mallory Type 1014 miniature push-button switches are used for the job. Before mounting these switches on the sloping panel, they must be modified slightly, as shown in Fig. 2. Wiring will be simplified later on if you bend terminals A, B, C, and D down at about a 40° angle. Since the top section of the switch is used to key the C_x capacitors, this part must close a fraction of a second before "B+" is applied to V_{2B} through the bottom set of switch contacts. In order to accomplish this action, the C spring of the top section is bent up slightly. This can be most easily done if the two screws which hold the switch together are temporarily loosened three full turns. After bending the C spring with a pair of long-nosed pliers, these screws must, of course, be securely retightened. When properly adjusted, the gap between the C and D springs of the switch will be narrower than that between the A and B springs. Be careful, though, not to bend spring C so much that it touches D when the push-button is not depressed.

The small, but important, keying delay which results from the modification just described, allows the appropriate tuning capacitor to be connected to the oscillator before plate voltage is applied to V_{2B} . Since V_{2B} cannot provide audio output with no "B" voltage, the clicks which accompany the switching of the C_x capacitors do not reach the speaker. R_{15} , C_{13} , and R_{10} filter out any click which may result from keying the "B+."

Pieces of No. 14 or No. 16 bare copper wire about 1½" long should be soldered to the ground lugs of all but seven of the switches. These wires will help to support the C_x and C_y capacitors which will later be connected between the switches and ground. Since the ca-

pacitors of the seven lowest notes do not go directly to ground, the heavy wires may be omitted from these switches.

V_1 , V_2 , and V_3 , together with their associated parts, are mounted on a 3" x 4½" piece of aluminum. Most of the wiring of this sub-chassis can be done before it is fastened to the main chassis. This procedure will greatly simplify the construction process, eliminating the need to solder in a confined space.

The 5Y3GT socket is mounted by means of a small L-shaped bracket fashioned from a piece of scrap aluminum. The power transformer is also held in place by similar brackets. To insure adequate ventilation, no bottom plate is used on the chassis. Rubber feet should be fastened to the lip around the under side of the instrument to act as a protection for any piece of furniture on which the unit may be placed.

A music rack can be fashioned from a 12" x 16" piece of sheet aluminum, as shown in Fig. 3. The bottom 2 inches are bent at a right angle to form a shelf. A strip of aluminum 2" x 10" is fastened to the back of the rack with 6-32 machine screws. The lower 3 inches of this strip are allowed to extend beyond the bottom of the rack to form a tongue. A 3¼" x 4" plate is fastened to the back of the chassis. Flat washers are used to space this plate away from the chassis by an amount slightly greater than the thickness of the aluminum. The tongue can then be slipped between the plate and the chassis to support the rack. This arrangement makes it possible to remove the rack for ease of handling and storage.

Close scrutiny of Fig. 6 will reveal that no shielded wiring is employed in the "Electro-Melodeon." Despite this fact, no objectionable hum can be detected in the speaker. This happy situation is the result of having the plate voltage of V_{2B} cut off except when a strong signal is fed to it by the oscillator. Only V_3 is operative without a signal and the grid of this low-gain stage is relatively insensitive to stray hum fields.

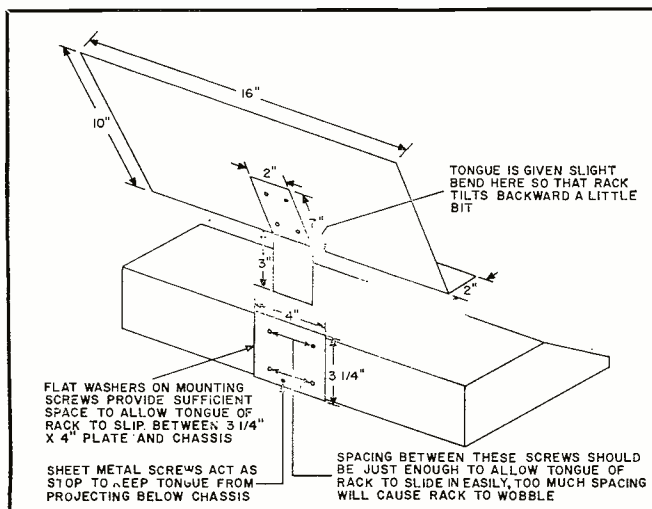
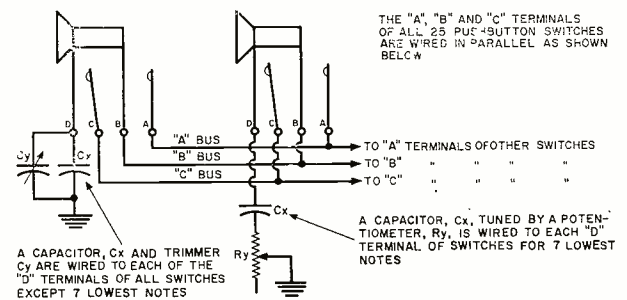
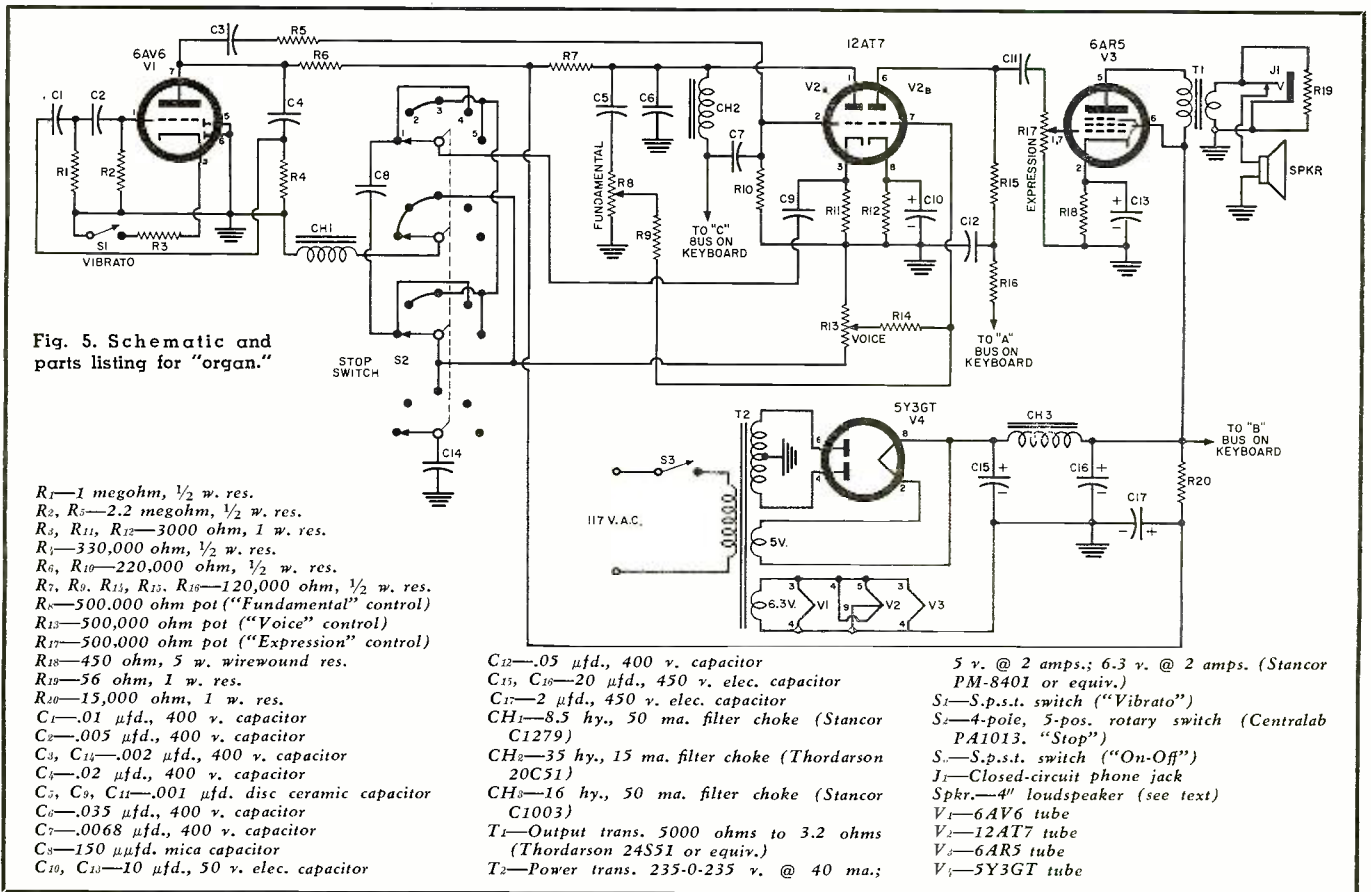


Fig. 3. Shown here in this construction drawing are the details of the author's music rack arrangement. Other setups may be used if more convenient for the individual builder.

Fig. 4. Partial schematic showing wiring of push-button switches. Three interconnections are made to main schematic on opposite page. For component values see Table 1.





Since the wiring of each of the 25 push-button switches is almost identical, the schematic has been simplified by showing only two switches in Fig. 4. The A, B, and C terminals of each individual switch are paralleled with the A, B, and C terminals of all the other switches. The D terminals for the top 18 notes are connected to fixed capacitors, C_x , which are paralleled with the trimmers, C_y . The D terminals of the seven lowest note switches go to fixed capacitors, C_x , which, in turn, are connected to potentiometers R_y .

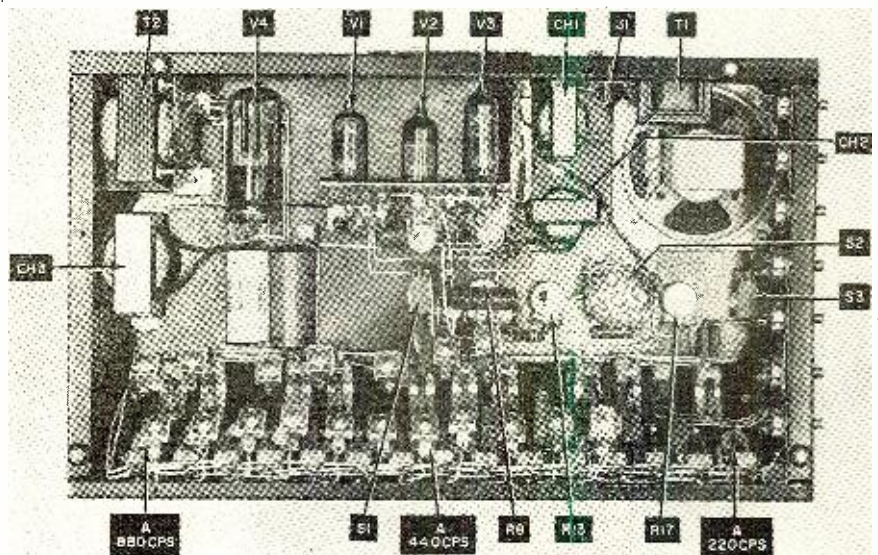
Since it would be almost impossible to find a fixed capacitor with the exact value required to produce resonance on a specific frequency, some method must be provided for varying the effective capacity of the oscillator tuning capacitors, C_x . This variation is obtained for the top 18 notes by means of trimmer capacitors, C_y , which parallel the fixed capacitors, C_x . Trimmers with an adequate capacity range to cover the seven lowest notes are rather expensive, therefore, zeroing in of these seven notes, "A" through "D sharp," is accomplished by means of the tuning potentiometers denoted as R_y . If you shop around a bit, you should have little difficulty finding suitable potentiometers for a very nominal sum. One thing is certain, they'll cost you a lot less than high-capacity trimmers.

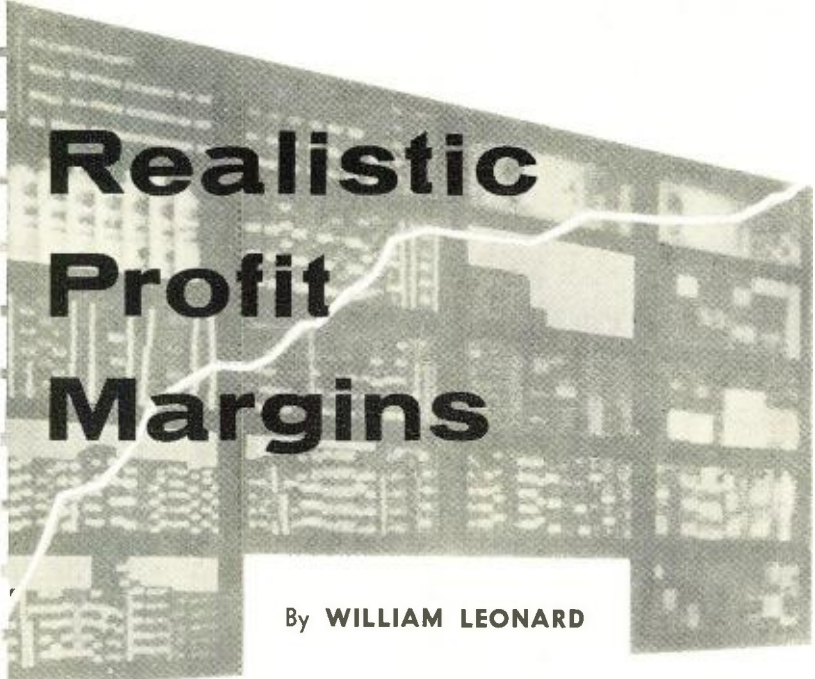
With resistive tuning, the greater the resistance of R_y , the lower the effective capacity of C_x will be. Thus, as the resistance of R_y is increased, the pitch of the note will increase, too. Obviously,
 (Continued on page 150)

NOTE	FREQ. (cps)	C_x (μ fd.)	C_y (μ fd.)	R_y (ohms)	NOTE	FREQ. (cps)	C_x (μ fd.)	C_y (μ fd.)	R_y (ohms)
A	220	.03	None	2500	A	440	.005	170-780 trimmer	None
A#	233.47	.023	"	"	A#	468.94	.07347	"	"
B	246.94	.02	"	"	B	493.88	.093	"	"
C	261.63	.016	"	"	C	523.25	.003	"	"
C#	277.64	.015	"	"	C#	555.29	.022	"	"
D	293.66	.012	"	"	D	587.33	.002	"	"
D#	311.64	.011	"	"	D#	623.29	.002	"	"
E	329.63	.099	170-780 trimmer	None	E	659.26	.0915	"	"
F	349.23	.098	"	"	F	698.46	.091	"	"
F#	370.61	.007	"	"	F#	741.22	.001	"	"
G	392	.006	"	"	G	783.99	.001	"	"
G#	416	.005	"	"	G#	831.99	.001	"	"
					A	880	.001	"	"

Table 1. Suggested component values for each of the 25 notes which can be played.

Fig. 6. Bottom view of unit shows placement of components. The C_x and C_y capacitors are soldered directly to terminals of their respective push-button switches. The R_y potentiometers, with shafts cut very short, are mounted along right edge.





Realistic Profit Margins

By WILLIAM LEONARD

Are your own mark-ups on tubes and parts helping drug-store sales and the "do-it-yourself" trend?

THE sales of tubes through self-service checkers have mushroomed in the course of the current economic re-adjustment. As the public tightened its purse strings, the do-it-yourself idea, which started as a fad a few years back, found new favor as a way to save money. The average householder who, out of necessity, learned how to make his own plumbing and electrical wiring repairs, grabs the chance to save the service charges for replacing burned out tubes in his TV set when he finds new tubes available at a near-by drugstore or supermarket.

In the wake of this accelerated trend toward do-it-yourself servicing, a new wave of protest against the sale of tubes to the public through self-service testers has been sweeping across the service industry. Most of the ideas put forth to counteract the spread of self-service testers in non-electronic locations center around punishing manufacturers whose brands are sold through the testers and the distributors who supply the tube-checker operators. Unfortunately, little if any thought is being given to the economic factors involved in this development.

Ten years ago the "innards" of a TV set were a deep mystery to the average person. The feeling was generally held that only a trained and experienced technician could comprehend the functions of the mass of tubes and maze of wiring that made up a TV receiver. While the public sought to buy service as cheaply as possible, there was no mass interest in the self-servicing of TV sets.

During the intervening years, the public has acquired a measure of TV servicing know-how in a number of

ways. The functioning of TV circuitry, widely taught in manual training high schools, spread a working knowledge of TV sets to a broad segment of the public. Magazine and newspaper articles explaining and describing the mysteries of TV added to the public's store of knowledge about this new force in their lives. Finally, the fast-moving TV repairmen who quickly completed three out of every four service calls in the home by replacing a few burned out or inoperative tubes, added the service industry's contribution to the public's education in TV servicing. The end result of this decade of training is that the average set owner is fairly well informed about how his TV set operates and the functions of its tubes.

The expanding general interest in hi-fi is also making a contribution to the public's knowledge of electronic circuitry and component parts. The aggressive promotion of FM in many areas is zooming public interest in it. Dealer lethargy in promoting FM tuners has left this a wide open market for the sale of kits. Here, again, public education is being broadened through construction of electronic kits.

With this steady expansion of the public's knowledge of electronic circuitry, components, transistors, and tubes, the trend toward self-servicing of electronic devices, including TV sets, will probably continue to grow. It is a natural development made possible by the wide margin between the price the manufacturer gets for the tubes and the list prices at which they are sold to the general public.

One interesting facet of this development in self-servicing is that the

public is paying full list prices for the tubes it is buying from drugstores and supermarkets. Although TV-type tubes have always been available to the public at dealers' costs from mail order houses and some local jobbers, the factor of tube prices does not seem to enter into the sale of tubes through self-service testers.

Assuming that this trend continues to expand, what effect will it have on the future of electronic service businesses? What re-adjustments will service dealers have to make to compensate for the steady decline of what has been the most profitable part of the TV service business?

Several years ago, when self-service testers first started to appear in drugstores and supermarkets, Murray Barlowe, then president of the Radio Television Guild of Long Island, wrote a thought-provoking article on the subject of what service dealers would have to do to discourage this new competition for the most lucrative part of the service business. He said:

"For over a year now we have been wrestling with the problem of indiscriminate selling by distributors. We have made substantial progress locally. But as quickly as one of these problems is brought under control, a new one crops up to take its place. For example, there is the trend toward tube sales in drugstores and supermarkets. Wouldn't it be wiser to get to the root of these problems, try to find out what creates these situations, and cut out the cause, rather than treat the symptoms?"

"As always, economic factors are the motivating forces. A lucrative market is created and the sharpshooters hop in to exploit it. What created the present situation? Who's to blame? Why do distributors sell indiscriminately? Why are tubes being sold in drugstores and supermarkets? Why are there so many incompetent fringe operators? Who's to blame?"

"I'll tell you who the culprit is. It's not the manufacturer nor the distributor. The real culprit is *you* and *me*, the serviceman or technician, call him what you will. We have been sitting still while the world moves by. Technically, the majority of us are right on the ball. We know all there is to know about color TV, transistors, and what makes an intermittent 'intermit,' but economically we've been fast asleep!"

"While we madly cut prices on appliances and television sets in our shops, we religiously maintain the fictitious list prices on tubes. Imagine, in this day and age, buying an item for 80 cents and selling it for \$2.00! That represents a mark-up of about 150 percent. Most alert business men are satisfied to work on a margin of 30 percent on nationally advertised merchandise. Let's stop trying to be parts salesmen; we'll never get rich selling tubes. The doctors don't depend on the sale of drugs for their livelihood; they have something better to sell than

(Continued on page 121)

A 25-Watt Power Amp



For ease of operation, all functional controls as well as the speaker terminal panel are mounted on same side of chassis.

Compact design and top-quality performance make this unit a good addition to any hi-fi system.

ONE OF the newest entries in the hi-fi component field is Allied Radio Corporation's "Knight-Kit" 25-watt basic power amplifier kit. The entire design is based on the use of EL37 output tubes in a more or less conventional circuit employing both positive and negative feedback loops. Not only is the quality of performance exceptionally good but the over-all assembly

presents an extremely attractive appearance. Its chrome-plated chassis and slim-line construction make the unit outstanding as far as appearance is concerned. In addition, it is extremely functional in that all the controls are mounted on one flange of the chassis, which eliminates the necessity for working from both sides of the unit when hooking it up in the circuit.

The unit incorporates a conventional level-set control, "on-off" switch, power-line fuse, and a variable damping factor control. This latter control is calibrated on three separate scales for 4-, 8-, or 16-ohm output impedances. A printed circuit board simplifies the actual construction and insures correct lead "dress," eliminating the possibility of hum pickup.

Performance

All units of this type are obtained in kit form and built and tested according
(Continued on page 138)

Schematic diagram of power amplifier features EL37 output tubes. Both positive and negative feedback circuits are used.

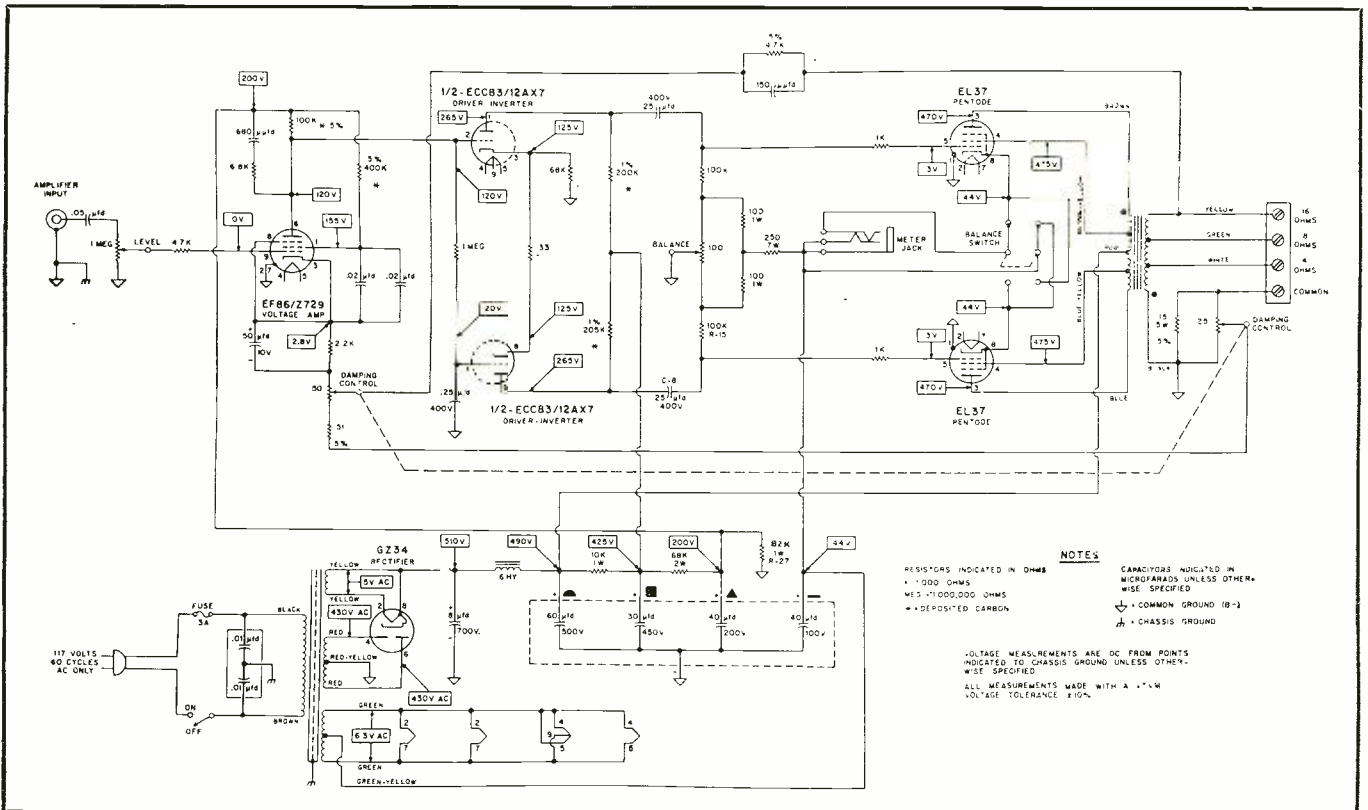




Fig. 1. (Top) Inside view of electronic buzzer shows simplicity of construction.

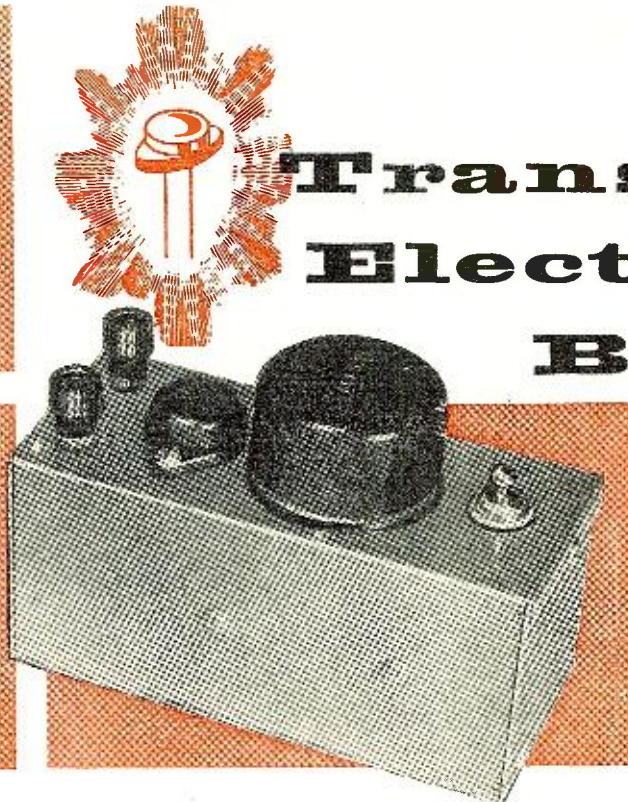


Fig. 2. (Right) Over-all view of buzzer. Top of chassis is transistor heat sink.

Transistor Electronic Buzzer

By
RUFUS P. TURNER

Construction of a simple gadget for which the ham, experimenter, and technician will find many uses.

THE buzzer is a simple device but its versatility is well known. Although it was originally intended for signal or alarm purposes only, the buzzer has found many other uses during its long history which goes back to the early days of electricity. It has been used for "ringing out" wiring, locating grounds and short circuits, telegraph communication, as a vibrator in the primary circuit of a step-up transformer, as an audio generator for impedance bridges, and even as a radio-frequency generator.

The buzzer is purely electromechanical in nature but when it is driven by a transistorized high-gain d.c. amplifier, the result is an *electronic* device which gives full buzzer operation with a tiny d.c. input signal. This electronic buzzer may be used in many applications—wherever a strong audible signal is required in response to a small d.c. input. It allows many electronic test operations to be performed by blind operators and since no connections are made to the power line, it is entirely safe for these people to use. At the same time, the sighted operator will find an aural signal useful when his visual attention is demanded elsewhere. Audio-frequency and radio-frequency control signals may be rectified with a crystal diode to supply the d.c. signal. Typical applications will be discussed later.

Circuit Description

Fig. 3 is the complete circuit diagram of the unit. The buzzer (*Johnson*

"Speed-X" Model 114-400) is connected in the collector circuit of an inexpensive *p-n-p* power transistor (*CBS* Type 2N255). The 2N255 is driven by a conventional *n-p-n* transistor (*General Electric* Type 2N170). Direct coupling between the two stages of the transistorized amplifier eliminates the need for resistors and capacitors. By employing an *n-p-n* transistor in the input stage and a *p-n-p* in the output stage, we can get along with 3-volts of battery power.

A signal current of only 20 microamperes at the d.c. input terminals drives the buzzer to full operation. Total current drain from the 3-volt battery is 56 milliamperes when the buzzer is running and 1.8 ma. when the signal-input current is zero. Two 1½-volt flashlight cells connected in series operate the circuit satisfactorily.

Construction

The photographs of Figs. 1 and 2 show construction details on the device.

There is nothing critical about either the construction or operation of the unit, so the reader is free to follow his own inclinations regarding layout. The author's unit is built in an aluminum chassis box 5" long, 2¼" wide, and 2¼" high (*LMB* No. 108). Fig. 2 shows the arrangement of the input terminals, 2N255 transistor, buzzer, and "on-off" switch on the top of the box. Fig. 1 shows the internal wiring and placement of the 2N170 transistor and batteries.

The 2N255 power transistor is bolted to the box. This connects its collector automatically to the box (chassis) since the metal shell of this transistor is its collector terminal. This direct physical contact with the box aids in dissipating any heat generated by the transistor. However, the builder must be careful to make *no other circuit connections* to the box, otherwise the collector mistakenly will become involved. The base and emitter pins of the 2N255 pass through two ¼-inch clearance holes drilled in the top of the box.

Connections are made to the base and emitter pins of the 2N255 by means of contact springs taken from a miniature tube socket. These springs slip over the pins and grip them firmly. One spring is soldered to the end of a flexible lead from the switch. The other is soldered directly to the collector pigtail of the 2N170 transistor.

The base and emitter pigtails of the 2N170 transistor are soldered to a 2-lug insulated terminal strip. This makes a simple, convenient mounting for the transistor. When soldering to a pigtail hold the lead tightly with long-nose pliers clamped between the transistor body and the point of soldering. Continue to hold until the joint has cooled completely so that maximum heat will be dissipated. This will prevent damage to the transistor.

The two 1½-volt flashlight cells are slipped into a bracket-type battery holder mounted on one inside wall of the box, as shown in Fig. 1. You can

use a *Philmore* Model 173 holder for Size-C cells or Model 176 for Size-D cells.

Insulated binding posts are used as the d.c. input terminals. These binding posts come with fiber washers which insulate their screws, nuts, and lugs from the chassis. The clearance holes for these posts are $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter.

A $\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter hole is required for the s.p.s.t. toggle switch and two $\frac{3}{16}$ "-diameter clearance holes for the leads from the buzzer.

Do not place the batteries in the holder until the wiring has been checked and found to be correct.

Initial Testing

After construction is completed, the electronic buzzer may be tested in the following manner: (1) Set the "on-off" switch to its "off" position. (2) Connect a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt cell, 0-50 or 0-100 d.c. microammeter, and 100,000-ohm rheostat in series with the d.c. input terminals. Be sure the positive terminal of the cell is connected to the positive terminal of the buzzer unit. Set the rheostat to its highest resistance. (3) Throw the "on-off" switch to its "on" position. (4) Slowly decrease the resistance of the rheostat, observing that the input current, as indicated by the meter, rises. (5) At approximately 20 microamperes, the buzzer will go into operation. (6) Decrease the input current, observing that the buzzer goes out of operation. (7) The tone of the buzzer may be raised or lowered, as desired, by adjusting the spring-tension screw.

Applications

The many uses of the electronic buzzer include such applications as high-sensitivity telegraph signalling, continuity testing, signal tracing, high-gain alarm systems, etc. Fig. 4 shows some typical applications. The alert reader will think of many more.

Low-Current Alarm. In Fig. 4A the operating signal is supplied by a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt cell through a 30,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor. The two leads go to any type of ordinary contacting device such as make-and-break contacts, push-button, commutator, mercury switch, liquid level probes, etc.

The advantage of this scheme is that the very low operating current prevents sparking and sticking of the contacts and permits the use of light-duty contacts. It will be useful wherever the operating current must be held to a low value.

If the series resistor is omitted from the set-up shown in Fig. 4A, this gadget will "read" code from dots and dashes made on paper tape with ordinary lead pencil.

Photoelectric Buzzer. Fig 4B is the circuit which provides a d.c. operating signal supplied by a self-generating photocell. When a low cost silicon solar cell is used (*International Rectifier* Type SA5-M), a regular 2-cell flashlight will operate the buzzer at a distance of three feet. Longer distances

may be covered with 115-volt lamps if lenses are used.

Radio-Operated Alarm. See Fig. 4C. The inductance L and capacitance C_1 of the tuned circuit are chosen to resonate at the carrier frequency of the c.w. control signal. The 1N34 diode rectifies this signal and the resultant direct current operates the electronic buzzer.

For operation from a near-by high-frequency transmitter in the Citizens or amateur bands, the antenna may be a vertical rod or whip. For operation over appreciable distances, however, a good outside antenna and ground must be used even when the transmitter is relatively high-powered.

Audible Wavemeter. The circuit shown in Fig. 4D will provide an audible signal to indicate that the L - C_1 combination is tuned to resonance with an r.f. carrier. The r.f. is rectified by the 1N34 diode and the resultant direct current operates the electronic buzzer. The inductance of the coil L and the tuning capacitance C_1 are chosen for coverage of the desired frequency range.

We have operated this circuit successfully from the relatively low output of a service-type test oscillator link-coupled to coil L .

Code Reproducer. A receiver without a beat oscillator, such as an all-wave broadcast receiver, cannot be used for c.w. signals. The electronic buzzer will, when connected to a receiver of this type, reproduce the signals with loud-speaker volume. Fig. 4E shows the arrangement.

The lead from coupling capacitor C is clipped to the 2nd detector input terminal. This usually is the top of the secondary of the last i.f. transformer (2nd detector input transformer). The 1N34 diode rectifies the signals and the resultant d.c. pulses operate the electronic buzzer. The value of resistance R must be determined experimentally, since the 2nd detector signal voltage has different amplitudes in different receivers. It will be between 15,000 and 750,000 ohms.

Overmodulation Alarm. In the set-up shown in Fig. 4F, the buzzer sounds each time the AM transmitter to which the unit is coupled is modulated in excess of 100%.

The r.f. pickup coil is 2 inches in

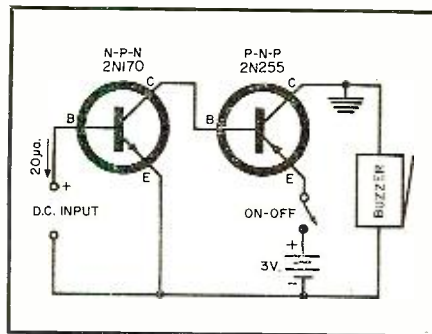


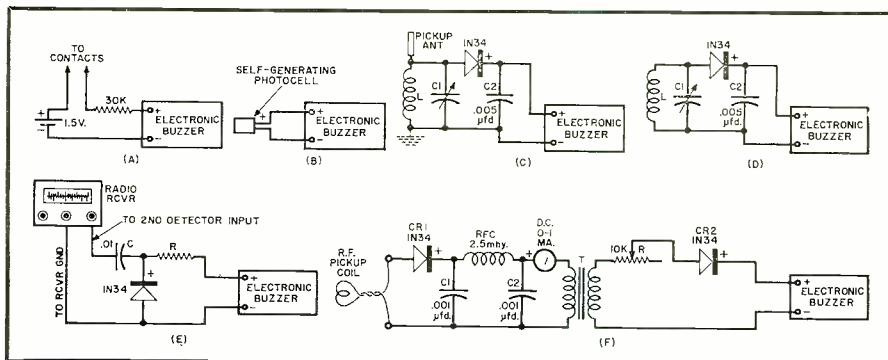
Fig. 3. Complete schematic diagram of the transistorized electronic buzzer. An ordinary buzzer is connected in the collector circuit of an inexpensive "p-n-p" power transistor (CBS Type 2N255). This is then driven by a conventional "n-p-n" transistor (G-E Type 2N170). Direct coupling between the two stages of the transistorized amplifier does away with the need for resistors and capacitors. A 20- μ a. signal current is enough to drive the circuit fully.

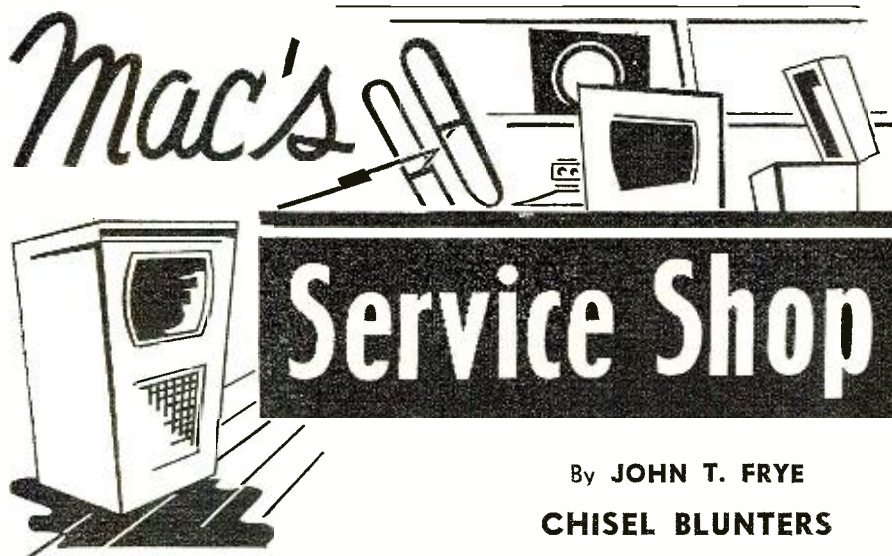
diameter and wound with 2 or 3 turns of insulated hookup wire. It is coupled to the tank of the modulated r.f. stage of the transmitter. The coupling is adjusted to bring the deflection of the milliammeter to exactly half-scale (0.5 ma.). The signal is demodulated by the first 1N34 diode, CR_1 . The audio output (proportional to the modulation envelope) is coupled by transformer T to the buzzer circuit. The r.f. choke (RFC) and capacitors (C_1 and C_2) form an r.f. filter. Transformer T has a 1:1 ratio (*Stancor* Type A-8102 or equivalent).

This set-up must be adjusted against an oscilloscope (set up for modulation measurement) or a per-cent modulation meter. The coupling between the transmitter tank and pickup coil is adjusted for half-scale deflection of the milliammeter. After this is done, increase the transmitter modulation to just a little more than 100%. Finally, adjust the 10,000-ohm rheostat R so that the buzzer operates at this point. Reduce the modulation to exactly 100% where the buzzer should stop operating. (If it does not, increase the resistance setting of rheostat R and repeat the test).

Undoubtedly the builder will be able to think of many more applications for this device. The foregoing are just some suggestions. -30-

Fig. 4. Shown below are just a few of the possible applications of the electronic buzzer. (A) Low-current alarm, (B) photoelectric buzzer, (C) radio-operated alarm, (D) audible wavemeter circuit, (E) code reproducer, and (F) overmodulation alarm.





By JOHN T. FRYE
CHISEL BLUNTERS

AND since this radio is all the poor old fellow has for enjoyment, I told him I'd take it and have it repaired for him," the fat man was saying to Mac as Barney came into the shop after making a service call. "Naturally, I can't afford to put too much into it; but now you understand the circumstances, I'm sure you'll keep your charges to a minimum."

"As a matter of fact," Mac replied gently, "we shall have to charge the same for repairing this set as for any other. We make it a standard shop practice to keep our business and our charity work entirely separate. We give as generously as we can to the Community Fund, the Red Cross, and all the other worth-while charities—and you know how many of them there are these days—but when we make out a bill for a repair job, we charge the same fair amount for the work listed, no matter whose name appears on that bill. If we had a different charge-rate for every individual, we'd soon lose the confidence of our customers and be forced to ask for charity instead of bestow it. I know a man of your business ability understands this when it is pointed out to you."

"Of course, of course!" the fat man said hurriedly as he wiped his red face with his handkerchief. "I simply wasn't thinking. You go ahead and fix that set up right, no matter what it costs, and I'll pay for it."

"Hey, Boss," Barney said softly after the man had gone; "you fibbed a little to that man. Time after time I've seen you put several new parts into some poor devil's set and then make out a bill for 'broken connection repaired' or something like that so you could charge a minimum amount."

"I didn't really lie in words," Mac defended himself sheepishly. "Remember I said we charged our regular rate for all the work 'listed on the bill'; and we do. That's the way I like to handle a case in which we know the owner of the set actually deserves help but can't afford to pay for having it repaired. Doing it that way lets him keep his

pride, which is important. He has asked no favors and, as far as he knows, has received none.

"This other arrangement our chubby friend was trying to put over is altogether different. It costs the set owner his pride; it costs us our labor and parts; and the tinnhorn Samaritan gets credit for doing a charitable deed! Yet it is surprising how often this proposition is presented, with varying degrees of subtlety, to the service technician."

"Well, I'll say this: you certainly did a neat job of blunting that would-be chiseler's chisel!"

"That job is a good bit like the one of pasting on wallpaper," Mac said with a chuckle. "Either you do it neatly or you have an unholy mess on your hands. Having to say *No* or point out that a person is in the wrong is always a ticklish business. One false move and you've made an enemy for life. Never forget the quotation: 'You can't always say *Yes*, but you can always say *No* graciously.' The real trick is to be careful to leave the customer with a graceful, face-saving retreat from his or her unreasonable position."

"How do you handle the joker who buys parts from a wholesale catalogue and wants you to install them for the same labor bill you would charge for putting in your own parts?"

"Give him the straight facts. Explain that what a service technician really sells is his technical knowledge and his time; but his income is composed of two parts: the labor charge and the difference between retail and wholesale prices of the parts installed. When he sets an hourly labor charge that is estimated to pay his overhead, give a return on his investment, and yield a reasonable profit, he figures in the anticipated income from commission on parts and lowers the hourly rate from what it would otherwise have to be. If that commission is lost, the labor charge must go up to provide the same income for doing the same job under normal procedure. To do otherwise is simply to cheat yourself;

and in this shop we do not want to cheat anyone—either the customers or ourselves."

"I like that last statement," Barney said. "It sort of leaves hanging in the air the idea that we don't want anyone else cheating us, too; but it doesn't actually say it. Here's another for you: what kind of psychological *jiu jitsu* do you use on the fellow who brings in three or four old junker radios and says that if you will just fix up one so it will play he will give you the others for 'parts.'"

Mac grinned knowingly as he replied. "Ah, yes! We usually get an epidemic of that sort of thing in the spring when folks start cleaning out the attics. This is a place to be very firm and clear. Never, under any circumstances, let anyone give you an old radio for 'parts.' Explain that you do not have the slightest use in the world for old sets because you never install anything but brand-new parts that you can guarantee. If the customer wants you to examine the sets at your regular estimate charge per set, you will be glad to do so and to make recommendations as to which, if any, are worth repairing and which one would be the best choice. Then, if he wishes, you will be glad to make the repairs at your regular prices. He can pick up the other sets and junk them. If he does not want to bother to take these sets with him, make a point of heaving them into the trash barrel in his presence. Never give anyone the slightest excuse in the world for starting a rumor that we install used parts."

"Check!" Barney agreed. "A character that makes my tired blood boil is the one who tries to set our service charge in advance by saying something like, 'Now I don't want to put more than a couple of bucks into this job.' What do you do about him?"

"Well I wouldn't go *quite* as far as one technician I know. A fellow came into this technician's shop and set an old beat-up set down on the bench with the remark, 'I want this fixed, but I don't want to put more than a couple of dollars into it.'

"Paul, the technician, grabbed up the set like it was scorching his bench and shoved it into the astonished customer's arms. 'Gosh, man,' Paul said, 'be careful where you set that receiver on my bench. You just put it down on a five-dollar spot and that's one of the cheapest areas. There aren't any two-dollar spots on that bench!'

"Actually, the thing to do is to point out that your minimum estimate charge just for examining the set is a substantial portion of the figure named and would leave practically nothing for actual repairs. If the receiver isn't worth more than a couple of dollars to him when it's working right, he'd better not leave it, for the chances are excellent it can't be repaired for that small sum. He will simply be out the estimate charge to establish that this is a fact.

(Continued on page 118)

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

**RADIO
& TV NEWS**

18 ISSUES
FOR
ONLY **\$3.85**

Please send me 18 issues of RADIO & TV NEWS at the Special Introductory Rate of \$3.85. (Regular rate is \$4 a year)

- Payment enclosed. (Save us billing expenses and we will add 2 extra issues FREE, making 20 in all.)
- I'll pay when billed. (Initial here.....)

NAME _____

(Please Print Clearly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Additional postage for addresses not in U.S. or Canada:
75¢ for Pan American countries; \$1.50 for all other foreign.



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U. S. A.

4c Postage will be Paid by

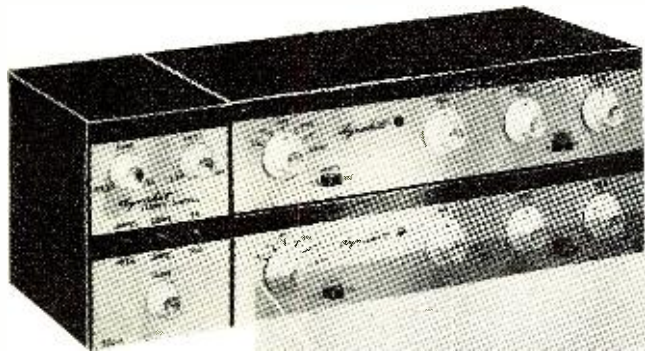


434 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE

CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 3365
CHICAGO 1, ILL.





RADIO & TV NEWS
LAB TESTED

The Dyna Company's stereo approach is similar to Fairchild's where two identical preamplifiers are used in conjunction with control unit.

A simple design that is extremely easy to build—yet provides exceptionally good performance.

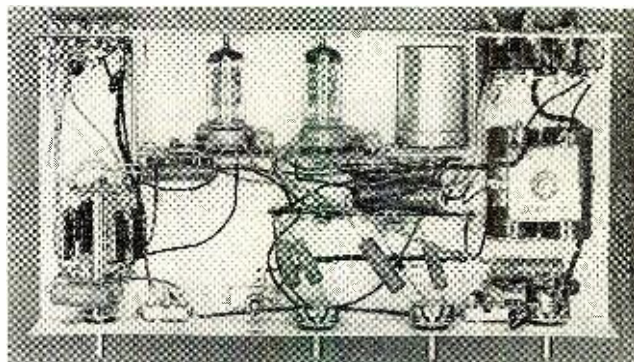
WE HAVE received an unusual number of requests from our readers asking our opinion on Dyna Company's recently introduced preamplifier. Although this component has received a considerable amount of attention in the form of reviews in other publications, we felt that in view of the demand this report was justified.

The unit, which has no particular model number, is of slim-line construction, making it an extremely compact and attractive addition to any hi-fi system. It is one of the simplest preamplifiers to build from a kit that we have yet encountered. Much of this is due to the omission of a self-contained power supply. The preamp is designed to be operated from any power amplifier that can supply 6.3 volts a.c. at .75 amp. and 200 to 400 volts d.c. at 3 to 4 ma.

One of the features of the unit is a built-in heater rectifier supply, permitting all tubes to operate with d.c. on the heaters. This reduces to a minimum many of the hum problems inherent in preamplifier designs. Further simplification was accomplished by confining the design solely to basic controls. They are: volume, bass, treble, and a six-position selector switch (LP, 78, RIAA, radio, TV, and special). In addition, there are two slide switches, one for tape and the other for loudness. The various inputs are for both low- and high-level magnetic cartridges, radio, TV, tape, and special optional low level. There are two output jacks, one for tape and the other for regular audio. Sufficient gain is provided by the use of only two 12AX7 tubes.

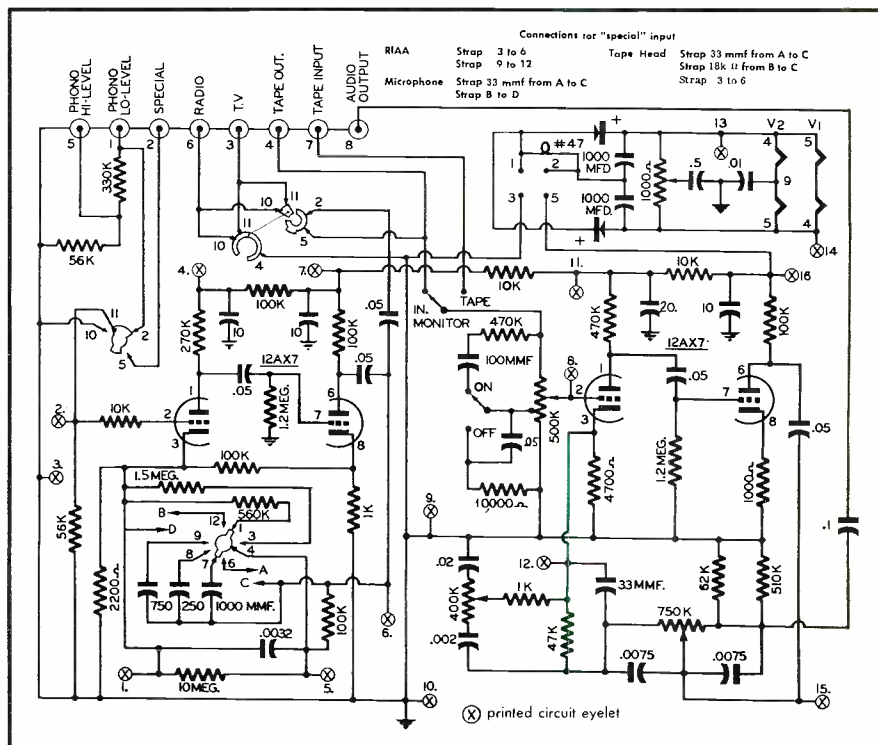
The first 12AX7 tube operates as a
(Continued on page 106)

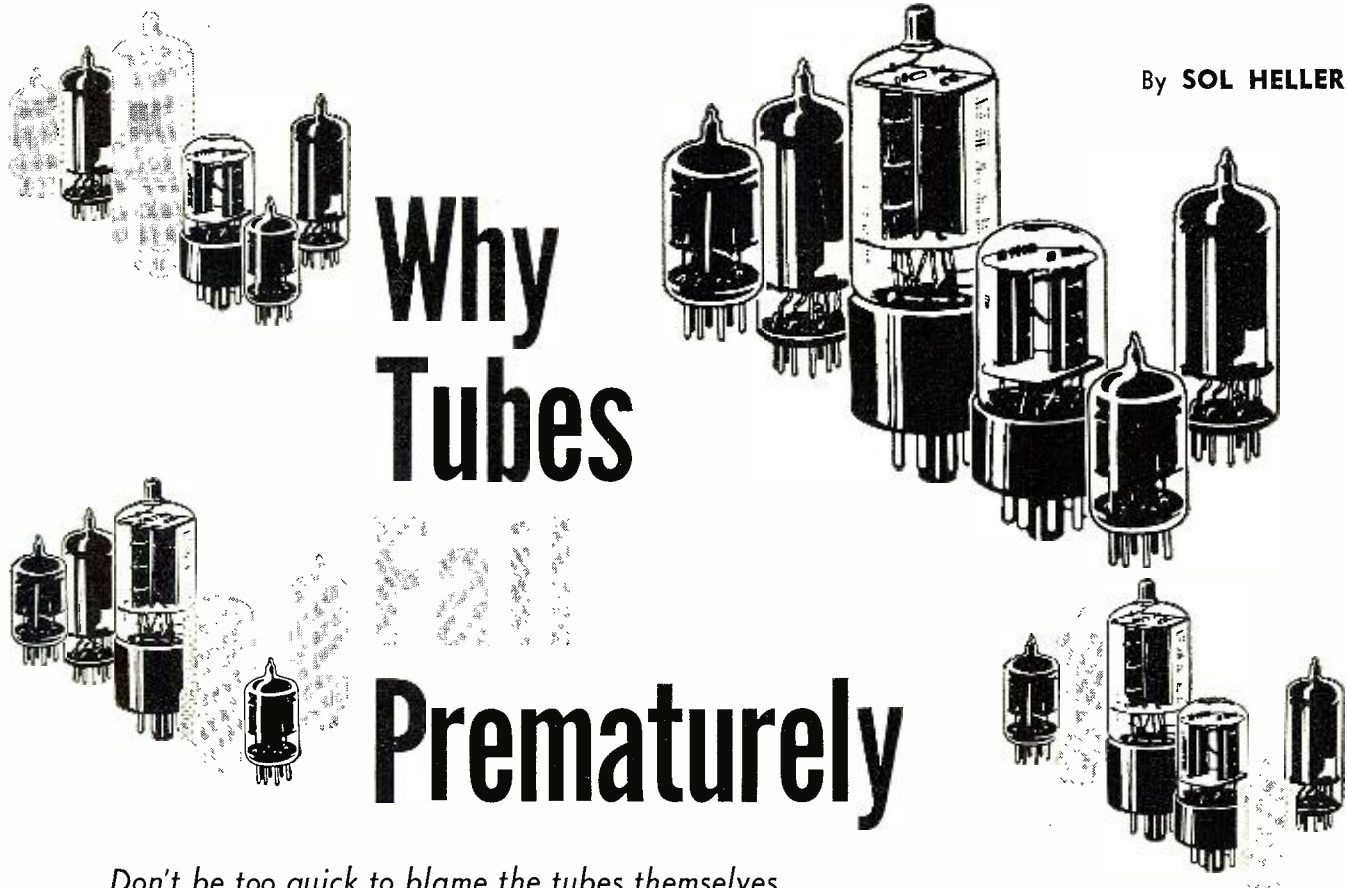
Internal view shows simplicity of design. Since unit does not include its own power supply, it must be powered externally. Most any power amplifier will supply the necessary voltages.



THE Dyna PREAMP

Complete schematic of Dyna preamp. Unit requires an external source of power.





Why Tubes

Prematurely

*Don't be too quick to blame the tubes themselves.
Here are some of the many other things to check.*

TUBES, like humans, may live normal lives and die of old age—or they may be carried off prematurely, possibly in the first flush of youth. When they die prematurely, several groups of mourners want to know why.

The service technician wants to know, because he doesn't want a replacement to bite the dust before its time. It means money out of his pocket.

The tube manufacturer wants to know, because he doesn't want his reputation—or his bankroll—to suffer. If his tubes are not rugged enough, both will take a beating.

The set designer—and set manufacturer—want to know because they don't want their company to be accused of making poorly designed sets in which components break down quickly.

The first matter that should logically occupy our attention is, why in general do tubes blow prematurely? We will then be in a better position to figure out, when a tube in a particular circuit goes bad, whether a defect in the tube's construction, or some other cause, was responsible.

Tubes have ratings, established by the tube manufacturer, which must not be exceeded during receiver operation. Among the most important of these ratings (with respect to avoiding tube damage) are: maximum plate voltage; maximum plate dissipation; grid No. 2 (screen) voltage;

grid No. 2 input (screen dissipation); and peak heater-cathode voltage. In the case of some tubes, these additional ratings are important: maximum positive bias (extent to which the control grid may go positive, with respect to the cathode); grid No. 1 input (control grid dissipation); and the total cathode current.

In the case of rectifiers, important ratings include: peak inverse plate voltage; peak plate current (per plate); d.c. output current (per plate); and the peak heater-cathode voltage. In the case of all tubes, the heater voltage must be maintained within certain limits of the value specified by the tube manufacturer.

If one or more of a tube's ratings are exceeded for appreciable periods of time, damage to the tube becomes likely. If the line voltage variations exceed $\pm 10\%$, for example, tube damage becomes possible.

In some cases, if tubes are not mounted properly, with respect to the vertical or horizontal plane, or ventilation of the receiver is improper, tube damage can result.

Insufficient Bias

Insufficient bias, in the case of a power-amplifier tube, may cause excessive plate dissipation and result in damage to the tube. Every technician has seen the plate of a 6BG6G glow red hot, when failure of the horizontal oscillator or a leaky coupling capacitor has eliminated or reduced the bias

of the horizontal-output tube and increased its plate current. The heat generated, in some cases, is so great that the solder in the plate cap melts, causing the plate clip and plate cap of the tube to become soldered together.

When a horizontal-amplifier tube has been replaced, you should take out an "insurance policy" on its successor's life by checking for the amount of drive to the tube. This can be simply and quickly done by manipulating the drive control. Advance the control until overdrive lines (vertical white lines) are seen in the picture. Then turn the control back to a setting where the lines just disappear. When overdrive lines cannot be obtained, insufficient drive to the tube may be present. If the life of the original tube was short, a scope test of the drive-signal amplitude, as well as the bias of the horizontal-output tube, is warranted.

An erratically oscillating horizontal-oscillator tube may be the reason that a horizontal output tube has had a short (but not merry) life. This kind of trouble can be added to the list of suspects if the customer reports that the screen used to go dark at intervals, before a continuous darkness descended over the commercials. When the horizontal oscillator is a 6SN7GT, such trouble is particularly likely.

When a horizontal-output tube has had a short life and the set is a series-filament type, the explanation may lie in an open in one of the series fila-

ment lines (assuming there are two in parallel). If the horizontal-output tube filament is in one filament string, and the horizontal oscillator in another, trouble in the second string may remove drive from the output tube by making the oscillator inoperative.

Another tube that tends to be highly allergic to loss of bias is the front-end (r.f.) oscillator. When this local oscillator has a substantial plate voltage, and negative grid bias is lost because of some circuit fault, the tube itself is very likely to be damaged if it is operated without bias for an appreciable length of time. A characteristic milky color (produced by the release of gas) is often seen in the upper part of the tube under such conditions. A bias check of the r.f. oscillator stage is therefore not unwarranted when premature demise of the tube is encountered.

A leaky coupling capacitor in a video i.f. stage not infrequently produces short life in a video i.f. tube.

A low-voltage rectifier may take the long count because of reduced bias in a high-current tube, or in several tubes, of the particular set. A short-circuit to ground of a bias resistor in the negative return of a rectifier (R₁ in Fig. 1) for instance, can cause the rectifier to overheat and become damaged. A short between the electrodes of some tube other than the rectifier can also cause rectifier current overload and resultant damage.

Plate and Screen Current

A circuit defect that eliminates plate-current flow in a high-current tube, but permits screen current to flow in that tube, is likely to cause screen dissipation to be exceeded, since electrons that normally travel beyond the screen, to the plate, will now pass through the screen circuit. An open-circuit in a flyback transformer, or in the output transformer of an audio power-amplifier stage, may cause such a condition. An inoperative damper tube, in the case of some TV receivers, can result in the removal of plate voltage from the horizontal-output tube, without causing the screen current of the tube to be interrupted.

Sometimes a defective horizontal-output transformer—or a replacement transformer that is not the correct type—can dispose of the horizontal-output tube before its time. Excessive plate dissipation is what damages the tube under such conditions.

Premature death of a low-voltage rectifier is sometimes due to the fact that the tube is being worked too close to its maximum current ratings. An increase in line voltage, or some circuit trouble that causes the d.c. current passed by the rectifier to increase, can readily push the tube over the top. One set manufacturer, for example, ran into this trouble when he used a 5Z4 as rectifier in one of his TV chassis. Replacement of the 5Z4 by a 5V4G, whose plate current ratings are considerably higher, remedied the trouble.

Excessive plate current surges in a rectifier can cause short life. The surges commonly occur when a set is first turned on. An input filter capacitance that is too large in value is one possible source of the trouble. A technician sometimes replaces the original capacitor with one of a larger value in order to boost the d.c. voltage output of the rectifier. He may not realize that the "boost" is really a "knock," in this case, with respect to rectifier life!

High Heater Voltage

Excessive filament voltage reduces the life of a tube's heater. It also damages the cathode. In series-filament receivers, the voltage surges that take place when the set is first turned on are a cause of reduced tube life, particularly in the case of older-type tubes. Specially designed tubes of more recent vintage, such as the 3AL5, 5AQ5, etc., are less vulnerable to voltage surges. In some TV receivers, an open circuit in the filament of a tube in one string may expose the filaments of tubes in another string to excessive voltages. An open circuit in a resistance that is in parallel with a tube filament will also cause a larger-than-normal voltage to be developed across the filament.

When a blown pilot light in a radio using a 35W4-type rectifier (see Fig. 2) is not replaced immediately, and the radio is operated without the replacement, the rectifier's life will be greatly reduced. The reason is that the voltage developed across the section of the filament with which the pilot light is in parallel is increased; the voltage surge that appears across this section of the filament when the set is first turned on is, not infrequently, large enough to blow it at once.

In some instances, short life of a tube in a series-filament string is due to an excessively low cold resistance of one of the tube filaments in the string. Tube filaments in series with the filament in question will be subjected to higher-than-normal surge voltages, and short life of one or more of these tubes becomes possible. When a premature open filament is encountered in the case of a series-filament set, and no more likely cause of the trouble can be found, it is worth while to check the cold resistances of the filaments in the string affected. The values of resistances obtained should be compared with the filament resistance values of identical-type new tubes. An ohmmeter capable of reading very low values of resistance accurately will be needed in the case of some tubes.

Excessive filament voltage is also a possible cause of premature failure of a high-voltage rectifier. The excess may be due to a higher-than-normal line voltage; to decrease in the value of the filament-dropping resistor in series with the rectifier; to arcing between plate and filament of the rectifier; or to improper positioning of the filament winding on the core of

the set's flyback transformer itself.

Tests for the presence of most of these troubles are familiar; the only condition that warrants comment is arcing between plate and filament. Such arcing occurs when the peak inverse plate voltage rating of the rectifier is exceeded. The only commonly used rectifier that is likely to suffer from this trouble is a 1X2, due to its relatively low inverse peak voltage rating—15,000 volts—compared to a 30,000-volt peak rating for a 1B3. Replacement of the burnt-out 1X2 with a 1X2A, which has an inverse peak voltage rating of 20,000 volts, will greatly reduce the likelihood of premature failure.

Low Heater Voltage

Many technicians are not aware that *insufficient* filament voltage may shorten tube life. Here's the reason: Nearly all receiving tubes have oxide-coated cathodes which operate at a temperature of approximately 777 degrees centigrade. When a cathode of this type is operated at a temperature considerably below 777 degrees (due to a decrease in filament voltage), and electrode voltages other than the filament's are normal, the cathode coating is damaged. This occurs because the space charge (cloud of electrons) in the vicinity of the cathode, which normally limits plate and screen currents to safe values, is no longer large enough to perform such a protective function. The peak currents the cathode may supply under the circumstances are in excess of what it was designed to deliver. Arcing between cathode and other electrodes, as well as coating damage due to excessive peak currents, becomes possible.

Insuring that filament voltage is normal is especially important in the

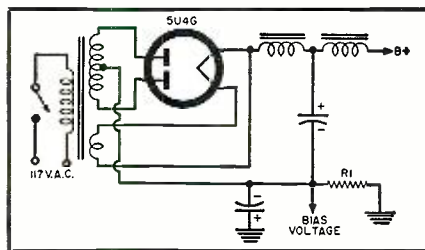
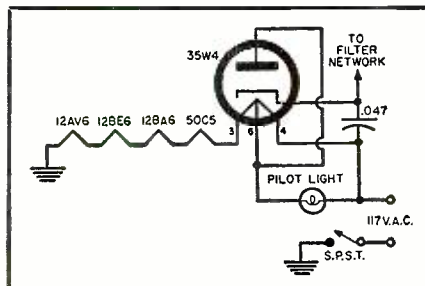


Fig. 1. A drop in bias voltage may cause several tubes in a set to be overdriven, overtaxing the rectifier.

Fig. 2. Failure to replace a blown pilot light tapped across a rectifier filament may hasten death of tube.



case of the high-voltage rectifier and the cathode-ray tube. In the case of the high-voltage rectifier, normal filament voltage gives the best chance of long life to a tube that is perhaps subject to greater stresses than any other tube in the receiver. In the case of the picture tube, it is important to avoid below-normal filament voltage—as well as any other deviation from normal electrode voltages—because of the expense of a replacement.

Heater-Cathode Voltage

When the peak heater-cathode voltage of a tube is exceeded, the insulation between heater and cathode is likely to break down, either partially or completely. The technician is well-advised to check the difference between heater and cathode potentials when an expensive tube has developed a cathode-heater short, or considerable leakage between the two electrodes. Many breakdowns between the cathodes and heaters of cathode-ray tubes have been reported; an excessive potential difference between these electrodes is often responsible. The trouble is likely to develop when the peak cathode-heater voltage rating of a tube is a relatively low one.

Damper tubes are notorious for cathode-heater breakdowns, due to the very large pulse voltages that often develop, or tend to develop, between cathode and ground. Breakdown between cathode and heater of the damper may damage the heaters of other tubes that are connected in parallel or in series with the damper filament. When premature failures of damper tube filaments, or filaments of other tubes tied in with the damper heater, are encountered, a check should be made, to determine whether

a damper cathode-bypass capacitor has open-circuited, or a connection between a positive line and the damper filament has been interrupted. (The positive line connection reduces the difference in d.c. potential between damper filament and cathode.)

Improper Lead Dress

Cases have occurred where a tube has been destroyed because of sustained arcing between a high-voltage lead and the envelope of the tube. A number of instances involving the plate lead of a 1B3 high-voltage rectifier and the envelope of a 6W4 damper were reported by one set manufacturer. A tell-tale marking on the tube envelope will generally indicate that such arcing has taken place, and requires remedying before the tube is replaced.

Insufficient Ventilation

Proper ventilation is needed to keep the temperature of a tube envelope from exceeding a safe value. Excessive heating of the envelope promotes gas formation within the tube. Good ventilation is particularly important in the case of high-current tubes, such as video amplifiers, deflection output tubes, audio power amplifiers, and low-voltage rectifiers. Approximately half of the heat of the tube envelope is dissipated by convection, or the flow of air currents past the tube; the other half is dissipated by radiation. Convection requirements demand that cool air be permitted to flow among the tubes. When a customer places the back of his set flush up against a wall (assuming that the back of the set permits such flush positioning), proper convection cooling is not likely, and excessive heating of the tubes may shorten the lives of one or more of them.

Proper heat dissipation *via* radiation requires that surfaces cooler than the tube envelope be near the tube, so that the tube can radiate its heat away to the cooler surfaces. If the set designer has not provided conditions suitable for proper radiation of heat—if he has, say, mounted a large, high-wattage resistor near a rectifier tube, causing surrounding surfaces to become hot—long life for the tube is not likely.

Sometimes a set manufacturer places a shield around a high-current tube, forgetful of the serious rise in envelope temperature that such a pro-

cedure produces. Numerous subsequent reports of tube breakage cause a production change to be hurriedly issued, requesting removal of the shield. The moral to the technician is, never put a shield around a high-current tube, to remedy some trouble or other; the disease may be cured, but the patient will die.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *If you feel a tube shield is really necessary, try puncturing several holes along its surface. While this will scarcely impair shielding action, it will also permit better cooling. Thus, a second moral: sometimes you can eat your cake and have it.*)

Tubes mounted on vertical chassis are particularly subject to overheating, and require especially good ventilation for assurance of long life.

Servicing Hazards

When the service technician's experience is not extensive, tube damage from time to time is inevitable. Space is not available here to discuss all the possible ways by which the inexperienced technician may produce premature tube failure; some of the less common ones, however, will be considered.

When a set using a pair of parallel-connected horizontal-output tubes (see Fig. 4) is being serviced, and the set is turned off briefly to permit one of the tubes to be replaced, the second one may be damaged if the set is immediately turned on again. The second tube is still hot, while the replacement for the first one is cold; an unequal distribution of currents consequently takes place between the tubes. The hot tube may draw excessive plate current long enough to be damaged before the new tube heats up. To prevent such damage, the second tube should be allowed to get cold, before the set is turned on.

When a TV set is turned on its side for servicing and left in this position for a considerable period of time, damage to certain makes of 5U4 tubes may occur. In the types referred to, filament and plate are in a horizontal plane when the tube's long axis is parallel to the workbench (see Fig. 3). A slight amount of expansion and sag in the filament may cause a short between filament and plate. In other 5U4's the relation of keyway to electrode structure is such that the filament and plate are in a vertical plane (Fig. 3B) where the tube's long axis is parallel to the workbench, making a filament-to-plate short due to sag much less likely. Because of this phenomenon it is well to check any 5U4 replacement that will be mounted in any but the upright position.

Sometimes technicians who are connecting the audio amplifier of a TV set or radio to a record player will cause the plate and screen circuits of r.f. and/or i.f. tubes to be interrupted during phono operation. The procedure is not a wise one, since it tends to shorten the lives of the tubes involved, say tube designers. —30—

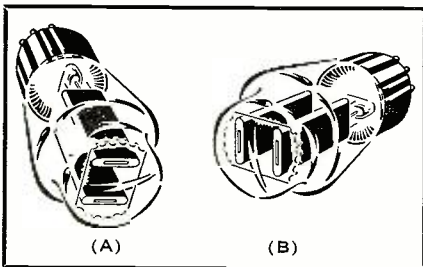


Fig. 3. When a receiver is up-ended for service, note the horizontal plane in which the elements of the rectifier fall. Certain types, when kept in the wrong position, will suffer damage due to internal sagging of the filaments.

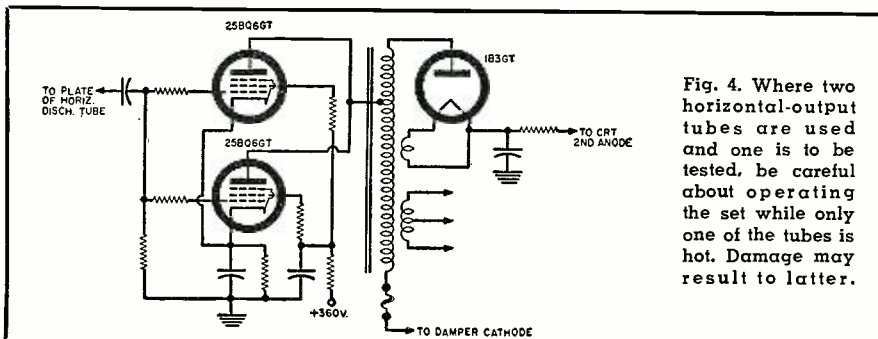


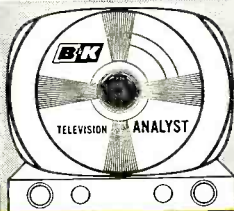
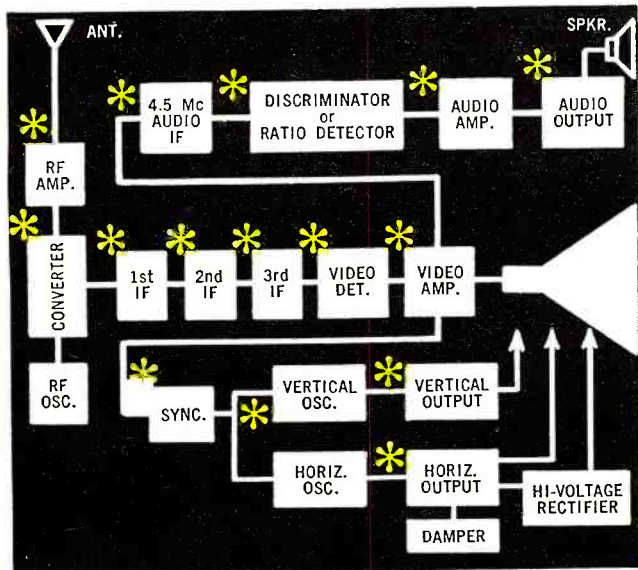
Fig. 4. Where two horizontal-output tubes are used and one is to be tested, be careful about operating the set while only one of the tubes is hot. Damage may result to latter.

**NEW
COMPLETE**

**DIRECT
VIEWING**










E E V S O N ANALYST

test each stage
SEPARATELY



and watch the
← result on the
TV set itself

UNIQUE NEW SIGNAL-INJECTION TECHNIQUE Saves TV Trouble-Shooting Time and Work

-  **R.F.** Supplies complete r.f. and i.f. signals with video and audio modulation to quickly trouble-shoot each stage in each of the sections of the TV receiver. Enables you to check the r.f. sensitivity and AGC settings of TV receivers.
-  **I.F.** Reproduces a complete test pattern on the screen of the TV picture tube and injects signals into each video stage of the TV receiver for fast, visual trouble-shooting and correction—anywhere, anytime. Makes it easy to check bandwidth, resolution, shading and contrast capabilities of the TV set.
-  **VIDEO** Provides composite signal, sync positive and negative.
-  **SYNC** Provides separate vertical and horizontal driving pulses for trouble-shooting deflection circuits.
-  **SWEEP CIRCUIT DRIVING PULSES** Provides separate vertical and horizontal driving pulses for trouble-shooting deflection circuits.
-  **INTERMITTENTS** Test signal injection also aids in locating intermittent troubles.
-  **AUDIO** Provides a 4.5 mc sound channel, FM modulated with approximately 25 kc deviation. (This audio carrier is modulated either from a built-in 400 cycle tone generator, or from your own external audio source.) Injection of the 400 cycle tone signal simplifies trouble-shooting of the audio section.
-  **COLOR** Enables you to trouble-shoot and signal trace color circuits in color TV sets.
Generates white dot and crosshatch patterns on the TV screen for color TV convergence adjustments.
Generates full color rainbow pattern of orange, red, magenta, blue, cyan, green to test color sync circuits, check range of hue control, align color demodulators, etc.
-  **SET ADJUSTMENT** Enables you to check and adjust the vertical and horizontal linearity, size and aspect ratio of television receivers.

**NEW
B&K**

**MODEL
1075**



QUICK, DIRECT, COMPLETE TV TROUBLE-SHOOTING

Now, by point-to-point signal injection and test pattern reproduction, you can easily trouble-shoot and signal trace *any stage throughout the video, audio and sweep sections of black & white and color TV receivers.* With the remarkable new Model 1075 B&K TELEVISION ANALYST, you can quickly isolate and diagnose TV troubles (including intermittents). By use of the generated test pattern, you can *actually see* the condition directly on the picture tube of the television set itself. No external scope is needed. The TELEVISION ANALYST is practically a *complete TV service shop in one instrument!* Net, \$259⁹⁵

B&K

See your B&K Distributor or write for Bulletin AP12-N

B&K MANUFACTURING CO.
3726 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 13, Illinois

Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Empire Exporters, 458 Broadway, New York 13, U. S. A.

"HEATHKITS®

gave me my start and I'm still sold!"

"... they are my lowest cost way to real quality and dependability in electronic equipment of any kind . . .

. . . The clean, modern styling of HEATHKITS make me proud to own them. They make a handsome and useful addition to my workshop.

... Rigid quality standards of components used in HEATHKITS assure me of performance equal to or surpassing instruments costing many times more.

. . . after assembling a HEATHKIT myself, I know what "makes it tick". . . I know that the thoughtful circuitry design and name-brand components used throughout guarantee me years of trouble-free service.

. . . HEATHKITS cost me half as much as ordinary equipment . . . and I get so much more. In assembling my own instruments I am sure of the quality that goes into them. Plus the complete assembly and operating instructions as well as detailed schematics that are at my fingertips for future reference."



NEW: Stereophonic Sound for your home with the new HEATHKIT STEREO CENTER. This, and other exciting new high fidelity developments are now available from the world's largest maker of "do-it-yourself" electronic kits.

NEW: For the Ham Radio fans—an all new Ham Transmitter and companion Receiver—featuring all the latest developments in Ham communication—including single-sideband operation.

NEW: A completely up-to-date Oscilloscope answering the long felt needs of electronic engineers and servicemen everywhere.

NEW: A host of newly developed marine instruments for the safety and convenience of the boat owner.



HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 15, Michigan

H a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

The HEATH TIME PAYMENT PLAN allows you to outfit your whole workshop at one time with needed test instruments while you pay in easy monthly installments.



PROFESSIONAL OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

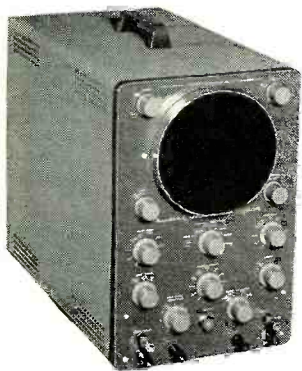
An exciting development in the Heathkit test instrument line is the introduction of the Heathkit model OP-1 Professional Oscilloscope. Emphasizing complete flexibility in any application, the OP-1 features DC coupled amplifiers and also DC coupled CRT tube un-blanking. The triggered sweep circuit will operate on either internal or external signals and may be either AC or DC coupled. The polarity of the triggering signal may also be selected, and any point on the wave form may be selected for the start of the sweep by using the "triggering level" control. An automatic position is also provided, in which the sweep recurs at a 50 cycle rate, but can be driven over a wide range of frequencies with no additional adjustments. The sweep frequencies are provided by switch-selected base rates of 2 and .2 milliseconds/CM, and 20, 2, and 1 microseconds/CM, in conjunction with a continuously variable 10 to 1 multiplier. Sweep frequencies are calibrated to within 10% at all control settings, and the sweep frequency may be reduced by adding capacity to the "ext. cap" binding post on the front panel. A 5ADP2 flat face CR tube is used for accurate readings on an edge lighted grid screen. A high quality conetic-fernetic CR tube shield prevents stray AC fields from distorting trace. A 12-position vertical attenuator is calibrated in volts-per-CM and the horizontal sweep is calibrated in time-per-CM. Prewired terminal boards are used for rapid, easy assembly of all critical circuits. Simply install and connect the color coded leads. Power supply is transformer operated utilizing silicon diode rectifiers and is fused for protection. Under development for over a year the OP-1 promises outstanding results in any application requiring the use of an oscilloscope.



HEATHKIT
OP-1
\$179⁹⁵

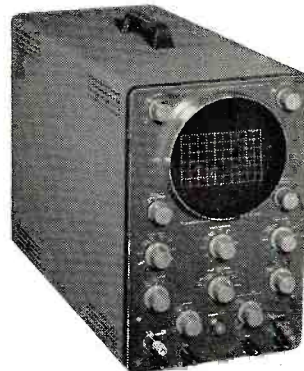
**Here's the scope you've
been waiting for!**

AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 15



**Laboratory
Performance At Less
Than Utility Scope
Price**

HEATHKIT
O-12 **\$64⁹⁵**



**A Scope You Will Be
Proud To Own**

HEATHKIT
OM-3 **\$39⁹⁵**

"EXTRA DUTY" 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

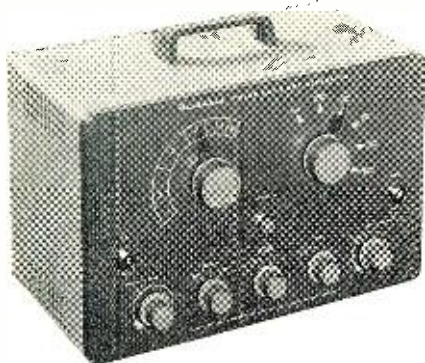
Top quality features at half the cost of ordinary equipment sum up the advantages of this popular kit. Critical observations in your laboratory or shop are handled easily, with clear, sharp pattern displays in every application. Vertical frequency response extends from 3 CPS to 5 mc +1.5 db —5 db without extra switching. Response is down only 2.2 db at 3.58 mc. The Heath patented sweep circuit functions effectively from 10 CPS to better than 500 kc in five steps, giving you 5 times the usual sweep obtained in other scopes. An automatic sync circuit with self-limiting cathode follower provides excellent linearity and lock-in characteristics. Extremely short retrace time and efficient blanking action. Both vertical and horizontal output amplifiers are push-pull and the scope incorporates a 1 V peak-to-peak calibrating source, step attenuated and frequency compensated vertical input, plastic molded capacitors and top quality parts throughout. The 11-tube circuit features a 5UP1 cathode ray tube, and provision is made for Z-axis input for intensity modulation of the beam. Frequency response of the horizontal amplifier is within ± 1 db from 1 CPS to 200 kc. Horizontal sensitivity is 0.3 volts RMS per inch. Construction is simplified through the use of two metal circuit boards and precut, cable wiring harness. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs.

GENERAL PURPOSE 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

For servicing and routine laboratory work this fine kit is a favorite with technicians throughout the country. It incorporates many extras not expected at this low price. Features wide vertical amplifier frequency response, extended sweep generator operation, and improved stability. Frequency response of the vertical amplifier is within ± 3 db from 4 CPS to 1.2 mc. Vertical sensitivity is .09 volts RMS per inch at 1 kc. Sweep generator functions reliably from 20 CPS to over 150 kc. A modern etched circuit board is featured for high stability and reduces assembly time considerably. Standard components are mounted on this board with each position clearly marked preventing wiring errors. Both vertical and horizontal amplifiers are push-pull types. Uses a 5BP1 CRT. Provision for external or internal sweep or sync, built in 1 V peak-to-peak reference voltage and calibrated grid screen. An adjustable "spot shape" control is provided to insure a sharp trace. Input to the vertical amplifiers is through a step attenuated, frequency compensated circuit. The OM-3 is an extremely versatile instrument and has a multitude of practical uses in electronic testing fields. Particularly useful in alignment of television receivers, for testing audio amplifiers and circuits, and checking the quality of modulated RF signals in Ham Radio transmitters. Shpg. Wt. 22 lbs.



Equip Your Service Bench...



HEATHKIT
CD-1 \$59⁹⁵

Cash In Now On Color TV

- ★ 10 VERTICAL COLOR BARS
- ★ CRYSTAL CONTROLLED ACCURACY
- ★ CHOICE OF 6 DIFFERENT PATTERNS

COLOR BAR AND DOT GENERATOR KIT

Colored television is now a reality and as the number of these sets increase the need for a reliable service instrument is apparent. Nothing on the market... in this type of generator has as many features as the CD-1 at such a tremendous price saving. This unit combines two basic color service instruments, a color bar generator, and white dot generator in one versatile portable unit which has crystal controlled accuracy and stability for steady locked-in patterns (requires no external sync leads). Color receivers converged with the CD-1 will still be converged properly on a television program from the station. The 13-tube circuit has been carefully laid out for ease of assembly and provides choice of six different patterns. Produces white-dots, cross hatch, horizontal and vertical bars, ten vertical color bars, and a new shading bar pattern for screen and background adjustments. Variable RF output on any channel from 2 to 6. Positive or negative video output, variable from 0 to 10 volts peak-to-peak. Crystal controlled sound carrier with off-on switch. Voltage regulated power supply uses long-life silicon rectifiers. Kit includes three crystals and test lead, plus an information packed instruction manual covering convergence, and screen and background adjustments of a color TV set. Compare with other generators on the market and you will see that this instrument is loaded with extras and top quality all the way through. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.



HEATHKIT
TS-4A \$49⁵⁰

For fast,
easy alignment
of TV sets



HEATHKIT
AG-10 \$49⁹⁵

Sine and
square waves for
countless uses



HEATHKIT
MM-1 \$29⁹⁵

High accuracy
in a
portable meter



HEATHKIT
M-1 \$17⁹⁵

An all-round
meter of
many uses

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

This generator has many special design features for flexible, easy operation and reliability. The all-electronic sweep circuit insures stability and covers 3.6 mc to 220 mc in four bands. Sweep deviation is controllable from 0 to 42 mc. Crystal and variable marker oscillators are built in. Crystal (included with kit) provides output at 4.5 mc and multiples thereof. Variable marker provides output from 19 to 60 mc on fundamentals and from 57 to 180 mc on harmonics. Effective two-way blanking and phasing control also provided. A truly outstanding number of features at a tremendous price saving. Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

SINE-SQUARE GENERATOR KIT

High quality sine and square waves are produced by this generator over a wide range. Frequency response is ± 1.5 db from 20 CPS to 1 mc on both sine and square waves; with less than .25% sine wave distortion. 20 to 20,000 CPS. Output impedance is 600 ohms on sine wave and 50 ohms on square wave (except on 10 volt range). Square wave rise time less than .15 microseconds. Five-position band switch—continuously variable tuning—shielded oscillator circuit—separate step and variable output attenuators in ranges of 10, 1 and .1 volts with extra range of .01 volt on sine wave. Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.

20,000 OHMS/VOLT VOM KIT

This meter is ideal for use in field applications where accuracy is important. Employs a "50 ua" $4\frac{1}{2}$ meter, and features 1% precision multiplier resistors for high accuracy. Requires no external power for operation (batteries supplied). Sensitivity is 20,000 ohms-per-volt DC and 5,000 ohms-per-volt AC. Measuring ranges are 0-1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1500 and 5,000 volts AC and DC. Measures direct current in ranges of 0-150 ua, 15 ma, 150 ma, 500 ma and 15 a. Resistance multipliers are $\times 1, \times 100$ and $\times 10,000$. Covers 10 db to +65 db. Batteries and test leads are also included with this kit. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

HANDITESTER KIT

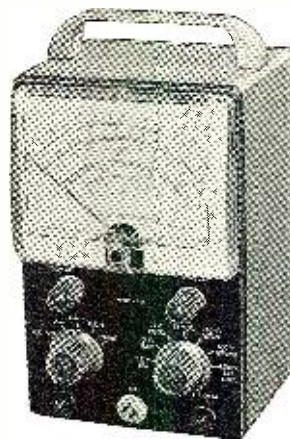
Small enough to carry with you wherever you go, this fine handitester is ideal for use in portable applications when making tests away from the work bench or as an "extra" meter in the service shop, when the main instruments are occupied. The combination function-range switch simplifies operation. Measures AC or DC voltage from 0-10, 30, 300, 1000 and 5000 volts. Direct current ranges are 0-10 ma and 0-100 ma. Ohmmeter ranges are 0-3 M Ω and 0-300,000. Top quality precision components employed throughout. Very popular with home experimenters and electricians. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

with Low-Cost Dependable Heathkits



ETCHED CIRCUIT VTVM KIT

The fact that this instrument is outselling all other VTVM's says a great deal about its accuracy, reliability, and overall quality. The precision and quality of the components used in this VTVM cannot be duplicated at this price through any other source. Its attractive appearance as well as its performance will make you proud to own it. A large 4½" panel meter is used for indication, with clear, sharp calibrations for all ranges. Front panel controls consist of a rotary function switch and a rotary range selector switch, zero-adjust and ohms-adjust controls. Precision 1% resistors are used in the voltage divider circuit. An etched circuit board is employed for most of the circuitry, cutting assembly time and eliminating the possibility of wiring errors. It also assures duplication of laboratory instrument performance. This multi-function VTVM will measure AC voltage (RMS), AC voltage (peak-to-peak), DC voltage and resistance. There are 7 AC (RMS) and DC voltage ranges of 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500 and 1500. In addition there are 7 peak-to-peak AC ranges of 0-4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1400 and 4,000. Seven ohmmeter ranges providing multiplying factors of x 1, x 10, x 100, x 1000, x 10 k, x 100 k and x 1 megohm. Center scale resistance readings are 10, 100, 1000, 10 k, 100 k ohms, 1 megohm and 10 megohms. A zero-center scale db range is also provided. Battery and test leads included with kit. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.



HEATHKIT
V-7A
\$24.50

**World's largest selling
VTVM kit**

- ★ LARGE EASY-TO-READ 4½" 200 UA METER
- ★ 1% PRECISION RESISTORS EMPLOYED FOR HIGH ACCURACY



HEATHKIT
C-3
\$19.50

**Checks all types of
condensers accurately**



HEATHKIT
T-4
\$19.95

**Locate faults quickly
by tracing signals**



HEATHKIT
SG-8
\$19.50

**Easy-to-build—prewound
and calibrated coils**

CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

Check unknown condenser and resistor values quickly and accurately. Capacity measurements are made in four ranges of .00001 mfd-.005 mfd; .001 mfd-.5 mfd; 1 mfd-50 mfd; 20 mfd-1,000 mfd. Checks paper, mica, ceramic, and electrolytic condensers. Leakage test provides switch selection of five polarizing voltages, 25 volts to 450 volts DC to indicate condenser operating quality under actual load conditions. Electron beam "eye" tube indicates balance and leakage. A spring return test switch automatically discharges condenser under test and eliminates shock hazard to the operator. Measures resistance from 100 ohms to 5 megohms in two ranges. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

Here is a brand new signal tracer completely redesigned with compact dimensions and new circuit layout. Features built-in speaker and electron beam "eye" tube for signal indication and a unique noise locator circuit. Ideal for use in AM, FM and TV circuit investigation. RF and audio inputs are provided in one convenient probe with switch on probe to select either input. Useful for checking microphones, phono cartridges, record changers, tuners, etc. Makes a handy substitution speaker for servicing TV sets at the shop. Transistor operated for safety and high efficiency. Complete with test leads and informative construction manual. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

Save valuable time in aligning RF tuned circuits of all kinds with this easy-to-use kit. Also a quick way to trace signals in faulty RF, IF and audio circuits. Designed for general service applications—the SG-8 covers 160 kc to 110 mc on fundamentals in five bands, and from 10 mc to 220 mc on calibrated harmonics. The entire oscillator circuit is built on a special sub-chassis, using prewound and calibrated coils. No further calibration is required so it is ready to use as soon as construction is completed. RF output is in excess of 100,000 microvolts, controlled by both step and continuously variable controls. Complete with output cable and instructions. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

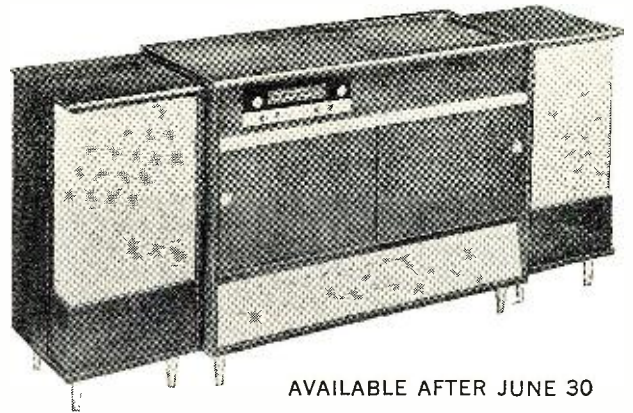
HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • **Benton Harbor 15, Mich.**



Enjoy Rich 3 Dimension Sound...

Beautifully Styled with Plenty of Room for the Most Complete Stereo System

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING MODELS:
 Model SE-1B - Stereo Equipment Cabinet (birch)
 Model SE-1M - Stereo Equipment Cabinet (mahogany) } **\$149⁹⁵** ea.
 Model SC-1BR - Stereo Wing Speaker Enclosure (birch - right end)
 Model SC-1BL - Stereo Wing Speaker Enclosure (birch - left end)
 Model SC-1MR - Stereo Wing Speaker Enclosure (mahogany - right end)
 Model SC-1ML - Stereo Wing Speaker Enclosure (mahogany - left end) } **\$39⁹⁵** ea.



AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 30

STEREO EQUIPMENT CABINET KIT

Imagine!... Stereophonic sound in your own home. This superbly designed cabinet holds all of your hi-fi stereo equipment and lends striking elegance to your living room. The attractive gold and black panels, trim and hardware brilliantly highlight the overall effect. Rich toned grille cloth, flecked in gold and black, complement the cabinet. The unit has ample room provided for an AM-FM tuner, tape deck, stereo pre-amplifier, amplifiers, record changer, record storage and speakers. Beautifully grained 3/4" solid core Philippine mahogany or select birch plywood is used for construction. The top features a shaped edge and sliding top panel for easy access to the stereo tape deck and stereo preamplifier. Sliding doors are employed for convenient front access to the

changer and record storage compartment. All parts of the cabinet are pre-cut and pre-drilled for simple assembly. The speaker wings and center cabinet may be purchased separately if desired. Note: the kit is delivered equipped with panels pre-cut to accommodate Heathkit components and also blank panels to cut out for your own equipment. Measurements of the individual component areas follow: tape deck and pre-amplifier area 20 3/4" L. x 17 3/4" W. x 10" D., record changer area 21" W. x 16" D. x 9 3/8" H., record storage area 22 5/8" W. x 14 1/2" H. x 12 1/2" D., speaker wing area (inside) 14" W. x 29 1/2" H. x 15 3/4" D., AM-FM Tuner area 20 1/2" W. x 5 1/4" H. x 14" D., amplifier (2 areas) 15 1/4" W. x 10 3/4" H. x 13 1/4" D.

Model HH-1B Birch
 Model HH-1M Mahogany
 Now only **\$299⁹⁵** each



The Same Superior Performance At a New Low Price



HEATHKIT SS-2 **\$39⁹⁵**

OPTIONAL LEGS EXTRA

Economical Hi-Fi For Your Home

"LEGATO" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

The increasing sales of the Legato has made more economical quantity production possible so we are passing the savings on to you by offering you this magnificent speaker system at a reduced price. Truly a "queen" among hi-fi speaker systems, the Legato was specially designed to meet and surpass the most stringent requirements of high fidelity sound reproduction. Two 15" Altec Lansing low frequency drivers cover frequencies of 25 to 500 CPS while a specially designed exponential horn with high frequency driver covers 500 to 20,000 CPS. A unique crossover network is built in making electronic crossovers unnecessary. Internal reflections are absorbed by splayed back panel and a 3" fiber glass lining. The Legato emphasizes simplicity of line and form to blend with modern or traditional furnishings. Cabinet construction is 3/4" veneer surface plywood in either African mahogany or white birch and measures 41" L. x 22 1/4" D. x 34" H. All parts are pre-cut and pre-drilled for easy assembly. Shpg. Wt. 195 lbs.

"BASIC RANGE" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

True high fidelity performance at modest cost make this basic speaker system a spectacular buy for any hi-fi enthusiast. The amazing performance of this popular kit is made possible by the use of high quality speakers in an enclosure specially designed to receive them. The cabinet is a ducted port bass reflex type enclosure 11 1/2" H. x 23" W. x 11 3/4" D. It features an 8" mid range woofer to cover 50 to 1600 CPS and a compression-type tweeter with flared horn covering 1600 to 12,000 CPS. Both speakers are by Jensen. The adjustable flared tweeter horn allows speaker to be used in either upright or horizontal position. The cabinet is constructed of 1/2" veneer surfaced plywood suitable for light or dark finish of your choice. All wood parts are pre-cut and pre-drilled for easy assembly. Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs. Attractive brass tip accessory legs convert SS-2 into attractive console. Legs screw into brackets provided. All hardware included. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. No. 91-26 54-95

with a Heathkit Stereo System



HIGH FIDELITY STEREO TAPE DECK KIT

For your unparalleled enjoyment in the world of stereophonic sound Heathkit brings you an all new stereo tape deck. This tape deck is a precision engineered instrument providing monaural record/playback, and stereo playback of prerecorded tapes. Incorporates three separate heads, erase-record-stereo playback (stacked). The mechanical tape deck assembly is supplied complete. You build only the record and playback circuit employing two etched circuit boards for ease of wiring. Low noise EF-86 tubes in input stages and efficient push-pull bias-erase oscillator insures complete freedom from hum and noise in recording and playback. Provision made for $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ IPS tape speed selected by a push button. Deck handles up to 7" reels of tape. Other features are: provision for monitoring tape while recording, built in VU meter for proper recording level, pause control for editing tape, "fast forward" and "rewind" control. Frequency response at $7\frac{1}{2}$ IPS tape speed is ± 2 db from 40 to 12,000 CPS, at $3\frac{3}{4}$ IPS speed 40 to 6,000 CPS. Signal-to-noise ratio is 55 decibels with less than 1% total harmonic distortion. NARTB tape playback equalization. A safety interlock button prevents accidentally switching to record position causing erasure of recorded tapes. Shpg. Wt. 33 lbs.

Model TR-1C monaural tape deck incorporates all of the features described for the model TR-1D with the exception of stereo playback. \$131.95.

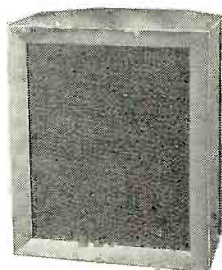
No. C-TR-1C conversion kit converts model TR-1C to include stereo function of model TR-1D. \$15.95.



HEATHKIT TR-1D \$143⁹⁵

**Preassembled Tape Mechanism . . .
You Build Only Electronic Circuit**

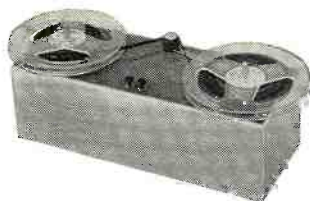
AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 30



HEATHKIT SS-1B \$99⁹⁵

**Fill out the Hi-Fi Range
of Your SS-2 Speaker**

AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 30



HEATHKIT SW-1 PRICE TO BE ANNOUNCED

Save Time Rewinding Tape



HEATHKIT TK-1 \$9⁹⁵

**All The Tools You Need For
Building Heathkits**

"RANGE EXTENDING" HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM KIT

This is not a complete speaker system in itself, but is designed to extend the range of the SS-2. The SS-1B uses a 15" woofer and a small super tweeter to supply the very high and very low frequencies to fill out the response of the basic SS-2. The SS-2 and SS-1B when used together, form an integrated four speaker system. The SS-2 and SS-1B combination provide an overall response of ± 5 db from 35 to 16,000 CPS. The kit includes circuit for crossover at 600, 1600 and 4,000 CPS. Impedance is 16 ohms and power rating is 35 watts. A control is also provided to limit output of super tweeter. The handsome cabinet measures 29" H. x 23" W. x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. Constructed of beautiful $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneer surface plywood. Complete step-by-step instructions make this kit easy to build. No wood-working experience required. Shpg. Wt. 80 lbs.

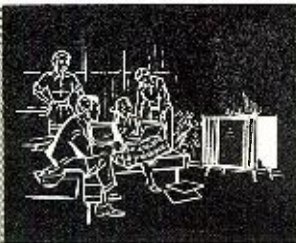
"SPEEDWINDER" KIT

This handy device leaves your tape recorder free for operation while it rewinds tape at the rate of 1200' in 40 seconds. Prevents unnecessary wear to the tape and recorder by eliminating wear against guides and heads. It will handle up to 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tape reels as well as 800' reels of 8 and 16 millimeter film. A very useful aid to operators of movie projection equipment. The Heathkit Speedwinder features an automatic shutoff which prevents whipping of tape when it has rewound. A manual shutoff is also provided. An automatic braking device is built in for protection against power failure. Driven by a heavy duty four pole motor. Handsome cabinet is constructed of furniture grade plywood. Step-by-step instructions are provided to make this kit easy to assemble even by one with no experience.

COMPLETE TOOL SET

A clear illustration of just how easy Heathkit building is. The pliers, diagonal sidecutters, two screw drivers and soldering iron are all the basic tools you need for building practically any Heathkit. Pliers and sidecutters are equipped with insulated rubber handles. The American Beauty soldering iron has a replaceable tip to facilitate cleaning. All the tools are of top quality case hardened steel for rugged duty and long life. With these simple, inexpensive tools in your hand you need not be afraid to tackle the most elaborate kit. The manual included with this handy kit provides you with many useful tips on the use and care of your tools. It shows the all important step of making proper solder connections. A truly worthwhile investment for the beginner in electronic kit building. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.



Plan Your Hi-Fi System...

AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 30



HEATHKIT
SP-2 **\$56⁹⁵**

Model SP-1 (monaural)

\$37.95

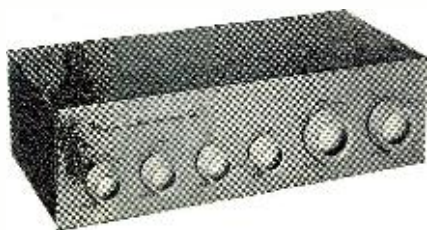
Model C-SP-1 (converts SP-1 to SP-2)

\$21.95

**Control both stereo
channels simply
and conveniently**

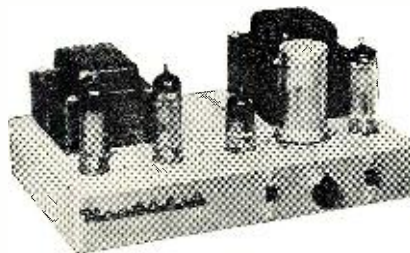
MONAURAL-STEREO PREAMPLIFIER KIT

This expertly designed preamplifier provides all the controls required for either standard monaural (single channel) or stereo (dual channel) sound reproduction. Features building block design... you can start with a basic preamplifier and add a second channel for stereo later on, without rewiring. Second channel plugs in for fast conversion. The complete model SP-2 (stereo) features twelve separate inputs, six on each channel with input level controls. Six dual-concentric controls consist of: two 8-position selector switches, two bass, two treble, two volume level and two loudness controls, a scratch filter switch and a 4-position function switch (separate on-off switch). The function switch provides settings for stereo, two-channel mix, channel A or B for monaural use. Inputs consist of, tape, mike, mag phono and three high-level inputs. Tape input has NARTB equalization and input selector provides for RIAA, LP, 78-record compensation. EF86 tubes are used in the input stages along with hum balance controls to assure low hum and noise. Two cathode follower outputs with level controls provided in addition to two separate tape outputs for stereo recording. A remote balance control with twenty feet of cable allows balancing the stereo system from listening position. Construction is greatly simplified through the use of two printed circuit boards (one in each channel) and encapsulated printed circuits. The beautiful vinyl clad steel cover has leather texture in black with inlaid gold design. Built-in power supply.



HEATHKIT
WA-P2
\$19⁷⁵

**Finger-tip controls for
your operating convenience**



HEATHKIT
UA-1
\$21⁹⁵

**A low cost
versatile performer**

"MASTER CONTROL" PREAMPLIFIER KIT

Designed as a control center for basic amplifiers the WA-P2 provides you with true high fidelity performance for the finest audio systems. Five switch-selected inputs accommodate a record changer, tape recorder, AM-FM tuner, TV receiver, microphone, etc., each with level control. Provision is also made for a tape recorder output. Ideal for "remote" installations, the WA-P2 features a low impedance cathode-follower output circuit allowing greater length of output lead. Full frequency response is obtained within $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ db from 15 to 35,000 CPS and will do full justice to the finest available program sources. Equalization is provided for records through separate turnover and rolloff switches for LP, RIAA, AES, and early 78's. A special hum balance control allows setting for minimum hum level. Power for operation is required from basic amplifier or external source. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

"UNIVERSAL" 12-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

A true high fidelity performer in every sense of the word, the UA-1 makes an ideal basic amplifier for any hi-fi system and is a perfect addition to gear your present hi-fi system for stereo sound. Uses 6BQ5/EL84 push-pull output tubes for less than 2% harmonic distortion throughout the entire audio range (20 to 20,000 CPS) at full 12 watt output. The on-off switch is located right on the chassis and an octal socket is provided for connecting a preamplifier for remote control operation. The specially designed output transformer provides excellent stability and frequency response. Taps for 4, 8 and 16 ohm speakers, with switched damping for "unity" or "maximum" on the 16-ohm tap. An input level control is provided for use in wired music systems where a preamplifier is not required. This versatile unit is the latest addition to the fine line of Heathkit basic amplifiers. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

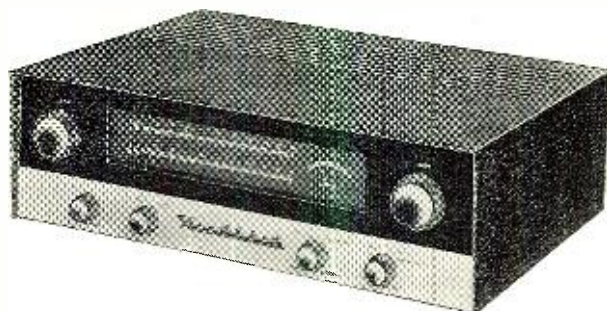
With Flexible Heathkit Components

HEATHKIT

DELUXE AM-FM TUNER KIT

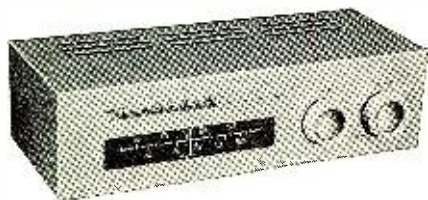
AVAILABLE AFTER JUNE 30

Outstanding features in both styling and circuitry are combined in this 16-tube deluxe AM-FM combination tuner to bring you the very finest in program sources, for your listening enjoyment. Features include three circuit boards for easy construction and high stability—prewired, prealigned FM front end—built-in AM rod antenna—tuning meter—AFC (automatic frequency control) with on-off switch and flywheel tuning. AM and FM circuits are separate and individually tuned making it ideal for stereo applications. Cathode follower outputs with individual controls are provided for both AM and FM. Other features include variable AM bandwidth, 10 kc whistle filter, tuned-cascode FM front end, FM AGC and amplified AVC for AM. The unique IF limiter design automatically provides the number of limiting and IF stages required for smooth non-flutter reception. The silicon diode power supply is extremely conservatively rated and is fuse protected assuring long service life. A tuning meter shows when the station is tuned-in for clearest reception on AM or FM. Use of three circuit boards greatly simplifies construction of circuit, you do only a minimum of wiring. All IF transformers and coils are prealigned so it will be ready to operate as soon as construction is completed. Appearance of this top-quality unit is further enhanced by the vinyl-clad steel cover in black with inlaid gold design. A multiplex jack is provided for addition of converter unit to receive multiplex stereo broadcasts on FM. A top dollar value.



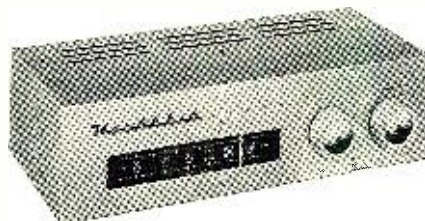
HEATHKIT
PT-1 **\$89⁹⁵**

**A deluxe AM-FM
tuner combination
loaded with extras!**



HEATHKIT
BC-1A
\$25⁹⁵

Wide range broadcast reception



HEATHKIT
FM-3A
\$25⁹⁵

Enjoy static-free FM entertainment

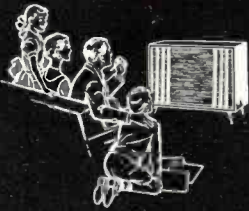
HIGH FIDELITY AM TUNER KIT

This AM tuner was designed especially for high fidelity applications. It incorporates a special detector using crystal diodes, and the IF circuit features broad bandwidth to assure low signal distortion. Audio response is ± 1 db from 20 CPS to 9 kc, with 5 db of pre-emphasis at 10 kc to compensate for station rolloff. Sensitivity and selectivity are excellent and the tuner covers the entire broadcast band from 550 to 1600 kc. Quieter performance is assured by a 6 db signal-to-noise ratio at 2.5 uv. Prealigned RF and IF coils eliminate the need for special alignment equipment. Incorporates AVC, two outputs, two antenna inputs, and built-in power supply. Edge-lighted glass slide rule dial for easy tuning. Your "best buy" in an AM tuner. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.

HIGH FIDELITY FM TUNER KIT

FM programming, your least expensive source of high fidelity will provide you with years of real enjoyment. This beautifully styled FM tuner features broad-banded circuits for full fidelity and better than 10 uv sensitivity for 20 db of quieting to pull in stations with clarity and full volume. Covers the complete FM band from 88 to 108 mc. Stabilized, temperature-compensated oscillator assures negligible drift after initial warmup. A ratio detector provides high efficiency demodulation without sacrificing hi-fi performance. IF and ratio transformers are prealigned, as is the front end tuning unit, making special alignment equipment unnecessary. Edge-lighted glass slide rule dial for easy tuning. You need not wait to have FM in your home at this low price. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.



You can be sure you're buying High Fidelity



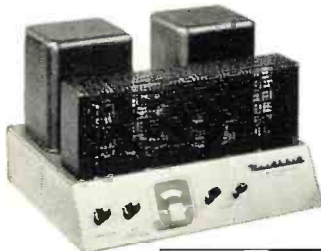
HEATHKIT
W-7M **\$5495**

**55 watts of hi-fi power at
only \$1 per watt**

- ★ BEAUTIFULLY STYLED IN BLACK AND GOLD
- ★ UNITY OR MAXIMUM DAMPING

**"EXTRA PERFORMANCE"
55 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**

Another Heathkit first! An honestly rated high power amplifier with many top quality features at less than a dollar per watt. Full audio output is conservatively rated at 55 watts from 20 CPS to 20 kc with less than 2% total harmonic distortion throughout the entire range. Unique paired output connections permit instant switch selection of "unity" or "maximum" damping factors for all 4, 8 or 16 ohm speakers. Each output has an optimized current feedback circuit for unity damping so that there will be no compromise in performance when any of the impedances is used. This current feedback circuitry is entirely shorted out when not in use to obtain the highest possible damping factor. Features include level control and "on-off" switch right on the chassis plus provision for remote control from preamp, etc. Famous "bas-bal" circuit conveniently balances EL-34 output tubes. These heavy duty push-pull tubes operate into a high quality tapped-screen transformer designed especially for this unit. A 70-volt output on the transformer provides for P.A. or large music systems. The silicon diode power supply features a protection device that controls current until tubes have warmed up, greatly increasing service life of all components. The stylish black and gold case measures 6" H. x 8½" D. x 15" W. Convenient pilot light on the chassis. Thoughtful circuit layout makes this kit easy to build. Dollar for watt you can't beat this buy. Shipped express only. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.



HEATHKIT
W-6M **\$10995**

**Plenty of Reserve Power
Without Distortion**



HEATHKIT
W-5M **\$5975**

**Top-Flight Performance
for the Critical Listener**



HEATHKIT
W-4-AM **\$3975**

**Faithful Sound Reproduction
with Minimum Investment**

"HEAVY DUTY" 70-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Here is an amplifier that will provide the extra "push" needed to drive any of the fine speaker systems available today. For truly fine performance at any power level. Silicon-diode rectifiers are used to assure long life and a heavy duty transformer gives you extremely good power supply regulation. Variable damping control provides optimum performance with any speaker system. Quick change plug selects 4, 8 and 16 ohms or 70 volt output and the correct feedback resistance. Frequency response at 1 watt is from 5 CPS to 80 kc with controlled HF rolloff above 100 kc. At 70 watts output harmonic distortion is below 2%, 20 to 20,000 CPS and 1M distortion is below 1%. 60 and 6,000 CPS. Hum and noise 88 db below full output. Metered balance circuit. Designed especially for easy assembly and years of dependable service. Shipped express only. Shpg. Wt. 52 lbs.

25-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Considered top value in its power class by leading independent research organizations, the W-5M incorporates all the design features required by the super critical listener. Features include a specially designed Peerless output transformer and KT66 tubes. The circuit is rated at 25 watts and will follow instantaneous power peaks of a full orchestra up to 42 watts. A "tweeter saver" suppresses high frequency oscillation and a new type balancing circuit facilitates adjustment of the "dynamic" balance between output tubes. Frequency response is ±1 db from 5 CPS to 160,000 CPS at 1 watt and within 2 db from 20 to 20,000 CPS at full 25 watts output. Harmonic distortion is less than 1% at 25 watts and 1M distortion is 1% at 20 watts (60 and 3,000 CPS, 4:1). Hum and noise are 99 db below 25 watts for truly quiet performance. Rich black and gold colored styling. Shipped express only. Shpg. Wt. 31 lbs.

20-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

This fine amplifier will amaze you with its outstanding performance. It features a true Williamson circuit with extended frequency response, low distortion, and low hum levels. Enjoy true hi-fi with only a minimum investment compared to other units on the market. 5881 tubes and a special Chicago-Standard output transformer are employed to give you full fidelity at minimum cost. Frequency response extends from 10 CPS to 100 kc within ±1 db at 1 watt assuring you of full coverage of the audio range. Clean, clear sound amplification takes place in circuits that hold harmonic distortion at 1.5% and 1M distortion below 2.7% at full 20 watt output. Hum and noise are 95 db below full output. Taps on the output transformer are at 4, 8 or 16 ohms to match the speaker system of your choice. An outstanding performer, this investment will bring you years of listening enjoyment. Shipped express only. Shpg. Wt. 28 lbs.

All basic amplifiers recommended for use with model WA-P2, SP-1 or SP-2 preamplifiers

...When You Buy Heathkits



"BOOKSHELF" 12-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

The model EA-2 combines eye-pleasing style and color with many extra features for high quality sound reproduction. This fine amplifier provides full range frequency response from 20 to 20,000 CPS within ± 1 db. Harmonic distortion is less than 1% at full 12 watt output over the entire range (20-20,000 CPS). IM distortion is less than 1.5% at 12 watts with low hum and noise. Miniature tubes are used throughout the advanced circuitry, including EL84 output tubes in a push-pull tapped-screen output circuit using a special designed output transformer. Transformer has taps at 4, 8 and 16 ohms. The model EA-2 has its own built-in preamplifier with provision for three separate inputs, mag phono, crystal phono and tuner. The mag phono input features RIAA equalization. Separate bass and treble controls are provided with boost and cut action. A special hum-balance control assures quiet operation. The luxury styled cabinet has a smooth simulated leather texture in black with inlaid gold design and is constructed of vinyl plastic bonded to steel. It resists scuffing, wear, abrasion, and chemicals. The front panel features brushed-gold trim and buff knobs with gold inserts for a very pleasing appearance. An amber neon pilot lamp indicates when the amplifier is on. Cabinet measures $12\frac{1}{2}$ " W. x $3\frac{3}{16}$ " D. x $4\frac{3}{4}$ " H. making it suitable for use on a bookshelf, end table, etc. High quality is emphasized throughout for performance matching amplifiers costing many times more. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.



HEATHKIT
EA-2 **\$27⁹⁵**

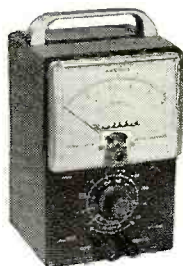
**Combines beauty, style
and quality**

- ★ LESS THAN 1% DISTORTION AT FULL OUTPUT OVER ENTIRE AUDIO RANGE.
- ★ BUILT-IN PREAMPLIFIER



HEATHKIT
A9-C **\$35⁵⁰**

**A Bargain Package of
Power and Performance**



HEATHKIT
AV-3
\$29⁹⁵

**Invaluable for
Hi-Fi Testing**



HEATHKIT
AW-1
\$29⁵⁰

**Measure Exact
Power Output**

GENERAL-PURPOSE 20-WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

The A9-C combines a preamplifier, main amplifier and power supply all on one chassis providing a compact unit to fill the need for a good high fidelity amplifier with a moderate cash investment. Designed primarily for home installations, it is also capable of fulfilling P.A. requirements. The preamplifier section features four separate switch selected inputs. Separate bass and treble tone controls offer 15 db boost and cut. A true high fidelity performer, the A9-C covers 20 to 20,000 CPS within ± 1 db. Front panel is detachable, and can be installed on the outside of a cabinet where the chassis comes through, for custom installations. A fine unit with which to start your hi-fi system. Shpg. Wt. 23 lbs.

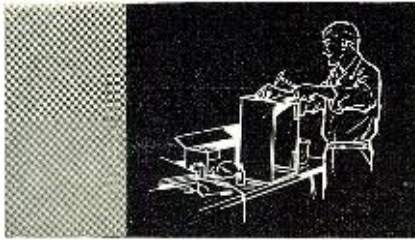
AUDIO VTVM KIT

Critical AC voltage measurements are made easy with this high quality vacuum tube voltmeter which emphasizes stability, broad frequency response and sensitivity. Features large $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 200 microampere meter, with increased damping in the meter circuit for stability in low frequency tests. Extremely high voltage range handles measurements from a low value of 1 millivolt to a maximum of 300 volts. AC (RMS) voltage ranges are: 0-.01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts. Db ranges cover -52 to +52 db. Employs 1% precision multiplier resistors for maximum accuracy. High input impedance (1 megohm at 1,000 CPS). Frequency response is essentially flat from 10 CPS to 200 kc. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

AUDIO WATTMETER KIT

Here is a fine meter to accurately measure output wattage. Five power ranges cover 0-5 mw, 50 mw, 500 mw, 5 w and 50 w full scale. Five switch selected db ranges cover -10 db to +30 db. All indications are read directly on the large $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 200 ua meter. Frequency response is ± 1 db from 10 CPS to 250 kc. External or internal load resistors are selected with convenient front panel switch. Non-inductive load resistors are built in for 4, 8, 16 or 600 ohms impedance. Precision multiplier resistors are used for high accuracy and incorporates a crystal diode bridge for wide-range frequency response. Modern styling and convenient front panel design. Cabinet is ventilated to allow efficient cooling of load resistors. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • **Benton Harbor 15, Mich.**



Easy to Buy - Easy to Build - Easy to Use...

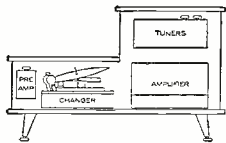


CONTEMPORARY
Model CE-1B Birch
Model CE-1M Mahogany

HEATHKIT
CE-1
\$43⁹⁵
each



TRADITIONAL
Model CE-1T Mahogany



Combine all your Hi-Fi equipment
in this attractive cabinet

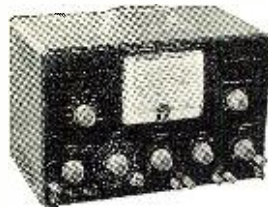
CHAIRSIDE ENCLOSURE KIT

This Chairside Enclosure lets you combine all of your hi-fi equipment into one compact control center and, at the same time add a beautiful piece of furniture to your home. The CE-1 is designed to house the AM and FM tuners (BC-1A and FM-3A) and the WA-P2 preamplifier along with the majority of record changers which will fit into the space provided. Adequate room is available in the rear of the unit to house any of the Heathkit amplifiers designed to operate with the WA-P2. The enclosure is flexible enough to give you a large choice in component installation. If only one tuner and the preamplifier are used, the two units can be installed in the tilt-out drawer, or if more convenient, either unit can be placed in the space provided in front of the changer compartment. The tilt-out shelf can be installed on either right or left side and the lift-top lid is similarly designed to lift from either side depending on your choice during construction. Good ventilation is achieved through appropriately placed slots in the bottom and back of the enclosure. Overall dimensions are 18" W. x 24" H. x 35½" D. The changer compartment measures 17¾" L. x 16" W. x 9⅝" D. All parts are precut and predrilled for easy assembly and attractive hardware is supplied to match each style. The contemporary cabinet is available in either mahogany or birch and the traditional cabinet is available in mahogany only. Furniture grade plywood can be finished to your taste. Shpg. Wt. 46 lbs.



HEATHKIT
AG-9A **\$34⁵⁰**

Your own source of
Hi-Fi audio signals



HEATHKIT
AA-1 **\$49⁹⁵**

3 Audio test instruments
in one compact unit



HEATHKIT
HD-1 **\$49⁵⁰**

Check amplifier
distortion quickly

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

The model AG-9A is "made to order" for high fidelity applications, and provides quick and accurate selection of low distortion signals from 10 CPS to 100 kc. Three rotary switches select two significant figures and a multiplier to determine audio frequency. Incorporates step-type and a continuously variable output attenuator. Output indicated on large 4½" panel meter, calibrated in volts and db. Attenuator system operates in 10 db steps, corresponding to meter calibration, in ranges of 0-.003, .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3 and 10 volts RMS. "Load" switch permits use of built-in 600-ohm load, or external load of different impedance. Output and frequency indicators accurate to within ±5%. Distortion less than 1% of 1% between 20 and 20,000 CPS. Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.

AUDIO ANALYZER KIT

Complete high fidelity testing facilities are yours in the AA-1. It combines the functions of three separate instruments: an AC VTVM, audio wattmeter and a complete IM analyzer with filters and high and low frequency oscillators built-in. VTVM ranges are: 0-.01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts (RMS). Db scale reads from -65 to +52 dbm. Wattmeter ranges are: .15 mw, 1.5 mw, 15 mw, 150 mw, 1.5 w, 15 w and 150 w. IM scales are 1%, 3%, 10%, 30% and 100% full scale. Provides internal load resistors of 4, 8, 16 or 600 ohms. Combining and consolidating functions reduces the number of test leads and controls required for the same test. Complete instructions are provided for easy assembly, also valuable information on use of instrument. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

HARMONIC DISTORTION METER KIT

Valuable in both designing and servicing of audio circuits, the HD-1 used with an audio signal generator, will accurately measure harmonic distortion at any or all frequencies between 20 and 20,000 CPS. Distortion is read on panel meter in ranges of 0-1, 3, 10, 30 and 100% full scale. Full scale voltage ranges of 0-1, 3, 10 and 30 volts are provided for the initial reference settings. Signal-to-noise ratio is measured on a separate meter scale calibrated in db. Features high input impedance (100,000 ohms) and 1% precision resistors in the VTVM voltage divider circuit for excellent sensitivity and accuracy. High quality components insure years of dependable service. Complete instructions provided for easy assembly and operation. Shpg. Wt. 13 lbs.

Heathkits are Your Best Dollar Value



TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO KIT

The overwhelming sales of this outstanding transistor portable have made a substantial price reduction possible... in addition, an all new plastic molded case adds the finishing touch to the exceptional circuitry. Six name-brand (Texas Instrument) transistors are used for extra good sensitivity and selectivity. The 4" x 6" PM speaker with heavy magnet provides excellent tone quality. Use of this large speaker and roomy chassis make it unnecessary to crowd components adding greatly to the ease of construction. Transformers are prealigned so it is ready for service as soon as construction is completed. A touchup in alignment is easily accomplished on a station by following simple instructions in manual. Alignment tool furnished. Has built-in rod-type antenna for reception in all locations. Six standard size "D" flashlight cells are used for extremely long battery life (between 500 and 1000 hours) and they can be purchased almost anywhere. Cabinet is two-tone blue molded plastic with pull-out carrying handle. Dimensions are 9½" L. x 7¼" H. x 4" D. Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.

Model XR-1-L: Identical to XR-1-P except in genuine leather case. Rich, warm sun-tan tone. Leather carrying strap included. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

Leather Case: can be purchased separately if desired. Fits all XR-1P's and XR-1's. No. 93-1. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. \$6.95.



MODEL XR-1-L
\$34⁹⁵

HEATHKIT
XR-1-P **\$29⁹⁵**

Newly designed plastic case . . . new low price!

- ★ 4" X 6" SPEAKER FOR "BIG SET" TONE
- ★ LONG BATTERY LIFE (500 to 1000 Hours)



HEATHKIT
CT-1
\$7⁹⁵

Test condensers right in the circuit

IN-CIRCUIT CAPACI-TESTER KIT

Check most capacitors for "open" or "short" right in the circuit with this handy kit. Detects open capacitors from about 50 mmf up, not shunted by an excessively low resistance value. Checks shorted capacitors up to 20 mfd (not shunted by less than 10 ohms). (Does not detect leakage nor check electrolytic condensers.) Employs a 60-cycle frequency for the short test and a 19 megacycle frequency for the open test. Uses electron beam "eye" tube for quick indication. Test leads included. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.

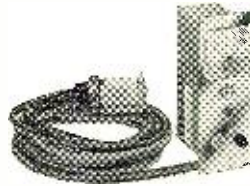


HEATHKIT
DF-1 **\$54⁹⁵**

Pin-point your exact location

TRANSISTOR RADIO DIRECTION FINDER KIT

This transistor radio compass will double as a portable radio. Covers the standard broadcast band from 540 to 1600 kc. Ideal for use aboard boats and also on land by hunters, hikers, etc. A directional high-Q ferrite antenna rotates from the front panel to obtain a fix on a station. A 1 ma meter serves as null and tuning indicator. Prealigned IF transformers—six transistor circuit. Powered by tiny 9-volt battery with spare included. Dimensions 7½" W. x 5½" H. x 5¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.



HEATHKIT
FD-1 **\$35⁹⁵ each**
(6 volt model FD-1-6)
(12 volt model FD-1-12)

Detects gas fumes

FUEL VAPOR DETECTOR KIT

Protect your boat and passengers against fire and explosion with one of these fuel vapor detector kits. Indicates the presence of fumes on a three-color "safe-dangerous" meter scale and immediately shows if it is safe to start the engine. A pilot lamp shows when the detector is operating. Easy to build and install, even by one not having previous experience. Operates from your boat battery. The kit is complete with heavy-duty neoprene insulated cable and includes spare detector unit. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.



HEATHKIT
MC-1
\$42⁹⁵

Save your boat batteries

MARINE CONVERTER KIT

Charge 6 or 12 volt batteries with this marine converter and battery charger. A panel mounted 25 ampere meter continuously monitors the charging current. Moisture and fungus proofed for rugged marine use. Convection cooling prevents unsafe temperature rise. The MC-1 has no moving parts, tubes nor blowers to wear out or break. Mounting brackets are supplied for easy installation on any boat. Ideal for keeping batteries fully charged or to supply extra current for appliances. Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.



New Styling - New Features...



HEATHKIT
TX-1 **\$229⁵⁰**

Complete Versatility for Top-Notch Amateur Communications

- ★ NEWLY DESIGNED VFO—ROTATING SLIDE RULE DIAL
- ★ MODERN STYLING—PROVISION FOR SSB ADAPTER

"APACHE" HAM TRANSMITTER KIT

Fresh out of the Heath Company laboratories, the brand-new "Apache" model TX-1 ham transmitter features modern styling and the latest in circuitry for extra fine performance. The "Apache" is a high quality transmitter operating with a 150 watt phone input and 180 watt CW input. In addition to CW and phone operation, built-in switch selected circuitry provides for single-sideband transmission through the use of a plug-in external adapter. These SSB adapters will be available in the near future. A compact, stable and completely redesigned VFO provides low drift frequency control necessary for SSB transmission. A slide rule type illuminated, rotating VFO dial with vernier tuning provides ample bandspread and precise frequency settings. The bandswitch allows quick selection of the amateur bands on 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters. (11M with crystal control). This unit also has adjustable low level speech clipping and a low distortion modulator stage employing two of the new 6CA7/EL-34 tubes in push-pull class AB operation. Time sequence keying is provided for "chirpless" break-in CW operation. The final amplifier is completely shielded for greater TVI protection and transmitter stability. Die-cast aluminum knobs and front panel escutcheons add to the attractive styling of the transmitter. Pi network output coupling matches antenna impedances between 50 and 72 ohms. Shpg. Wt. 115 lbs.

\$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified.



HEATHKIT
DX-20 **\$35⁹⁵**

An Ideal
Code Transmitter



HEATHKIT
DX-100 **\$189⁵⁰**

You'll be Proud to Own
This Outstanding Performer



HEATHKIT
DX-40 **\$64⁹⁵**

Phone & CW Facilities
at Low Cost

DX-20 CW TRANSMITTER KIT

Designed especially for CW work, the DX-20 features high efficiency at low cost. An ideal rig for the novice or advanced-class CW operator. Plate power input is 50 watts, and covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters with single knob bandswitching. Features a single 6DQ6A tube in the final amplifier stage and a 6CL6 as a crystal oscillator. Pi network output circuit matches various antenna impedances between 50 and 1000 ohms and reduces harmonic output. Top-quality parts are featured throughout, including "potted" transformers, etc., for long service life. Complete shielding to minimize TVI. Removable metal pull-out plug on left end of cabinet provides access for crystal changing. Very easy to build with complete instructions supplied. Shpg. Wt. 19 lbs.

DX-100 PHONE AND CW TRANSMITTER KIT

Well known for its high quality and fine performance the DX-100 features a built-in VFO, modulator, and power supply, complete shielding to minimize TVI, and a pi network coupling to match impedances from 50 to 600 ohms. RF output is in excess of 100 watts on phone and 120 watts on CW, for clean strong signals on all ham bands from 10 to 160 meters. Single knob bandswitching and illuminated VFO dial and meter face add real operating convenience. RF output stage uses a pair of 6146 tubes in parallel, modulated by a pair of 1625's. High quality components are used throughout, such as potted transformers, silver-plated or solid coin silver switch terminals, aluminum-heat dissipating caps on the final tubes, copper plated chassis, etc. Shpg. Wt. 107 lbs.

\$50.00 deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified.

DX-40 PHONE AND CW TRANSMITTER KIT

An outstanding buy in its power class the DX-40 provides both phone and CW operation on 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters. A single 6146 tube is used in the final amplifier stage to provide full 75 watt plate power input on CW, or controlled carrier modulation peaks up to 60 watts for phone operation. Modulator and power supplies are built in and single-knob bandswitching is combined with the pi network output circuit for complete operating convenience. Complete shielding to minimize TVI. Provision is made for three crystals. A four-position switch selects any of the three crystals or a jack for external VFO. Crystal sockets are reached through access door in rear of cabinet. High quality D'Arsonval movement panel meter. Shpg. Wt. 25 lbs.

For Real Home Enjoyment

HEATHKIT

"MOHAWK" HAM RECEIVER KIT

Here is a ham receiver that any radio operator would be proud to own. The "Mohawk" has all the functions required for high quality communications with clear, rock-steady reception on all bands. This 15-tube receiver features double conversion with IF's at 1682 kc and 50 kc and covers all of the amateur frequencies from 160 through 10 meters on seven bands with an extra band calibrated to cover 6 and 2 meters using a converter. Receiver accommodations are provided for these converters which will be available in Heathkits soon. The "Mohawk" is specially designed for single-sideband reception with crystal controlled oscillators for upper and lower sideband selection. A completely preassembled, wired and aligned front end coil assembly assures ease of construction and top performance of the finished unit. Other features include five selectivity positions from 5 kc to 500 CPS, bridged T-notch filter for maximum heterodyne rejection, and a built-in 100 kc crystal calibrator. The set provides a 10 db signal-to-noise ratio at less than 1 microvolt input. Front panel features S meter, separate RF, IF and AF gain controls, T-notch tuning, T-notch depth, ANL, AVC, BFO, bandswitch, tuning, antenna trimmer, calibrate set, calibrate on, CW-SSB-AM, receive-standby, upper-lower sideband, selectivity, phone jack and a wide band rotating slide rule type vernier tuning dial with easy to read calibrations. Shpg. Wt. 90 lbs. \$50.00 required on C.O.D. orders. Shipped motor freight unless otherwise specified.



HEATHKIT RX-1 \$274⁹⁵

Now in Kit Form a Top Quality Ham Band Receiver

- ★ PREWIRED AND ALIGNED FRONT END COIL ASSEMBLY.
- ★ CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS FOR DRIFT-FREE RECEPTION.

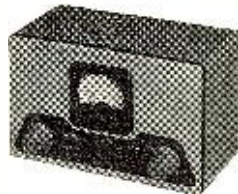


HEATHKIT B-1 \$8⁹⁵

Get Proper Match Between Transmitter and Antenna

BALUN COIL KIT

Unbalanced coax lines used on the most modern transmitters can be matched to balance lines of either 75 or 300 ohms impedance by using the model B-1 Balun Coil Kit. Can be used with transmitters and receivers without adjustment over the frequency range of 80 through 10 meters, and will handle power inputs up to 200 watts. Cabinet size is 10" square by 5" D. and may be located any distance from the transmitter or antenna. A protective cover is supplied to prevent damage in outdoor installations. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.



HEATHKIT AM-2 \$15⁹⁵

Measure Standing Wave Ratio

REFLECTED POWER METER KIT

The match of your antenna transmission system can be checked by measuring the forward and reflected power or standing wave ratio from 1:1 to 6:1 with this fine unit. Designed to handle a peak power of well over 1 kilowatt of energy the AM-2 may be left in the antenna system feed line at all times. Band coverage is 160 meters through 2 meters. Input and output impedances for 50 or 75 ohm lines. No external power required for operation. Cabinet size is 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.



HEATHKIT VX-1 \$23⁹⁵

Eliminates Hand Switching

ELECTRONIC VOICE CONTROL KIT

This unique device allows you to switch from receiver to transmitter merely by talking into your microphone . . . you get the advantage of "telephone-type conversation" as in single sideband but with regular AM transmission. The unit is adjustable to all conditions by sensitivity controls provided. A variable time delay control changes the "hold" time. Provision is made for receiver and speaker connections and also for a 117 volt antenna relay. Built-in power supply. Complete instructions provided. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.



HEATHKIT PM-1 \$14⁹⁵

Quick Check of Transmitter Operation

RF POWER METER KIT

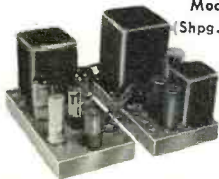
This self contained unit requires no power for operation. You simply place it close to the transmitter antenna to sample the RF field which is then indicated on the panel meter. Operates with any transmitter having an output frequency between 100 kc and 250 mc, regardless of power. Sensitivity is 0.3 volts RMS full scale, and a special control on the panel allows for further adjustment of the sensitivity. Measures 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W. x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L. x 2" D. An easy way to put your mind at ease concerning transmitter operation. Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

HEATH COMPANY • a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.



Choose from a wide variety of Heathkits

DUAL-CHASSIS 20 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



Model W3-AM
(Shpg. Wt. 29 lbs.)

\$49⁷⁵

12" UTILITY SPEAKER



Model 401-6
(Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.)

\$7⁵⁰

ALL-BAND RADIO KIT



Model AR-3
(Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.)

\$29⁹⁵
(less cabinet)

CRYSTAL RADIO KIT



Model CR-1
(Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)

\$7⁹⁵

BROADCAST BAND RADIO KIT



Model BR-2
(Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.)

\$18⁹⁵
(less cabinet)

ELECTRONIC CROSSOVER KIT



Model XO-1
(Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.)

\$18⁹⁵

"Q" MULTIPLIER KIT



Model QF-1
(Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)

\$9⁹⁵

"AUTOMATIC" CONELRAD ALARM KIT



Model CA-1
(Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

\$13⁹⁵

GRID DIP METER KIT



Model GD-1B
(Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

\$21⁹⁵

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY KIT



6 volt Model VP-1-6
12 volt Model VP-1-12
(Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

\$7⁹⁵
ea.

VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR KIT



Model VF-1
(Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.)

\$19⁵⁰

PROFESSIONAL RADIATION COUNTER KIT



Model RC-1
(Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.)

\$79⁹⁵

ISOLATION TRANSFORMER KIT



Model IT-1
(Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs.)

\$16⁵⁰

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT



Model S-3
(Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.)

\$21⁹⁵

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT



Model PS-3
(Shpg. Wt. 17 lbs.)

\$35⁵⁰

VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT



Model VC-3
(Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

\$12⁵⁰

DIRECT-READING CAPACITY METER KIT



Model CM-1
(Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.)

\$29⁵⁰

TUBE CHECKER KIT



Model TC-2
(Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.)

\$29⁵⁰

EASY TIME PAYMENTS

AVAILABLE FOR YOUR
CONVENIENCE...

Any order totaling \$90 or more can be paid for in small monthly payments (send for complete details).

RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT



Model RS-1
(Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.)

\$5⁵⁰

CONDENSER SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT



Model CS-1
(Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.)

\$5⁵⁰

CATHODE RAY TUBE CHECKER KIT



Model CC-1
(Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs.)

\$24⁹⁵

LABORATORY RF GENERATOR KIT



Model LG-1
(Shpg. Wt. 16 lbs.)

\$48⁹⁵

"Q" METER KIT



Model QM-1
(Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.)

\$44⁵⁰

DECADE CONDENSER KIT

Model DC-1
(Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)

\$16⁵⁰

DECADE RESISTANCE KIT



Model DR-1
(Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

\$19⁵⁰

...to Fill Your Exact Needs

HEATHKIT

PORTABLE TUBE CHECKER KIT



Model TC-2P
(Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs.)

\$34⁵⁰

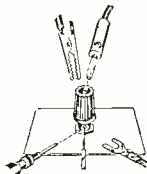
**TV PICTURE TUBE TEST ADAPTER*
FOR TC-2 AND TC-2P**



Model 355
(Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.)

\$4⁵⁰

BINDING POST KIT



Model 362
(Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.)

\$4⁰⁰

BATTERY TESTER KIT



Model BT-1
(Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.)

\$8⁵⁰

**ELECTRONIC IGNITION
ANALYZER KIT**



MODEL IA-1
(Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.)

\$59⁹⁵

SCOPE PROBES

Scope Demodulator Probe Kit



Model 337-C
(Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.)

\$3⁵⁰

Low Capacity Probe Kit

Model 342

(Shpg. Wt. 1 lb.)



\$3⁵⁰

VTVM PROBES



30,000 Volt DC HV
Probe Kit No. 336
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. **\$4.50**



Etched Circuit RF
Probe Kit No. 309-C
Shpg. Wt. 1 lb. **\$3.50**



Peak-to-peak Voltage
Probe Kit No. 338-C
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. **\$5.50**

ENLARGER TIMER KIT



Model ET-1
(Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)

\$11⁵⁰

IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT



Model IB-2A
(Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.)

\$59⁵⁰

**"LOW RIPPLE" BATTERY
ELIMINATOR KIT**



Model BE-5
(Shpg. Wt. 21 lbs.)

\$39⁹⁵

**ELECTRONIC ANALOG
COMPUTER KIT**

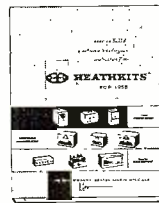
Full Computer Group C

\$94⁵⁰⁰



Write for free folder.

Free
Catalog



Send for this
informa-
tive booklet
describing these and many other
do-it-yourself kits.

**ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL . . . from the
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER**

OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS IN KIT FORM

Save 1/2 or more over equivalent ready-made products by buying direct and assembling them yourself. You gain priceless knowledge through complete and informative construction manuals.



HEATH COMPANY A Subsidiary of Dayton, Inc. **BENTON HARBOR 15, MICH.**

**ORDER
BLANK**

NOTE: All prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Enclosed find () check () money order for. Please ship C.O.D. () postage enclosed for _____ pounds. On Express orders do not include transportation charges—they will be collected by the express agency at time of delivery.

On Parcel Post Orders include postage for weight shown. All prices are NET F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Michigan, and apply to Continental U.S. and Possessions only.

Name _____
Address _____
City & Zone _____ State _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

SHIP VIA
 Parcel Post
 Express
 Freight
 Best Way

QUANTITY	ITEM	MODEL NO.	PRICE
		POSTAGE	
		TOTAL	

SEND FREE Heathkit Catalog

SMALL
ENOUGH TO FIT
INTO THE
SMALLEST
POCKET PORTABLE

40K

WITH ENOUGH
POWER FOR THE
BIGGEST
COLOR TELEVISION
RECEIVER

Tarzian

SERIES

Silicon Rectifiers

- ✓ **COMPACT**—no special holder required . . . supported by pigtail leads
- ✓ **PROVED-PERFORMANCE**—in all electronic applications
- ✓ **ECONOMICAL**—Tarzian's mass production means lower cost to you
- ✓ **PACKAGED** for your convenience in pocket-size "5 Paks".

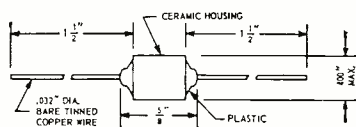


Send for data sheets.

SPECIFICATIONS

	40K	K-200
MAX. AC INPUT VOLTAGE	130	130
MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	400	360
MAX. PEAK CURRENT (MA)	7500	2000
MAX. DC CURRENT (MA)	750	200
APPROX. RECTIFIER VOLTAGE DROP	2	2
MAX. OPERATING TEMP.	100°C	100°C
MAX. SURGE CURRENT (AMPS)	30	20
MIN. SURGE LIMITING RESIS. (OHMS)	7.5	10

DIMENSIONS



Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.

DEPT. N-3

RECTIFIER DIVISION, 415 N. COLLEGE AVE.
BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

IN CANADA: 700 WESTON RD., TORONTO 9, TEL. ROGERS 2-7535
EXPORT: AD AURIEMA, INC., NEW YORK CITY

New CRT in Philco TV (Continued from page 50)

also had to be reconsidered. The result is a coil assembly that is wound to maintain high deflection efficiency with no sacrifice in over-all focus. Most important, this change involved no great cost increase.

As with the yoke, it was important that the picture tube could be produced at a price competitive with existing types. This was achieved despite the fact that the method of evacuating and sealing the CRT had to be altered. With conventional techniques, this operation would damage the heater-cathode assembly, which is quite close to the base of the SF tube.

With the tube and yoke out of the way, the rest of the job involving the set itself would appear to be largely out of the hands of the electronics department. This was true to a great extent, but not entirely. The 17-inch portable segment of the 1959 Philco line consists of handle-on-the-top receivers styled along the lines of the common briefcase. Contributing to the slender appearance is the "wrap-around" chassis, which is contoured about the SF tube and adds nothing to the depth of the housing itself.

For the larger, non-portable receivers, chassis layout is somewhat more conventional, but the external appearance of many of them is unusual. The CRT is in a separate housing made of high-impact plastic, transparent over the viewing area, and appearing to have been molded around the picture tube. This housing swivels, much in the manner of certain vanity mirrors, so that it can be adjusted to the most convenient viewing position. Chassis and operating controls are built into a separate compact cabinet, available as a table-top unit, on legs in a lowboy style, or in an upright "pedestal" model. In each case, the CRT housing is mounted on top of the cabinet.

In one variation shown on page 50, the receiver connects to the picture-tube housing through a 25-foot, multi-conductor cable. This permits flexible placement of the CRT about the room away from the chassis. Since signal, second-anode, filament, deflection, and other voltages must all be carried in this cable, adequate insulation as well as shielding to prevent cross-talk had to be worked out carefully. Both cable and CRT housing meet UL requirements.

A video signal fed directly through such a cable would deteriorate seriously, so once more the electronics men stepped into the picture. A low-impedance cathode follower at the main chassis feeds the signal through the cable to a video-driver tube mounted near the neck of the CRT. This, in turn, feeds the picture tube.

As for receiver circuit design, Philco's 1959 line involves no radical changes, closely resembling its 1958 line.

UNBEATABLE!

SPAULDING

"STRATO-TOWER"

FEATURING THE

ALL NEW SCREW ANCHOR BASE

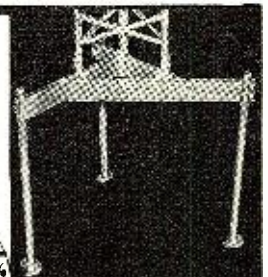
1. No Concrete Necessary
2. Completely Self-Supporting
3. Unconditionally Guaranteed (Base more satisfactory than concrete or your money back)
4. Absolutely No Hole To Dig
5. Fast Installation . . . Base in 15 Min., Tower in 90 Min. (2 men)
6. One Base Fits All Tower Sizes To 48 Ft.
7. Tower Completely Galvanized
8. All Riveted Construction
9. Beaded Channel Leg (Will not rust inside like tubular type towers)

No. X40B (ILLUSTRATED)
40 FT. HIGH
LIST \$99.95

OTHER MODELS FROM 8 FT. TO 64 FT.

U. S. Patent No. 2806560

How
Tower
Mounts
On
Screw
Anchor
Base



WRITE

today for complete literature and details on where to get Spaulding Strato-Towers for TV—Ham—Civil Defense—Industrial Communications.

SPAULDING PRODUCTS COMPANY

550 West Barner Street • Frankfort, Indiana

IN CANADA: Delhi Metal Products Co., Delhi, Ontario

RADIO & TV NEWS



Army MARS Net Resumes Technical Broadcasts

New series for hams uses SSB to teach by radio.

THE First Army Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) Technical Net will resume operation with the first of its new series of technical symposia for amateur radio operators. The net operates on single-sideband (upper sideband) on 4030 kc. each Wednesday evening at 9 p.m. (EDT), beginning September 3rd.

Selected speakers from the electronic and communication field will give talks followed by a question and answer session. Stations will call in from all parts of the first and second amateur call areas in the northeastern United States. Orderly radiotelephone procedure will be used.

Ed Piller, W2KPKQ, of Whitestone, Long Island, who is the technical director and net control station, said that, based on past experience, the talks should be heard within a radius of 1000 miles of New York City on most of the evenings. John Novak, K2KUC, of Clifton, New Jersey, is the alternate net control station.

The net has made use of tapes and long-distance phone patches to get outstanding speakers from various parts of the country. Live talks have already originated from five of the member stations.

Speakers for the month of September have been scheduled as follows:

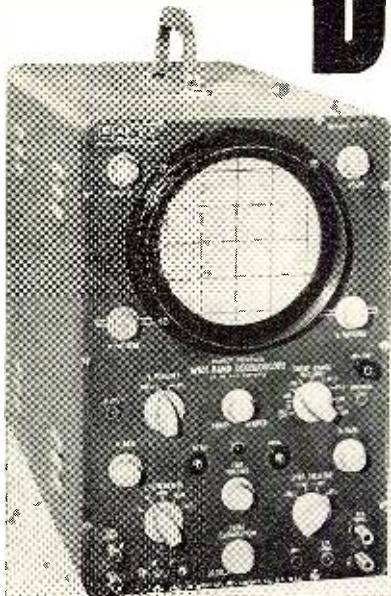
Sept. 3—"Fifty Years of Reminiscence in Radio" by Emil J. Simon, Electronic Engineer and Consultant (Former Assistant to Lee De Forest).

Sept. 10—"Features of Modern Amateur SSB Equipment" by Ernest W. Pappenfus, Engineering Dept. Head, Collins Radio Company.

Sept. 17—"Applications of Incredibly High Frequency Saturable Reactors" by Carl G. Sontheimer, Executive Vice-Pres. and Herbert F. Spier, Ass't. Chief Engineer, CGS Laboratories, Inc.

Sept. 24—"Auditory Test Equipment for the Blind Radio Amateur and Technician" by Robert Gunderson, W2JIO, Editor, Braille Technical Press. —30—

now a DC TO 5 Mc OSCILLOSCOPE KIT



by

P A C O

Model S-55 \$87⁵⁰
5" Wide-Band Oscilloscope

Model S-55 is an outstanding addition to the only line of kits engineered and produced under the auspices of a major test equipment manufacturer. PACO kits are backed by over 26 years of **PRECISION** experience in the development of a world-renowned line of quality electronic instruments. This new, high-sensitivity, extra-wide band, DC oscilloscope has been especially engineered for ultra-low-frequency analysis as well as for high-frequency color TV applications.

PACO KITS ARE DISPLAYED AND SOLD BY YOUR FAVORITE LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR. YOU CAN ALSO BUY THEM FACTORY-WIRED, TESTED AND CALIBRATED.

SPECIFICATIONS

VERTICAL CHANNEL—3 stage push-pull
SENSITIVITY: DC—70 mv/in.
AC—25 mv RMS/in.

FREQ. RESPONSE:

DC—Within 3 db to 4.5 Mc.
Within 5 db at 5 Mc.
AC—Within 3 db from 1 cps to 4.5 Mc.
Within 5 db at 5 Mc.

RISE TIME: Better than .08 microseconds

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1.5 megohms shunted by 33 mmfd

VERTICAL-INPUT STEP ATTENUATOR

VERTICAL POLARITY REVERSAL SWITCH

HORIZONTAL CHANNEL—push-pull output

SENSITIVITY: 0.6 v RMS/in.

FREQ. RESPONSE: Within 3 db from 1 cps to 400 Kc

INPUT IMPEDANCE: 5 megohms shunted by 23 mmfd

CATHODE-FOLLOWER HORIZONTAL INPUT CIRCUIT

LINEAR TIME BASE: 10 cps to 100 Kc, TV-V and TV-H, plus provisions for external capacitor sweep to 1 cps. Automatic "positive" and "negative" synchronization.









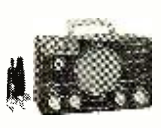
BUILT-IN VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR

ILLUMINATED SCREEN GRATICULE AND

CAMERA-MOUNT BEZEL

MODEL S-55: Complete with all tubes including CRT, PACO-detailed assembly-operating manual. In louvered steel cabinet with two-color, easy-reading panel. Size: 13 3/4" x 8 3/4" x 17 1/4".
Kit Net Price: \$87.50

MODEL AS-1: OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE SET
Factory Wired Net Price: \$14.95

				
Model B-10 Battery Eliminator Kit, Net Price: \$41.95	Model C-20 Resistance-Capacity- Ratio Bridge Kit, Net Price: \$20.95			
				
Model G-30 RF Signal Generator Kit, Net Price: \$28.50	Model M-40 High-Sensitivity V-O-M Kit, Net Price: \$31.50			
				
Model S-55 5" Cathode Ray Oscilloscope Kit, Net Price: \$49.50	Model T-60 Tube Checker Kit, Net Price: \$38.75	Model T-65 Transistor and Crystal Diode Tester Kit, Net Price: \$39.95	Model V-70 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Kit, Net Price: \$31.50	Model Z-80 RF-AF Signal Tracer Kit, Net Price: \$29.50

P A C O ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

70-31 84th Street, Glendale 27, Long Island, New York

A DIVISION OF **PRECISION Apparatus Company, Inc.**

Export: 458 B'way, N. Y. 13, U.S.A.; Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 19.

Tele-Vue

CRANK-UP

TOWERS

FIT EVERY NEED

Ideal for
Business Man's
Service
Frequency

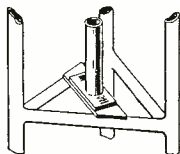
Sturdy, dependable towers with exclusive design features. Easy to erect, easy to service . . . priced right.

Used by thousands—Hams, Signal Corps, Civil Defense, TV homes, communications and industry.

3 series—home TV telescopic, amateur telescopic, sectionals for industrial use.

**ADJUSTABLE
ROTOR POST**

**MOUNTING
INSIDE
TOP
SECTION**



Mounting post to accommodate AR 22, C-D-R "HAM-M" and others, standard equipment on sectionals and models 30R, 40R and 50R hinged base or layover towers.

Enamel Finish or HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AFTER ASSEMBLY. Superior design gives a clean uncluttered appearance.

Low shipping cost—will not exceed \$10 anywhere in U. S. on most telescopic models. Most areas \$5.00.

Export: Minthorne 15 Moore St., New York
Cable: Churchin, New York

TELE-VUE Towers, Inc.
701-707 49th St., So. St. Petersburg, Fla.

FREE BROCHURE RTN-3

Mail this coupon for full information

- Amateur Distributor
 Dealer Industrial

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Prices subject to change without notice

Service Association of the Month



ELECTRONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF DETROIT

DETROIT'S ESA is not the only group of this kind in its area. Also highly active in the region is the Television Service Association of Michigan, which many readers will recall as being mentioned in our June editorial on licensing in action.

The call for unity in the service industry is certainly a worthwhile one, but we are likely to hear the cry repeated for many years before that unity becomes a fact. Perhaps, as long as there are honest differences in approach to the problems that confront service people, it is better to have separate instruments through which these differences can be expressed and possibly worked out, than to have arbitrary and uneasy unity. In any case, Michigan is one of several portions of this nation in which there is no single voice to speak for service.

Launched in 1954, the Electronic Service Association, based at 15951 Tuller, Detroit, has 39 members. These are all in TV service and pledged to abide by the ESA code of ethics.

Officers, elected annually in April, include Joseph Rosson, president; Arthur Shaul, vice-president; Dale Brock, recording secretary; and Howard Larsen, treasurer and corresponding secretary. Meetings are held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Once affiliated with AMETA, a state-wide group, ESA now stands alone, although it has worked with other groups.

Of particular interest to the industry as a whole is the ESA stand on licensing. Although it has more reservations with respect to existing legislation in Detroit than have been expressed in other quarters, this organization has not dedicated itself to wiping the law off the books. In fact, it proudly points out that its past president, Ralph

Carew, is currently a member of the licensing board, and it claims some of the credit in getting the legislation passed. However, it points to weaknesses in the present arrangement for licensing.

For one thing, it feels that the principle involved, if it is sound, is not one that should have unique application to TV service alone. Any person involved with the repair or service of equipment of all kinds should also be licensed. Also included, ESA feels, should be such groups as auto mechanics, watchmakers, appliance repair men, and others. The present legislation requiring licensing for TV technicians therefore tends to be discriminatory because one industry has been singled out, and also because fees are not equitable. For example, a plumber in Michigan may take out a state license for \$5.00, whereas a TV technician must pay \$10.00. A plumbing contractor must pay \$15.00, whereas a TV service dealer must part with \$25.00.

Also of concern to ESA is its feeling that the licensing law, as it stands, tends to favor certain large service establishments. In the latter, certain supervisory personnel are considered to be responsible and therefore subject to licensing, but others are exempted. In a specific case, the *RCA Service Co.* is reported to have 82 men in the area, only two of whom are licensed.

Most prosecutions under the law have been for failure to obtain licenses. This has brought several thousands of dollars into the city's general fund. ESA hopes that this significant source of revenue will not result in the law becoming an instrument for raising money rather than a device for justice. It feels that the law should be retained, but improved with experience to insure justice.

-30-

Would you like us to feature your association here? Send in the coupon!

Service Editor
RADIO & TV NEWS
1 Park Avenue
New York 16, New York

We want to tell you more about our association. Please send us your questionnaire.

Name of Association.....

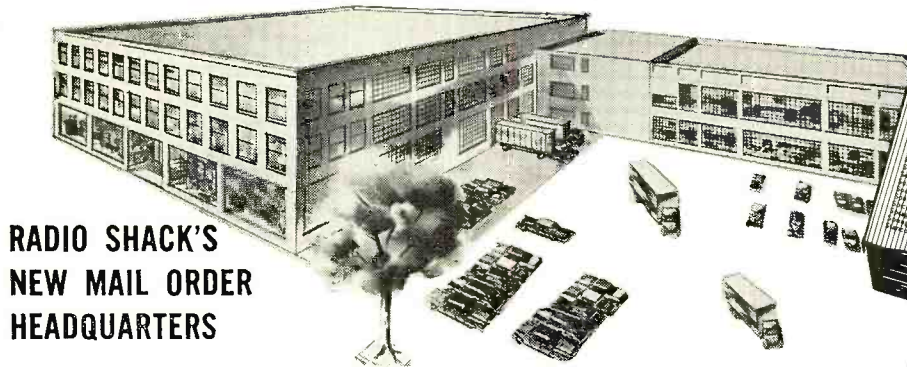
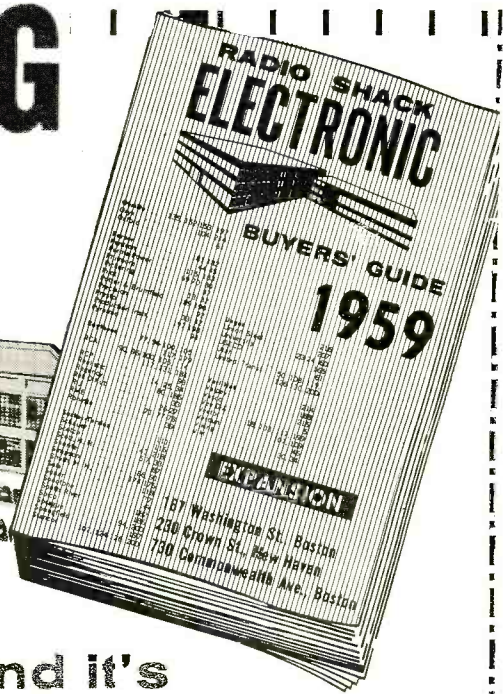
Mailing Address

Name of President or Corresponding Sec'y.....

NEW CATALOG

from the

NEW RADIO SHACK



RADIO SHACK'S NEW MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

WE HAVE MOVED! — Seven warehouses, our executive and mail-order and industrial sales forces have moved to this vast building at 730 Commonwealth Avenue in Boston, adding — in addition — a second big Boston store! No expense has been spared to give us and you the most accurate and FASTEST SERVICE in the entire country!

and it's
absolutely

FREE!

232 Pages FULL of
Vital Listings for:

- High Fidelity
- Schools — Labs
- Experimenters
- Hobbyists
- Servicemen
- Amateurs
- Industrials

EASY TO USE!

- Comprehensive Product Index
- Complete Manufacturers Index
- Handy Thumb Index

EXPANSION SALE

STEREO-READY HI-FI BARGAIN



24 Watts Monaural
12 Watts Stereo

\$69⁹⁵

Value \$119.85

YES! FOR JUST \$69.95 you get all three Realistic hi-fi products . . . a matched pair of new Realistic 12-watt amplifiers plus hi-fi's brilliant new "go-between" — the Realistic Stereo Master. Each 12 watt amplifier is complete with maroon and gold cage, preamp, separate tone controls, 5 tubes, 20-20,000 cps ± 1 db @ 12 watts. Thus you get a walloping 24 watt output in monaural or a smooth 12 watts in stereo! Each amplifier is pre-wired for simple screw connection to the Stereo Master. And the Stereo Master was custom designed by Radio Shack for this amplifier. Features of the Stereo Master control unit include: master volume control, mode switch for normal and reverse stereo and right-left or left-right monaural, plus slide switch for parallel monaural output.

Order No. R-7243AF-12, Ship. wt. 24 lbs. Complete \$69.95

BIGGEST AMPLIFIER VALUE — EVER!

REGULARLY \$49.95, the fabulous new Realistic 12 watt hi-fi amplifier (see above) includes stunning gold and maroon case, 20-20,000 cps @ 12W, 5 tubes, over-size AC and output transformers, RIAA preamp, bass and treble controls, 4/8/16-ohm taps. And it's ready for stereo via stereo terminal strip on rear panel!

\$29⁹⁵

Order No. 33CX303Y, Ship. wt. 12 lbs. \$29.95

RADIO SHACK CORP.

Stores: 730 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE • BOSTON 17, MASS.
167 WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 8, MASSACHUSETTS
230-240 CROWN STREET • NEW HAVEN 10, CONNECTICUT

MAIL ORDERS } **RADIO SHACK** Dept. 9E
TO: 730 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON 16

- Please Send FREE 232 pg. 1959 Catalog
- 2 12 Watt Amplifiers plus
1 Stereo Master 33-303-2E, R-7243.....\$69.95
- 12 Watt Amplifier 33-303E.....\$29.95
- \$..... Check or M.O. Enc.

Name:

Address:

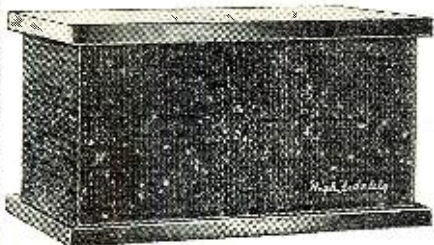
City: Zone: State:

TeleMatic

PRESENTS THE

Minstrel

patented
speaker
system



WITH DYNAMIC AIR COUPLING

Dynamic Air coupling, achieved through the use of the new patented "AIR TRANSFORMER" principle, produces — **FOR THE FIRST TIME** — big-cabinet sound in a beautiful miniature enclosure, only 9" x 9" x 16", with a High Efficiency Speaker System.

The MINSTREL, embodying this startling new advance in the science of sound, not only matches the impedance of the speaker to the amplifier (4 ohms), but also matches the impedance of the enclosure to the room.

The result is a clear, smooth, undistorted sound from 50 cycles to 15,000 cycles, with radiation characteristics that make for superb Stereo reproduction.

SPECIFICATIONS

Cabinet: all hardwoods, in Walnut, Mahogany, Blonde, or Ebony finishes; **Size:** 9" x 9" x 16" wide; **Power:** 10 Watts continuous RMS; **Response:** 50 to 15,000 cycles; **Efficiency:** 7% measured, with 3 octaves of white noise; **Impedance:** 4 Ohms.

MODEL NO. MS-555
\$29.95

Available In:

- Mahogany — MS-555M,
- Walnut — MS-555W,
- Blonde — MS-555B,
- Ebony — MS-555E

TELEMATIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
251 Lee Avenue, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Sound on Tape

By BERT WHYTE

IF YOU saw the Editor's Note in last month's column, you know that RCA has released the 3 3/4 ips, four-channel long-play stereo magazine form of recorded tape with machines on which to play these cartridges due in October. As of the moment I haven't heard any of them, but I have been hearing plenty about the impact of these little magazine tapes. There are squawks loud and long from folks who recently purchased equipment to play the conventional two-track, 7 1/2 ips stereo tapes. They are quite disturbed over the early obsolescence of their equipment and say so in language not suitable for inclusion on these pages!

I have tried to placate some of them by pointing out that, sooner or later, the manufacturers of their particular units will be putting out conversion kits, so that at least they can play the reel form of the four-channel stuff. Oddly enough, I find that most of them take this idea for granted and what they are really burned about is that with this new form of tape and with the stereo disc, the tempo of releases in the conventional two-channel stereo has fallen off tremendously. And this is so true. Where a few months ago there were 40 to 50 or more tapes being released each month, today this stream has dried up to a mere trickle. Obviously the manufacturers are just riding with the tide, waiting to see which way the ball is going to bounce and they are not committing themselves to anything more than token releases. It does no good to point out how many thousands of conventional machines are on the market with their potential of sales undiminished. I suppose it's just human nature and the grass always looks greener on the other side.

Things are as they are and until the statistics are in on the stereo disc and the magazine tape after some months of operation, I'm afraid the drought in the present form of stereo tape will continue. My one suggestion is to look back through the stereo tape catalogue and you will find many early items which are quite good and which you may have overlooked. Victor's very first tape, for instance, Richard Strauss' "Also Sprach Zarathustra" is still one of the best and most spectacular stereo tapes ever issued and there are others in like category. Other than that the only encouragement I can offer is my opinion that when everything gets sorted out, you will find a full-scale resump-

tion of releases in the conventional format. I've heard enough stereo in alternative forms to know this . . . the 7 1/2 ips, two-channel tape may well have a substantial edge in quality and there will always be enough quality-conscious and discerning people to constitute a healthy market for this type of recording.

A MIGHTY FORTRESS

The Robert Shaw Chorale conducted by Robert Shaw. Victor ACS-107. Price \$6.95.

Few types of music are as effective in the stereo format as a good sized chorus. When you have one of the excellence of the Robert Shaw group, singing five of the best known hymns, the over-all sonic impression is quite thrilling. The chorus, bringing fabulous breath control and phrasing to a new high, sings with admirable fervor such staples as "A Mighty Fortress," "Fairest Lord Jesus," "Prayer of Thanksgiving," "All People That On Earth Do Dwell," and "All Creatures of Our God and King."

The sound is quite good, affording fine stereo directional effects from the various choirs within the chorus. The center is well filled and in spite of the good direction the sound has a pleasingly natural "wholeness." Dynamic range was fairly wide and, at a good room-filling level, tape hiss was not obtrusive. My only quibble here is that on some of the selections there appeared to have been an attempt to use middle-range equalization in order to give the voices more "presence." I feel that this is a mistake as the stereo affords enough liveness and any equalizer tampering becomes quite prominent and detracts rather than adds to "naturalness." It is quite possible that this effect will not be noticed on many loudspeakers. In any case it is not serious enough to negate the general attractiveness of the tape for anyone who likes good hymns well done by a crackerjack chorus.

GROFÉ

GRAND CANYON SUITE MISSISSIPPI SUITE

Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra conducted by Felix Slatkin. Capitol ZF-53. Price \$12.95.

This is the second stereo version of the "Grand Canyon Suite" and the first time for the lesser-known "Mississippi Suite." The "Canyon" faces a formidable rival in the recording by the Boston Pops on a Victor tape. A listen to both of them convinces me of

RADIO & TV NEWS

one thing . . . there is more than one way to skin a stereo cat. Both recordings take a perfectly logical approach to the recording techniques and both come up with results which are quite good. If I were forced to make an absolute choice between these recordings I would be torn between the superior playing of the Boston Pops and Arthur Fiedler's more perceptive performance and the somewhat cleaner, higher resolution of sound on the *Capitol* tape. I would say that ownership of either tape would be sufficient and representative and there would be little cause to look for "greener pastures."

Slatkin affords a good performance, which moves along briskly and with especially expressive dynamics. But he can't quite match the "mysterioso" effects Fiedler elicits in the "Dawn" section nor match the ferocity and passion of Fiedler's "Storm" finale. Soundwise the directionality is more pronounced here than in the *Victor* and there is better center fill. The acoustic perspective is broader here and the heavy transients cleaner and better reproduced. What might be a deciding factor for some is the extra work on the *Capitol* tape . . . the "Mississippi Suite." This is a light-weight and engaging score, the "Mardi Gras" section of which is programmed frequently on "Pops" concerts. The sound here is equally well done and it makes an attractive companion piece to the "Grand Canyon Suite."

"GIGI" SELECTIONS

Radiant Velvet Strings featuring Caesar Giovannini at the piano. Concertapes 601. Price \$11.95.

I have not seen the new motion picture "Gigi" as yet, but I understand that it bids fair to be one of the best musicals produced in recent years. It must be good . . . because to my knowledge this stereo tape is about the ninth recording of all types concerned with the music of "Gigi." I found the six numbers represented here quite ingratiating and certainly some of the best "pop" material to grace the screen in some time.

The theme song "Gigi" is an attractive melody and the other numbers vary from romantic ditties in the Parisian vein to rousing exercises in the best "can-can" tradition. The title implies a string orchestra is used with piano . . . Well there is indeed a string orchestra but there is also an accordion, a set of raucous snare drums, a big tympanum that is walloped frequently and with fine abandon, and plenty of assorted bells and other high percussives.

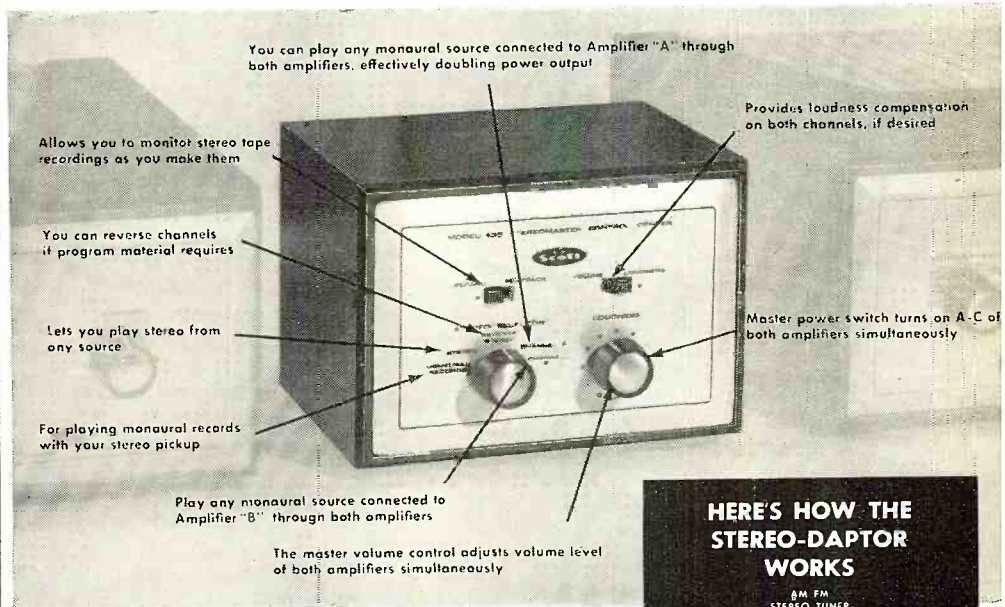
The recording is miked very close-up and is productive of ultra-sharp detail. The acoustics could have been a bit more spacious for my taste but there is no denying that the sound obtained is very bright and powerful. The level on this tape is very high and at times there is a bit of overload distortion. For the most part the tape is exceptionally clean, with fine transient response from the percussives.

September, 1958

95



HERE IS HOW YOU CAN CONVERT TO STEREO...



NEW H. H. SCOTT STEREO-DAPTOR

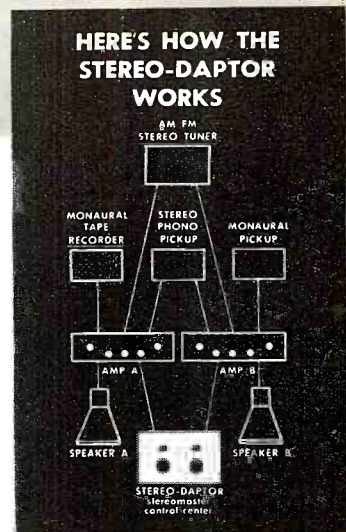
- Updates your *present* H. H. Scott System for Stereo records and tape.
- Lets you buy a monaural H. H. Scott System *now*; convert later.

Just add the Stereo-Daptor and a new H. H. Scott amplifier to your present H. H. Scott system and you can play the new stereo records, stereo tape, stereo AM-FM or stereo from any source.

The Stereo-Daptor permits control of two separate amplifiers from a central point. A Master Volume Control adjusts the volume levels of both channels simultaneously. Special switching lets you play Stereo, Reverse Stereo, use your Stereo Pickup on Monaural Records, or play monaural program material through both amplifiers at the same time. This gives you the full power of both amplifiers. No internal changes are required when used with H. H. Scott amplifiers.

IMPORTANT! Stereo-Daptor works with All current H. H. Scott amplifiers and most older models . . . with any system having separate pre-amplifier and power amplifier . . . and with complete amplifiers having tape monitor input and output provisions.

only *
\$24.95



SPECIFICATIONS

H. H. Scott Stereo-Daptor
Stereomaster Control Center

Compatibility: Any amplifier in any of the groups shown below may be used with a second amplifier IN THE SAME GROUP for best results with the Stereo-Daptor.
 Group I: 99-A, B, C, D; 210-F; 120-A; 120-B; 210-C.
 Group II: 121-A, B, C; 210-D, E.
 Group III: Any systems with separate preamplifiers and power amplifiers.
 Group IV: Two identical complete amplifiers having tape monitoring input and output connections.

Controls: Master Volume; Loudness-Volume; Function Selector (with these positions - Stereo; Reverse Stereo; Monaural Records; Monaural Channel A; Monaural Channel B) Tape Monitor; Power off (on volume control).

Connecting Cables: Four two-foot shielded cables are supplied for all necessary connections. Maximum recommended cable length 3 feet.

Custom Installation: The Stereo-Daptor is easily custom mounted, and no special mounting enclosures are required.

Price: \$24.95* completely enclosed. Accessory cases extra

*slightly higher West of the Rockies

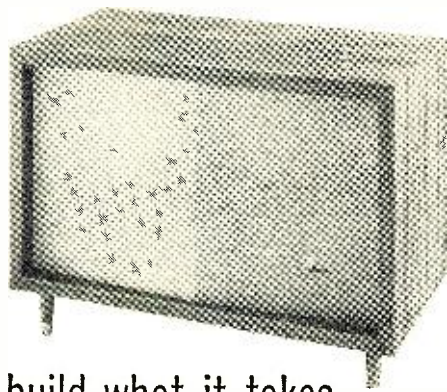
Send for Complete Information Now



H. H. Scott Inc. 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.
 Export: Telesco International Corp., 36 West 40th Street, New York City

Rush me complete information on the New
 H. H. Scott Stereo-Daptor and your new catalog R-9

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 CITY..... STATE.....



build what it takes
to get the best

high fidelity SOUND REPRODUCTION

IT TAKES THE FINEST OF COMPONENTS
—PRECISION JBL SIGNATURE LOUD SPEAKER UNITS—

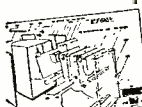
THE D130
EXTENDED
RANGE SPEAKER

THE 175DLH
HIGH FREQUENCY
ASSEMBLY

OR THE 075
HIGH FREQUENCY
UNIT

—to get the best in high fidelity sound. And to get all of the rich, crisp, accurate, deep down bass generated by your D130, you must mount it in a carefully constructed, engineered acoustical enclosure. One of the most popular enclosures ever made, because of its compact dimensions and smooth, clean response, is the JBL Harkness Model C40—a back-loaded folded horn. Sound below 150 cps is radiated from the back of your D130 through the horn. Above 150 cps the speaker acts as a direct radiator. The six foot long, exponentially-flared horn path is ingeniously folded within sleek, low enclosure measuring only 38" wide. The horn is completely contained within the enclosure and is independent of room walls.

**BUILD YOUR
C40 FROM
PRODUCTION
PRINTS**



Prove your woodworking skill and get the greatest thrill high fidelity can give you. Here is a project that will make use of your finest craftsmanship for the enjoyment of yourself and your family—a project you can show off to others with pride. Detailed production prints, complete with a list of parts, and step-by-step instructions have now been released by the factory. The set is yours for only three dollars.

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER YOUR PLANS

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC.
3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

Gentlemen: _____ Enclosed find \$3.00 for one set of Model C40 Production Prints.

Please print clearly or type your name and complete address:

Name _____

Address _____

Stereo effects are much in evidence, the directionality, if anything, a shade too pronounced with a resulting lack of center fill.

This Giovannini chap plays a mean piano, somewhat reminiscent of the style of Carmen Cavallero. The piano is heard, big and full on the right side, while the strings and percussives disport themselves on the left channel. All in all, I found this pleasant listening of the lightweight variety.

SEA OF DREAMS Nelson Riddle and his Orchestra. Capitol ZC47. Price \$10.95.

Nelson Riddle is the very clever arranger who is heard to such good advantage on many Sinatra and Nat Cole discs. He has a flair for the dramatic and the romantic that is unerringly in good taste and appropriate to his medium. Here he is on a solo flight with a large string orchestra, which I think is a mistake . . . not because he doesn't do his job very well and with quite some beautiful effects, but rather because the use of strings alone robs us of the opportunity of hearing his superb talents applied to woodwind and brass too.

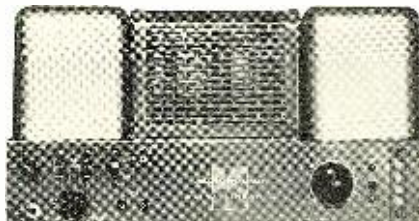
This is the drifty, dreamy type of stuff, lightly confectioned for easy listening. Typical of the numbers that get this smooth treatment are "My Isle of Golden Dreams," "Easter Isle," "There is No You," "Autumn Leaves," etc. The strings are smooth and exceptionally well balanced, never strident and the lower strings have a fine clean rich resonance which is a joy to the ear. Direction, depth, and instrumental separation are all first rate and the whole adds up to a good tape suitable for easy background listening . . . or perhaps some serious romancing!

STRAVINSKY SONG OF THE NIGHTINGALE Chicago Symphony Orchestra conducted by Fritz Reiner. Victor CCS97. Price \$10.95.

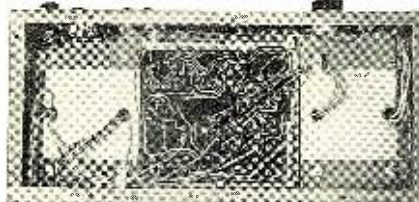
Victor continues to afford us superb stereo recordings utilizing the Chicago Symphony and the magnificent acoustics of Orchestra Hall. This Stravinsky work is certainly a case in point. This is an orchestral suite of Stravinsky's opera "Le Rossignol." Of definitely oriental persuasion, this is based on the old Chinese tale about the "Emperor and The Nightingale." The score is extremely colorful and abounds in both high and low percussives as well as much interesting writing for brass and woodwind.

This work was recently recorded by Ansermet on a London monaural disc. In comparing performances, it is extremely difficult not to be swayed by the fabulous stereo sound of the Victor tape after listening to the work on a monaural disc. Suffice it to say that Reiner's approach is not too much at variance with that of Ansermet, save for matters of tempi where Reiner is a bit faster. The London disc was a fine recording and it will be interesting to hear how it sounds in the stereo disc

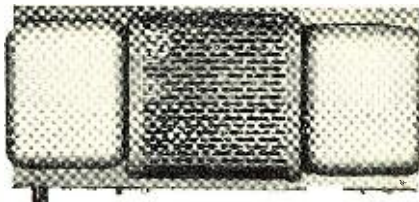
From any Point of View, more Experts choose ACROSOUND ULTRA-LINEAR II 60 watt amplifier



DESIGN The combination of patented ULTRA-LINEAR circuitry—plus new HYBRID FEEDBACK principle—VARIABLE DAMPING control, and ULTRA STABILITY, represents a new high in the art of amplifier design . . . an example of ACROSOUND'S latest achievement in AMERICAN Know-How. This superiority of design now enables anyone with or without any previous knowledge of electronics to assemble for himself or herself . . . (Yes! it's that easy!) . . . the finest of amplifiers and at a most reasonable cost, in only two hours!



PERFORMANCE By listening test, or by instruments . . . second to none in clarity and frequency response. Normal level distortion is virtually unmeasurable—IM 1% or less at 60 watts, 120 watts peak. Completely stable . . . unaffected by loads, perfect square waves.



QUALITY Every part going into the assembly of critical and even non-critical circuitry is tested and checked to allow no more than $\pm 1/2\%$ variation from ACROSOUND'S standards. Specialized test equipment unavailable commercially was designed in ACROSOUND'S laboratories to achieve this result. Every printed circuit board is placed in trial operation on a laboratory amplifier. Output tubes are matched by trial and double checked.



COMPONENTS ACRO'S newest TO-600 output transformer with special hybrid winding—separates functions of output circuit and feedback circuit. Heavy duty, completely assembled, and thoroughly tested, printed circuit board assures uniformity of performance. Low distortion EL34 output tubes are operated well within their ratings ensuring long tube life and optimum performance.

PRICE In preassembled kit form so that you may save money, learn while doing, and have the proud satisfaction you built the best for only \$79.50 net . . . or if you feel you would prefer it laboratory assembled it still represents a bargain at \$109.50 net.

HEAR IT AT YOUR DEALER NOW!

BE READY FOR ACROSOUND DISTORTIONLESS PRE-AMP DESIGNED FOR THE STEREO-PILE

Experts know why ACRO is best!
Others . . . Learn why! Write to

ACRO PRODUCTS
369 SHURS LANE
PHILA. 28, PA.

RADIO & TV NEWS

version that will undoubtedly be forthcoming. It will have to be mighty good to surpass this great recording. This has all the stereo virtues and then some. At all times directionality is easy to perceive and easily maintained, the instrumental separation is outstanding and all this without sacrificing the center channel "fill."

The huge enveloping acoustics of Orchestra Hall are kept well under control and so the heightened orchestral detail afforded by the close-up recording is given a roundness and sense of depth that is astonishing. There are great dynamic climaxes here, all reproduced with outstanding cleanliness and lack of transient distortion. The scoring is quite oriental in its general derivation but with, of course, the tremendously vital originality of Stravinsky everywhere apparent. The score is heavily garlanded with typical Stravinskian atonalities and dissonances, polyrhythms, etc., but all is so cleverly integrated that very few people could find it objectionable.

Reiner gets some truly wondrous playing from his magnificent orchestra and, all-in-all, this is a stereo and musical experience definitely worth the price of admission! —30—

"V.H.F. ROUND-UP"

THE fourth annual Syracuse V.H.F. Round-Up, sponsored by the Syracuse V.H.F. Club will be held on October 11 at Three Rivers Inn just north of Syracuse. Attendees should take Throughway Exit 38 and Route 57 north. Rigs will be on 50.40 and 144.1 to guide visitors.

Tickets are \$5.50 per person and include the dinner, dancing, prizes, and a varied entertainment program.

To pre-register for this event, contact W2EMW, Bob Mele, 18 Homeland No., Syracuse, N. Y. —30—

CLEVELAND MEET SWEEPS

THE Cleveland Amateurradio Convention, scheduled for October 18th at Masonic Temple, Cleveland, is featuring a sweepstakes contest which is open to all classes of amateurs, all bands, all emissions.

The first place prize in each contest class is an expense-paid "day" at the Convention including transportation to and from Cleveland, room, meals, and registration fee. Cleveland area residents will also receive a \$50.00 credit at any local radio jobber.

The contest will run over two weekends, September 26-28 and October 3-5 from 1600 EDT Friday to 2359 EDT Sunday. Operation throughout the 112 hours is permissible. Class A includes all hams outside of Cuyhoga County, Ohio working those in the county while Class B status is reserved for Cuyhoga County hams working those outside the county.

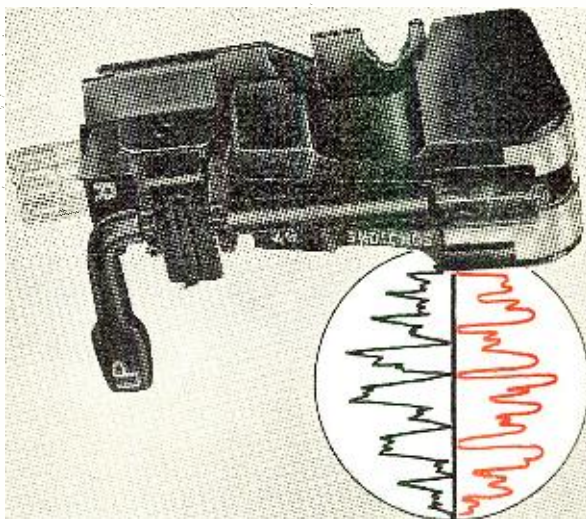
Full details on the contest procedure are available from the Contest Chairman, Cleveland Amateurradio Convention, Box 5167, Cleveland 1, Ohio. Contest logs are to be submitted to the same address and should be postmarked no later than midnight, October 8th to receive consideration.

All hams, YL's, and XYL's are invited to the meet. —30—

September, 1958

ANOTHER ADVANCE FROM SONOTONE

—world leader in ceramic cartridges:



STEREO MODEL 8T COMPATIBLE CERAMIC CARTRIDGE

Plays both stereo and regular discs!

- Opens the door now to the biggest equipment boom since LP!
- Plays all 4 speeds—does *not* obsolete present equipment!
- Has Sonotone's unique, built-in vertical rumble suppressor so vital to stereo use! Doesn't need pre-amp!
- Famous Sonotone quality with top specifications!

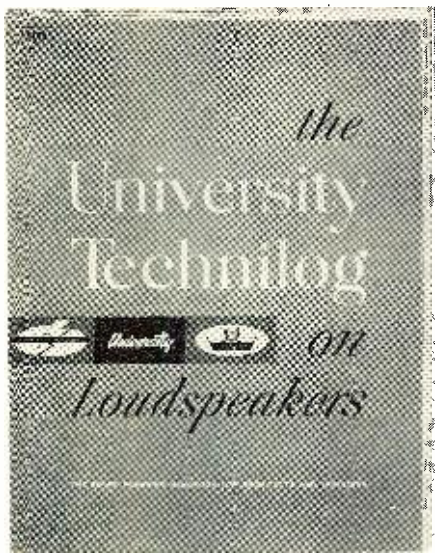
The best thing that's happened to stereo discs!		Priced at only \$14⁵⁰ LIST sapphire
Response	Smooth from 20 to 12,000 cycles, gradual rolloff beyond.	
Output Voltage	0.3 volt.	\$24⁵⁰ LIST diamond sapphire
Compliance	2.0×10^{-6} cm/dyne.	
Recommended Load	1-5 megohms.	
Tracking Pressure	5-7 grams.	
Cartridge Weight	7.5 grams.	
Channel Isolation	20 decibels.	
Stylus	Dual jewel tips, 0.7-mil microgroove and 3-mil 78 rpm.	
Mounting Dimensions	Standard 7/16 to 1/2 inch centers.	

Sonotone

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. CN-98

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

© P.R.O.C.



**INVALUABLE NEW 64-PAGE
PRACTICAL
SOUND
PLANNING
HANDBOOK**

COMPLETE, AUTHORITATIVE . . . ONLY \$1

Over twice the size and far more comprehensive than the previous edition . . . and still the only book of its kind. Eleven fully illustrated chapters . . . each packed with solid, factual data . . . *new* techniques, *new* technical charts and diagrams, *new* products, and the exclusive Sound System Design Chart. An absolute *must* for engineers, technicians, architects and servicemen!

JUST A FEW OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED:

- How to judge and select drivers
- Mismatch and power transfer
- Wide-angle vs. directional horns
- Overload protection
- Correct phasing
- Control of reverberation
- Speakers as high output microphones
- Handling line matching transformers

. . . and much more . . . all representing the more than two decades of research and progress in the design and manufacture of loudspeakers which have made the University brand world famous. Yours for just one dollar.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Desk 5-7, University Loudspeakers, Inc.
80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

I am enclosing \$_____ Please send me _____ copies of the all-new 64-page University Technilog.
 I would also like a free copy of your latest Product Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Reducing Noise and Hum

(Continued from page 59)

nism motor(s) are very potent sources of hum, most likely picked up by the playback head. If the tape machine is troubled by hum from these sources, one may try wrapping a shield around the transformer and motors. This can be fashioned of copper, "Mumetal," silicon steel strips, or "Co-Netic." ("Mumetal" can be obtained on the surplus market for a few dollars in the form of a radar scope shield, but it is difficult to manipulate and may lose its shielding properties if dropped, struck, bent too often, exposed to excessive heat, etc.)

18. Type of Chassis: In building a tape amplifier, an aluminum chassis is preferable to a steel one, for the former does not radiate hum. Also, it has less resistance to circulating currents, including those produced by hum fields, so that the resultant hum voltages present in the chassis are lower.

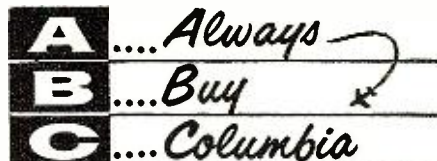
19. "B+" Filtering: If 120-cycle hum is audible, attention should of course focus on the "B+" supply. Filter capacitors may have gone bad or may have been inadequate to begin with. Addition of a large capacitance, say 40 to 60 μ f., at the first stage of filtering may improve the situation materially. Sometimes it may be necessary to add a stage of filtering for the first playback tube; this could consist of a 1000-ohm series resistor with a 40- μ f. shunt capacitor to ground.

20. On-Off Switch: Audio circuits frequently combine the "on-off" switch with the gain control. If the control is at a low-level stage, the a.c. picked up from the adjacent switch may be amplified enough to produce audible hum. A separate power switch may be the best answer, although sometimes it is possible instead to move the gain control to a later stage, provided this does not cause an earlier stage to be overloaded. Connecting a capacitor, about .05 μ f., from the switch to ground might reduce hum.

21. Power Line Connection: Reversing the power plug in the house line socket often will yield a few db improvement in hum. Where a hum-bucking pot is employed, it may be necessary to reset this pot at the same time.

22. Bottom Plate: A bottom plate on the chassis of a high-gain amplifier can be an effective hum reduction measure.

23. Playback Head: Most playback heads, although not all, are of hum-bucking construction, that is, the head contains two windings which, when properly connected, add up as far as audio signal is concerned but serve to cancel hum picked up by the head and induced in the windings. If the head is defective, for example due to shorted turns, the hum voltages in each winding may be unequal and therefore not completely cancelling. A new head may be the only, although expensive, answer to this problem.



SURPRISE! ROCKET RADIO!
Looks like a midjet than rocket—plays like a charm! Germanium powered. Complete with aerial clip and ear phone. NO BATTERIES—EVER! No upkeep. Brand new. **\$2.95**

MG870 CO-AXIAL CABLE. NEW!
50 FT. LENGTH with connectors at both ends . . . 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 per ft. **\$3.49**

BC-639 TUNABLE VHF RECEIVER
100-156 MC. With AC supply RA-42. New in case. Best VHF set ever made. **\$75.00**

SCR-522 TWO METER BEAUTY!
Power-packed VHF Transmitter-Receiver complete with all components. 100-156 MC. 4-channel Amplitude modulation, crystal controlled. With dynamotor, control box, some plugs, AND ALL 18 TUBES! Excellent condition **\$24.50**

BC-1335 SPARE PARTS KIT
A treasure-house! Vibrator, tube puller, capacitor, resistors, fuses, wrench, lamp, crystal, 8 TUBES, ALL NEW, ALL BOXED, ALL ONLY **\$8.95**

12 VOLT POWER DYNAMOTOR
Dual voltage. Input 12 V. Output 515 V. @ 215 mils. AND 1.030 V. @ 260 mils. New. ONLY **\$14.95**

HI-FI STEREO CARTRIDGE
Well-known brand. New. Boxed **\$5.50**

BC-611 HANDY-TALKIE CHASSIS
Brand new, boxed, crystal controlled. 3-6 MC. WITH ANTENNA (less tubes, coils, xtals.) 2 for \$13.00. **\$6.95**

BC-652 MARINE RECEIVER
2-6 MC. 8-tubes, superhet. 2 bands. Built-in freq. crystal calibrator and 12 VDC dynamotor. Compact, needs no conversion, mfg. by C. E. Excellent condition. **\$14.95**

NEW! PERMO-FLUX HI FI HEADSETS
Annular grooved plastic fibre cones as in speakers PLUS padded chamois ear muffs for full acoustical load. 600 ohm. Available in monoaural or binaural type. Please specify. **\$7.95**

A COLUMBIA SPECIAL! ONLY

BC-603 & BC-683 AC POWER PACK
110 VAC. 60 cycles power supply for EITHER BC-683 or BC-603 Receiver. New mfr. May be plugged into dynamotor receptacle on receiver. RECEIVER DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY CONVERSION WHATSOEVER! Power supply interchangeable with dynamotor for 12 V. **\$11.95**

AVAILABLE in kit form with instructions. \$7.95
All Orders FOB Los Angeles. 25% deposit required. All items subject to prior sale. NOTE: MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. WRITE TO DEPT. R.

Columbia ELECTRONICS
2251 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 18, CALIFORNIA

ROUND, SQUARE, KEY and "D" OPENINGS QUICKLY MADE with Greenlee Radio Chassis Punches

Save hours of hard, tedious work . . . cut accurate holes in chassis for sockets, plugs, controls, meters, panel lights, etc. with GREENLEE Punches. In 1-1/2 minutes or less make a smooth hole in metal, bakelite or hard rubber. Easy to operate . . . simply turn with ordinary wrench. Wide range of sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 1889 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Ill.

GREENLEE

RADIO & TV NEWS

Audio "Mix-It" Box
(Continued from page 43)

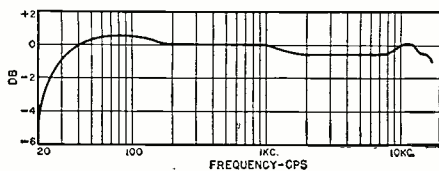
loudspeaker connected to the 8-ohm output terminals. This permits the equipment to be used for a number of additional purposes. It can be used as a playback amplifier for tapes or discs, as an entertainment amplifier for listening to a radio tuner or record player, or to monitor the signal during an "off the air" recording, or to monitor tape or disc dubbing sessions.

The input connections are mounted on a small strip of metal at the back of the box. The low-impedance microphone receptacle is an *Amphenol* type frequently used with such equipment. The high-impedance microphone plugs into a standard normally closed, single-circuit phone jack. The inputs for the reluctance cartridge and the bridging connector are pin-type phono jacks. A thumb-screw binding post provides a convenient means of connection to the common ground bus, sometimes found necessary for minimizing "ground loops." Note that the ground is *not* carried through the output terminals. All cables from the input terminal strip to the chassis are flexible and shielded for long life and minimum hum pickup from this source. The a.c. line cord plugs into the back of the cabinet. When the "Mix-It" is not in use or is being transported, the power cord can be folded up and stored inside the cover of the cabinet.

With care in wiring, hum and oscillation should not present a problem. Filament wiring, as is good practice, should be done first and should "hug" the chassis. A common ground bus, No. 12 tinned wire, is run about 1/2" in space above the pins of the audio tubes, from V_1 to V_4 . All ground connection for these stages should be made to the ground bus, with the cathode and grid resistors terminated at one point for each stage. The ground bus is connected to the chassis at one point only. Experiment will quickly locate that point which gives best results, that is, minimum hum. A small screwdriver, placed against the ground bus and the chassis, is moved along until the optimum grounding point is indicated. In this particular construction that point was determined to be at the approximate center of the ground bus, where the three-section electrolytic, $C_6-C_7-C_{13}$, is mounted. Vent plugs are mounted at the top of the cabinet directly above the tubes. In addition to providing air flow, they enable rapid visual inspection of the tubes with respect to filament glow, just in case some trouble should develop.

-30-

Fig. 2. Over-all response curve of mixer.



\$99.75 net

New 4-speed Thorens TD-124, with 11½ lb. table, has lowest wow, flutter and rumble of any 12" turntable with equal or less inertia

The most advanced turntable design plus precision Swiss craftsmanship make the new Thorens TD-124 a turntable that will give you years of rumble-free, wow-free performance.

A year, two years, from now you'll find the TD-124 is giving you the same top quality performance as the day you bought it.

And you'll be getting longer life, lower surface noise, from your records, too. That's because of the easy, fast starts you get with the Thorens Roto-Drive clutch. It lets you set the stylus down gently on a stationary record, and then start the turntable.

Check the TD-124's outstanding features, and you'll see it's small wonder that the new TD-124 is the hottest hi-fi turntable on the market today. At your Thorens hi-fi dealer's now.

S.E.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES: Four speeds, each with $\pm 3\%$ speed adjustment. Built-in illuminated strobe disk for all speeds. Built-in level bubble and leveling screws. Precision 4-pole motor, extra-compliant belt-drive and idler system plus exclusive Thorens Roto-Drive principle, provide complete vibration isolation, absolutely constant speed. Provision for easily changing arms without

leaving unsightly permanent marks:—just replace low-cost arm mounting board, available for 12" or 16" arms in various finishes. Easy to mount, the TD-124 requires only 2¾" clearance below mounting board. Furnished with attached line cord, shielded cable and solder plate. 50/60 cycles, 100/250 volt operation. Simple adjustment; no extra parts.



ONE YEAR GUARANTEE. Now all Thorens units are covered by a 1-year guarantee—4 times as long as the usual 90-day electronic equipment guarantees! Ask your hi-fi dealer about this.

THORENS

SWISS MADE PRODUCTS
HI-FI COMPONENTS • LIGHTERS
SPRING-POWERED SHAVERS
MUSIC BOXES
NEW HYDE PARK, NEW YORK



Columbia
Model SC-1...
\$36.25 list



New COLUMBIA Constant Displacement STEREO CARTRIDGE features...

Constant displacement . . . unique moving lever system provides balanced output voltages constant for given stylus displacement regardless of frequency.

Complete compatibility . . . plays stereo and existing monaural record libraries.

4 speeds . . . 33 $\frac{1}{3}$, 45, 78 and 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ (home entertainment) r.p.m. with single diamond stylus.

Standardization . . . conforms with RIAA standards.

Frequency response . . . 30 to 20,000 cycles; flat within ± 1.5 db in fundamental stereo range of 30 to 7,000 cycles.

Channel separation . . . in excess of 20 db.

Uniformly high compliance . . . superior tracking throughout frequency range.

SPECIFICATIONS

Diamond stylus	0.0008 inch radius
Recommended needle force	5 to 7 grams
Compliance, lateral and vertical	2×10^{-6} cm/dyne
Open-circuit output voltage	0.4 volts \pm 3 db
Extended stereo range at ± 2.5 db	30 to 16,000 cps

Start enjoying stereo now.

Demand the ceramic cartridge with the most features, the Columbia Constant Displacement Stereo Cartridge designed by Columbia Records and made by CBS-Hytron.

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Frequency Meter Doubles As SSB And C.W. Detector

By MAJOR HARRY LONGERICH, DL4RX/W2GQY

U.S. Army Signal Corps

MANY of us have attempted to receive SSB signals on the conventional type of ham receiver but the results were far from satisfactory. As a matter of fact, this situation has prevented many of us from "reading the mail" on the multitude of single-sideband "QSO's" found on the ham bands today. A surplus LM or BC-221 type of frequency meter used as an SSB detector will, to a great extent, overcome the difficulties usually encountered with the average b.f.o. and second-detector circuitry found in most ham receivers.

If you have an LM or BC-221 heterodyne frequency meter available, it can be converted to serve as a reliable detector. The conversion can be performed in minimum time and with little effort. Basically, the heterodyne frequency meter consists of a stable local oscillator, a mixer, a high-level grid detector, and a stage of audio amplification. It is only necessary to feed the i.f. signal from the station receiver to the antenna terminals of the frequency meter, plug in the phones, turn on the power, and you are in business. The beautiful part of it all is that the frequency meter is used "as is"—no internal modifications are required!

First it will be necessary to take the i.f. signal from the plate of the last i.f. stage in the receiver, through a .004 μ fd., 500-volt mica capacitor, and connect it to the r.f. "CPLG" terminal on the frequency meter. Any suitable length of good coaxial cable may be used between the receiver and the frequency meter. Next, set the LM or BC-221 to the receiver's i.f. frequency. In case of double-conversion superhets, this must be the second i.f. frequency. Generally in most station receivers, this frequency will be in the range of 200 to 500 kc. Advance the "R.F. Coupling" control on the LM series frequency meter to the maximum position (clockwise rotation). The "Crystal" and "Modulation" switch must be in the "Off" position otherwise the detector will not function. Insert the phones in the "Phones" jack on the frequency meter and turn on the power to the receiver and the LM or BC-221.

After an appropriate warm-up period, disconnect the antenna from the receiver, turn off the a.v.c., and set the r.f. gain control on the receiver to maximum. A loud rushing noise should be heard in the phones when the frequency meter is correctly adjusted to the i.f. of the receiver. A touch-up of the last i.f. trimmer capacitors or

tuning slugs may be required; however, in most instances, this should not be necessary.

To insure that the frequency meter is adjusted correctly, rock the dial on the LM or BC-221 back and forth slightly until a peak or maximum noise is obtained. This should be the correct i.f. frequency for your particular receiver. To preclude setting the frequency meter on a harmonic of the receiver i.f. frequency, jot down the exact dial setting of the frequency meter and turn the dial on the LM or BC-221 several hundred dial divisions on either side of the referenced dial setting as noted. Next reconnect the antenna to the receiver, turn on the a.v.c., and tune in an SSB signal. If the signal sounds distorted, back down on the r.f. gain control slightly to keep the detector from overloading. If the SSB signal becomes intelligible on the "high" side of the receiver's tuning capacitor, the received station is transmitting the lower sideband and *vice versa* if the station is transmitting the upper sideband.

After a few SSB and c.w. signals have been tuned in and you have the "feel" of the receiver, it becomes quite apparent why these detectors work so well for the reception of SSB and c.w. signals. If, for some reason or another, the received signal gets out of synchronization with the detector, a slight adjustment of the tuning dial on the frequency meter will bring the signal "back into the fold" again. Generally, most corrections may be compensated by retuning the receiver only. The frequency meter tuning dial may also be used as a pitch control during the reception of c.w. signals. If it is desired to operate the receiver for the reception of AM signals, it is only necessary to turn the "Freq. Band" switch on the frequency meter to "High."

For those who wish a more sophisticated installation, the output from the "Phones" jack on the frequency meter may be fed back into the normal audio system available in the station receiver. This will permit the use of existing audio and tone controls as before.

The electrical and mechanical stability inherent in the LM and BC-221 series of frequency meters makes them ideally suited as an SSB and c.w. detector. The few minutes of your time that it will take to try this project will more than repay you in operating pleasure and the results are clean SSB, AM, and c.w. signals.

—30—

RADIO & TV NEWS



The data that launched thousands
of careers is yours **FREE**

TELLS how you can be successful in
ELECTRONICS . . . including:

Television . . . Broadcasting . . . Guided Missiles . . . Radar . . .
Instrumentation . . . Computers . . . Automation . . . Astro-
nautics . . . Servomechanisms . . . Aeronautical Electronics
. . . Telemetering . . . Communications . . . Manufacturing

Send for your Free Copy today!

This is a brand new edition of the book which has launched thousands of men on good-paying careers in radio-TV-electronics.

It brings you completely up to date—answers important questions on newest career developments in Electronic Engineering Technology including Servomechanisms; Computers; Radar; Automation; Aeronautical Electronics; Broadcasting; Communications and Manufacturing, and the Electronic Principles Associated with Guided Missiles, Telemetering, Astronautics, and Instrumentation.

This book, "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," also shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings in the booming electronics world.

However, CREI does not promise you a "snap." With accredited technical school curricula such as CREI offers, you must study to convert your ambition into technical knowledge which you can sell in the fabulous field of Electronics.

Since its founding in 1927, CREI has provided thousands of professional electronics men with technical educations. During World War II, CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms recommend CREI training for their own personnel. Among them: United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans-Canada Airlines, Douglas Aircraft Co., The Martin Co., Columbia Broadcasting System, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., Gates Radio Co., Canadair, Ltd., Federal Electric Corp., and U. S. Information Agency (Voice of America).

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts, in a practical, easily understood manner, and constantly revised to meet the new electronic challenges of our time. You get the benefit of time-tested study assignments under the personal supervision of a CREI staff instructor. Your studies are accomplished on your own time, during hours selected by you, and controlled by your own will power. This complete training is the reason that graduates find their CREI diplomas keys to success in even the most advanced of electronic applications. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms.

At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau, which helps to find positions for advanced students, and graduates, although

CREI does not guarantee jobs. Now is the time of decision for you. Luck will not propel you forward unless it finds you trained. Contacts won't budge you an inch unless you have the skill to back them up. The answer is: Technical Training . . . and willingness to learn. Together they will bring you increased earnings in the new Age of Electronics. Fill out the post card below *completely* and mail it now to Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, 3224 16th St. N.W., Washington 10, D.C. We'll promptly send you your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—your future—is up to you!

CREI ALSO OFFERS RESIDENCE TRAINING in Washington, D. C. at the same high technical level. Day and evening classes start at regular intervals. Qualified residence school graduates earn degree, "Associate in Applied Science." Check coupon if you prefer residence study.

VETERANS: If eligible for training under the new G.I. Bill of Rights, check the coupon for full information.

ENGINEERING AIDES AND TECHNICIANS
Immediate Positions Available
CREI or other formal electronic training desirable.
Experienced in reading schematics, breadboard construction of electronic circuits and chassis preparation.

EMERSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS
Growing Peninsula Co. has openings for 1st class electronic technicians to work directly with engineering in development of new products. Only those with CREI or equal training and 3 years minimum commercial experience will be considered. Top salaries to qualified applicants. Call Mr. McQueeny, D.A. 4-4733 for appointment. ALTO SCIENTIFIC Co., Inc. 855 COMMERCIAL ST. PALO ALTO

INDUSTRY CALLS FOR CREI TRAINING BY NAME . . . SO SHOULD YOU!

Here you see actual help wanted ads—one from a San Francisco newspaper, another seen in Washington. They are just two of many which specify "CREI or equal" education. This shows that industry approves CREI training, even insists on it. Experience has taught many, many companies that CREI students are taught what industry needs and wants them to know. Let this be your cue when you choose your educational program.

FREE BOOKLET! MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE POST CARD TODAY

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

ECPD Accredited Technical Institute Curricula • Founded 1927

Dept. 119-E 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

(R.E. Nov. 58)

Please send me your course outline and FREE illustrated Booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" . . . describing opportunities and CREI home study courses in Practical Electronic Engineering Technology.

- CHECK FIELD OF GREATEST INTEREST
- Radar, Servo and Computer Engineering Technology
 - Electronic Engineering Technology
 - Broadcast (AM, FM, TV) Engineering Technology
 - Television Engineering Technology
 - Aeronautical Electronic Engineering Technology

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check: Home Study Residence School Korean Veteran

If you have had electronic education, or experience in electronics—and realize the need of a high-level technical knowledge to make good in the better electronic jobs—you can qualify for CREI home study training. (Electronics experience is not required for admission to CREI Residence School.) Please fill in the following information.

Employed By.....

Type of Present Work.....

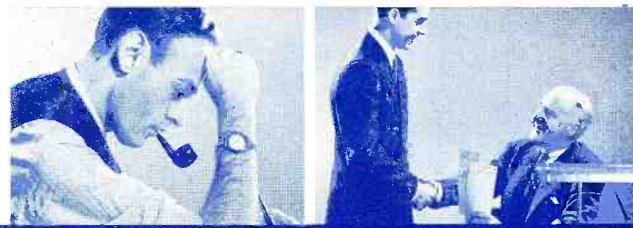
Education:

Yrs. High School.....

Yrs. College.....

Electronics Experience.....

**Train for a secure career
—not just another job!
Success ahead for trained men
only in**



Electronics

including Guided Missiles . . . Radar . . . Instrumentation . . .
Computers . . . Automation . . . Astronautics . . . Servomechanisms
. . . Aeronautical Electronics . . . Telemetry . . . Television
. . . Manufacturing . . . Communications . . . Broadcasting

Stop Dreaming! Start Planning!

**START YOUR CREI CAREER TRAINING
AT HOME TO INSURE MORE INCOME!**

What would a \$10 or \$20 a week raise mean to you? Only one \$10-a-week raise will repay your investment in CREI training, and leave you a substantial profit the very first year! Your increases in pay thereafter are all pure profit, and you'll be prepared for many more promotions and pay raises in the future years of your life!

WHAT YOU DO NOW—today, tomorrow, next week—will decide your success in the electronics field. Every day counts because the *well-trained* technicians are the ones who get the “plums” when promotions are handed out. How can you be sure to step ahead of competition, to earn more money, to get the position that carries more responsibility—and the pay that goes with it? The answer is contained in a CREI booklet called “Your Future in the New World of Electronics.”

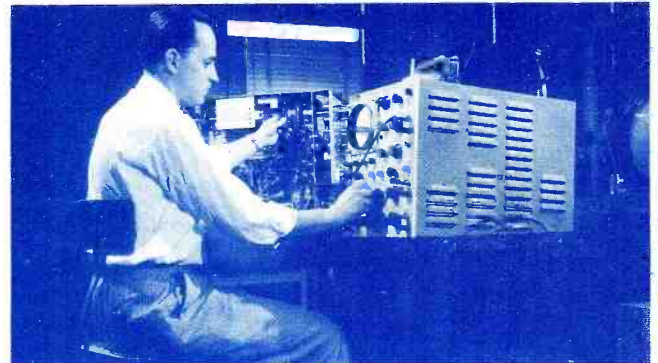
ERA OF ELECTRONICS

This is the era of guided missiles, automation, astronautics, instrumentation. This is the era of defense orders and a manufacturing industry which last year alone sold billions of dollars worth of electronic equipment, which will top ten billion dollars (without military) this year. This is the era of electronic development, research, design, production, testing, inspection, manufacture, broadcasting, telecasting and servicing. This is the era of electronic careers—well-paid, interesting, and secure.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Your work is under the supervision of a regular staff instructor who knows and teaches what industry needs. Training is accomplished on your own time, during hours chosen by you.

KEY TO SUCCESS—As a graduate you'll find your CREI diploma the key to success in the entire field of electronics. At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau which helps to find positions for advanced students and graduates. No short cuts are promised; no jobs are guaranteed—but requests for CREI-trained personnel come in regularly.



COLLEGE DEGREE NOT ESSENTIAL—This is *professional* training, not for beginners, but you don't have to be a college graduate to benefit from CREI's famed courses. You *do* have to be willing to study at home. You can do it while holding down a full-time job. Thousands have. If you have had *some* electronics experience, CREI has a course for you.

CREI's professional guidance is recognized all over the world. Since 1927 CREI has trained practical electronic engineers and engineering technicians; you find them in radio and television stations; you find them in electronics planning and manufacture; you find them everywhere and, generally, near the top. Leading firms recommend CREI training for their own personnel (among them are United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Douglas Aircraft Co., The Martin Co., and All-American Cables & Radio, Inc.).

**THIS CAN BE
YOUR BIG YEAR!**

Write today for this FREE BOOK-LET. Tuition is reasonable, terms are easy, information is free. Fill out the postage-paid reply card completely, and mail today to Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, 3224 16th St., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.



Available to Veterans Under GI Bill!

1st Class

Permit No. 288-R

Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

3224 16th Street, N.W.

Washington 10, D. C.

Know Your V.O.M.

(Continued from page 60)

occur at any point in this range. Therefore, if we are reading 15 volts while using the 100-volt range, we may actually be dealing with as little as 12 or as much as 18 volts. Actually, the accuracy of most meters, particularly on d.c. ranges, is considerably better than this specification would indicate. Nevertheless, it is a good idea, when accuracy is desired, to take voltage readings on the lowest range that is practical, rather than use the lower portion of a higher scale.

Where the accuracy drops off, especially on an older unit, is in the a.c. function. This is usually due to deterioration of the rectifier elements. Resistance readings also deteriorate with battery aging, but are not too accurate even with fresh batteries. If resistance readings fall within $\pm 5\%$ of the actual value, the meter is in excellent calibration. For most service work, even $\pm 10\%$ is sufficiently accurate for resistance measurements. In measuring current, the microammeter itself is found to be quite accurate and so are the shunt resistances which extend its range into the ampere region.

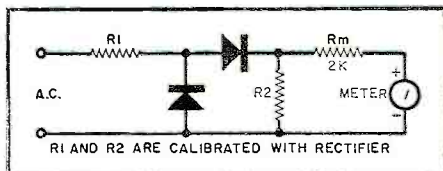
A.C. Voltages

Fig. 3 shows a typical meter circuit for a.c. voltage measurement. The sensitivity here is much less and the loading effect of the meter much greater. While this may vary among manufacturers, 1000 ohms-per-volt r.m.s. is a typical value. This reduced sensitivity is due to the rectifier and additional resistor, both of which dissipate some power and therefore add some loading effect. In some new meters, such as the *Hickock 455*, a four-section bridge rectifier is used in a high-resistance circuit which results in 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity on the a.c. scale as well as the d.c.

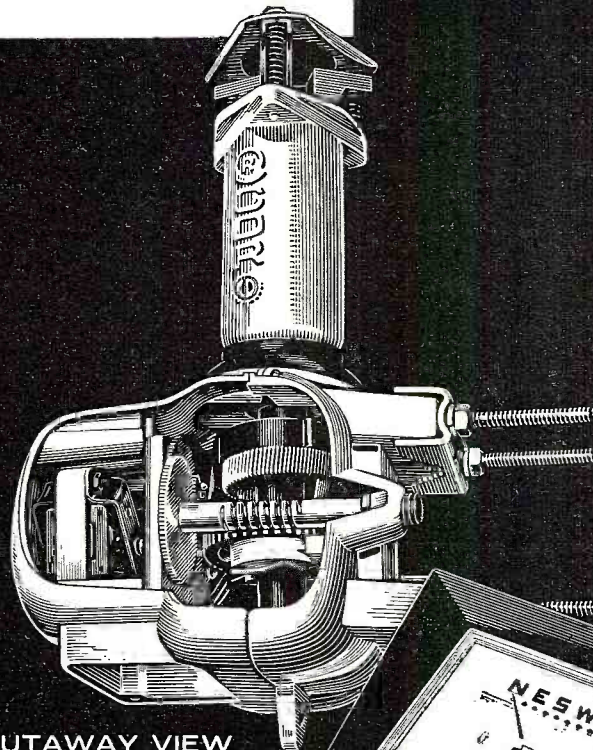
One of the important things to realize is that, with all v.o.m.'s, the a.c. scale is different from the d.c. not only because of magnitude but also because of the non-linearity of the rectifiers. The actual meter indication is calibrated in r.m.s. volts although the meter usually acts on the average value of the rectified current. To convert r.m.s. into peak-to-peak volts, the r.m.s. value must be multiplied by approximately 2.8. However, since most a.c. voltages are normally stated as r.m.s. values, this conversion is not often needed.

Because of the circuitry involved,

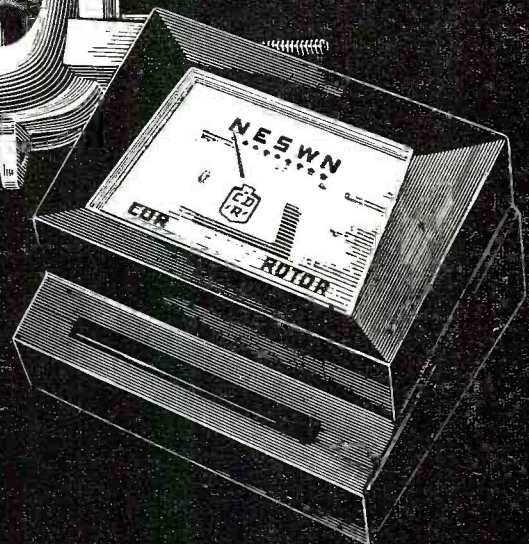
Fig. 3. Typical meter circuit, including rectifiers, for a.c. measurements.



CDR ROTORS



CUTAWAY VIEW



All new features

Completely designed from the ground up, CDR Model TR-15 and TR-16 Rotors have features never before available in the popular price range. Check these refinements and you'll see why: Quick mounting mast collet... speedy installation (no loose parts to assemble)... self-centering sawtooth clamps take masts up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.... instant locking prevents drift... mechanical brake releases magnetically... instantly reversible... makes complete revolution in 45 seconds... meets JAN salt water test... great strength thrust bearing support... low weight... completely weather-sealed... fits standard towers... streamlined to reduce wind resistance... mahogany or blonde finish control box. Get full details today from your local CDR distributor.

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP.
South Plainfield, New Jersey

THE RADIART CORPORATION
Indianapolis, Indiana



CDR

Antenna Rotors

Old Hands at Dependability

RADIART VIBRATORS



Consistently dependable power

Next time an auto-radio vibrator replacement is called for, try Radiart. There's a complete line for all 6-volt and 12-volt applications. And no waiting for the type you want, because your local Radiart Distributor maintains a full stock for your convenience. Ask him for your free copy of the Radiart Vibrator Replacement Guide, or write to Dept. S-9, The Radiart Corporation, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.



RADIART TOBE Vibrators

Old Hands at Dependability

the a.c. voltage ranges are not suitable for measuring higher frequencies. Even for audio work, a separate position of the switch is used. This adds a series capacitor and permits direct connection of the meter to plate circuits. This switch position is usually called the "a.f. output" and, on many multimeters, a special db scale is provided for use in audio measurements. This scale is sometimes based on zero db being at .006 watt across 500 ohms as reference and is useful in p.a. and other audio work where the range of frequencies is not too great. The lower frequencies are limited by the impedance of the blocking capacitor. This impedance becomes smaller as the frequency increases, giving the v.o.m. a frequency-response characteristic of its own. At frequencies above 10,000 to 15,000 cps, the multimeter sometimes has too much input capacitance to be a reliable measuring device. It is useful for relative measurements of audio signals but not for accurate voltage determination over a very wide band of frequencies.

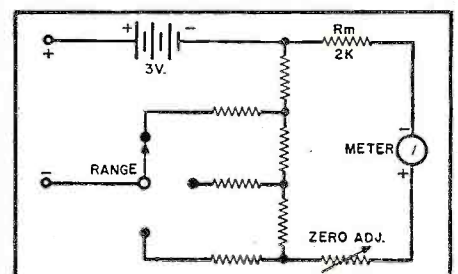
Ohmmeter

Next to measuring voltage, the v.o.m. is most frequently used to check resistance. In service work especially, measuring resistance, checking for open or short circuits, checking capacitors for leakage, electrolytics for capacity, and many other jobs can be done rapidly and simply on the ohmmeter scales. Fig. 4 shows the basic ohmmeter circuit and indicates the importance of observing polarity and range setting.

In connection with the ohmmeter, a few words should be said about one of the most frequent reasons for damaged meters, *i.e.*, using the ohmmeter on live circuits. Damage to resistors and even the meter itself will occur if higher voltages, especially of the wrong polarity, are applied to the ohmmeter terminals. Typical of such accidental damage is the case where first a resistance check is made, then the power turned on and, without changing the v.o.m. selector switch, plate voltage is measured. Bent meter pointers are frequently the result of such carelessness.

Another pitfall is the checking of electrolytic capacitors which might still be charged. In this connection, the possibility of damaging certain types of transistors should be mentioned. This can occur when the ohmmeter polarity is incorrect and the

Fig. 4. The basic ohmmeter circuit, including voltage divider and battery.



voltage exceeds the limits of the maximum permissible between elements.

Once the basic circuits of the various selector-switch positions are understood, servicing is generally quite simple. The most frequent defects include weak batteries, a weak or defective rectifier, open or shorted resistors, and occasionally a defective meter movement. A clear indication of the trouble source is usually obtained from the malfunction itself. If the defect appears only on a.c., then the rectifier and the resistors going to it will be suspect. If it occurs only on one particular voltage range, only the set of resistors used in this range can be at fault. A potential trouble spot which is often overlooked is the selector switch itself. Contacts can become intermittent or break off entirely, wires can break, and short circuits can develop on the switch decks.

It would seem that the best instrument for troubleshooting a multimeter is another multimeter. In actual practice, almost any kind of meter can be used as long as continuity or the lack of it is indicated.

-30-

SIMPLE CHECK CRT

By HYMAN HERMAN

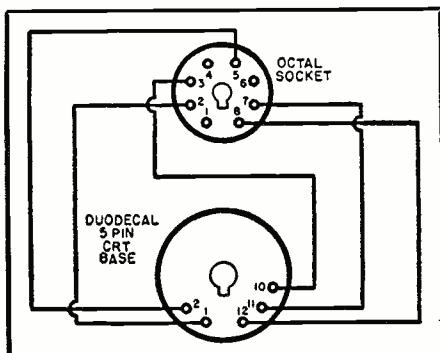
AN INEXPENSIVE check CRT can be made up with little difficulty for substitution in TV receivers where the original picture tube is suspected of being defective. The 5FP7, a long-persistence radar tube which is available at a low price, often under a dollar in the surplus market, can be adapted readily. Although it will not reproduce a TV picture with the same quality that can be obtained on a standard picture tube, it is adequate for its purpose. Since the 5FP7 has an octal base, an adapter will have to be made up, wired as shown in the diagram.

The octal socket is mounted at one end of a cylinder made up of cardboard or stiff corrugated paper, to plug into the back of the 5FP7. The 5-pin duodecal CRT base is fitted to the other end, to receive CRT connections in the receiver. Bare #20 wire covered with spaghetti may be used for making connections.

Since this radar tube is electromagnetically deflected and focused, it uses the receiver's yoke and focus coil and responds to all receiver controls for the CRT. No ion trap is necessary. If the original CRT in the receiver is electrostatically focused, it is a simple matter to add a PM focus assembly with good results.

-30-

Wiring for the 5FP7 adapter device.



TOBE

America's Fastest-Growing Service Capacitor Line...

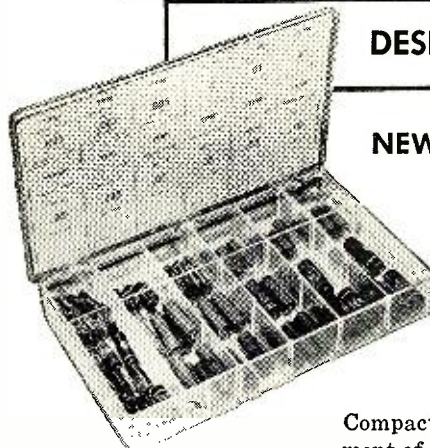


NEW!

TOBE MYLAR* MOLDED TUBULAR CAPACITORS

- *Molded of DuPont Mylar*, one of the finest insulation materials ever developed.
- *Thermoset Case Construction* secures leads and sections firmly to withstand extremes of handling, vibration, shock and soldering temperatures.
- *High Insulation Resistance*: Average megohm values per unit 10,000 at 25°C. Small capacitance variation with thermal change.
- *Temperature Operating Range*: -55° to +130°C.
- *Moisture Resistant*: Exceeds JAN-C-91 requirements.
- *Non-Inductive*: Extended foil construction insures low resistance connections and low RF impedance.

DESIGNED FOR SERVICE DEALERS



NEW TOBE MYLAR* CAPACITOR KIT

FREE KIT CONTAINS
80 CAPACITORS

ONLY

\$15.84

Today, order
your Tobe Mylar
Kit from your
Tobe Distributor

Compact, clear-plastic dispenser contains an assortment of 80 Tobe Mylar capacitors in the most popular sizes, ratings and quantities for quick, efficient servicing. Covers over 60 different ratings at 200, 400 and 600 working volts and from .0001 to 1.00 mfd. Dealer pays only for the Tobe Mylar capacitors, kit is free.



TOBE RADIANT CAPACITORS

MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE

CAN MEAN

**A BETTER HOME...
A BIGGER CAR...
AND MONEY
IN THE BANK!**



It's a rapidly growing industry that practically guarantees a high, regular income to qualified independent service-men. Thousands of new transmitters are licensed each month—and must have regular maintenance...plus periodic FCC checks. The usual method of payment is a service contract which provides for retainer fees.

To learn about rates . . . typical contracts . . . and take home pay . . . send for the free booklet "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MOBILE-RADIO MAINTENANCE".

In addition to your present test equipment you'll want these Lampkin meters.



**LAMPKIN 105-B
FREQUENCY METER
RANGE 0.1 TO 175 MC.
AND UP
PRICE \$220.00**

**LAMPKIN 205-A FM
MODULATION METER
RANGE 25 TO 500 MC.
PRICE \$240.00**



MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division, Bradenton, Florida

At no obligation, please send me free booklet and technical data on Lampkin meters.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.
MFM Division
BRADENTON, FLORIDA

NEW IMPROVED SENCORE LC3 Leakage Checker

Another Sencore Time-Saver

Check these outstanding New Features

Now — For the first time . . .

Checks 144 different tube types — more than any other "grid circuit" type checker. Includes UHF and latest type tubes.

Checks picture tubes without removing tube from cabinet or chassis.

New Roll Chart prevents obsolescence — just dial the tube type and save time. Chart is easily replaced at no extra cost.

Dynamic Filament checks including heater to cathode leakage & shorts — no need for a second filament tester.

Two spare preheating sockets to cut down testing time.

Capacitor checks simplified.

The LC3 provides all these new improved features in addition to those employed in earlier leakage or "grid circuit" testers. A must for any TV service technician.

\$28.95
DEALER NET
Really Tough Dogs

SERVICE INSTRUMENTS CORP.
171 Official Rd • Addison, Ill.

In stock at your local parts distributor

Cut out this ad now for further information

SURPLUS BUYS

RECEIVER—Mfg. by RCA or North. Elec. 12VDC input. (Dynamotor) Type AR2, 6. Superhet covering Broadcast and Shortwave. 5 Band continuous coverage from 140KC to 21MC. 200:1 ratio tuning mechanism affords excellent bandsread. BFO, RF, Audio, Sidetone, Local or Remote Controls. Receiver can be tuned manually or motor driven. Exc. Cond. in carry chest. W/Instr. book, schematic. **\$59.95**

DYNAMOTOR—Transm. Plate supply—Navy type #211467—Input 12VDC, 9.9 Amp—Output 400VDC—180Mil. Continuous built in DC filter. Eicor, new. 7 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 4 3/4". U/W TCS-12 Acq. cost \$99. **NOW \$8.95**

2" SCOPE TUBE #2AP1—New—Boxed **\$1.95**

ARC-5 RECVR—6-9MC—Like New. **\$13.95**

ARC-5 XMTR—3-4MC—Exc. **\$5.95**

OIL CONDENSER—8-8 Mfd.—600VDC—with brackets compact (Tobe or Nat'l) New. **\$2.50**

MINATURE METER—1" Sq. Weston, Etc.—0-100 Microamps. Br. New. Orig. Sale. New only **\$3.95**

OIL CONDENSERS	
1 Mfd-600V—	8 Mfd-660AC
B'tub \$.25	(KVDC) \$ 2.50
2 Mfd-600V—	2 Mfd-1000VDC
B'tub25	Rect.75
.05-4-.05 600V—	4 Mfd-1000VDC
.25	Rect. 1.50
10 Mfd-600V—	3 Mfd-1000VDC
Rect. 1.00	Rect.79
4 Mfd-600V—	4 Mfd-5000VDC
Rect.50	Rect. 16.00

METERS	
500 Microamps—	500 Mills—
2" Rd. \$3.29	2" Rd. \$2.95
300 Volts DC—	1 Amp RF—
3" Rd. 3.75	3" Rd. 4.95
1—Amps DC—	50 Amp AC—
2" Rd. 2.95	3" Rd. 4.95
COAX CABLE JUMPER —9' RG/11/U w/2 male (259) Connectors \$.75	
JL34 —Open Circ. Jack for PL-55. 7 for \$12.00	
140 MMFD VARIABLE APC TYPE (Hammar.) 39 Plate—3/4" Shaft. 3 for \$2.00	
100 MMFD VARIABLE XMTR TYPE (Cardw) 27 Plate—1/2" Shaft. \$1.19	
L5 13 (TRUMPET LOUDSPEAKER) in Weather-proof Case, Brand New, Exc. Value. \$7.95	
FILTER CHOKE —4 Henry—800 Mil. \$12.95	
1 MIL RELAY —16,000 Ohms, Sigma 52 JCCA—Plug in Octal Sock. Each \$2.25	
HI-FI SPKRS —Danish Imports—Metrotone—Certified Freq. Curve 40—15KC—Satisfaction Guaranteed. 8"—\$9.95 (List \$35). 9"—\$12.95 (List \$45).	

REX RADIO SUPPLY CO.
88 Cortlandt St.
New York 7, N. Y.
In the Heart of New York's Radio Row

The Dyna Preamp (Continued from page 69)

special feedback pair (dual triode) with equalization determined by feedback at frequency extremes. The tube functions as a low-level amplifier. The second 12AX7, a similar feedback pair, is the tone control section.

In keeping with our policy, this pre-amplifier like many others in the past, was put through a rigorous laboratory test. The results were gratifying and are as follows:

The sensitivity at 1000 cps for 1-volt output is: tape input, .095 v.; magnetic input, .00168 v. and .0115 v.; tuner and TV inputs, .095 v.; and special input, .00195 v.

Hum and noise (down from 1 volt) for low level phono input is -60 db with shorted input and -41 db with open-circuit input; for high level phono input, -42 db and -41 db respectively; for special input, -51 db and -48 db respectively; and for all other low-gain inputs, -70 db and -63 db under the same conditions.

The frequency response for low-gain inputs is ± .35 db from 20 to 20,000 cps. This extremely flat frequency response occurred at the exact mid-scale settings of the tone-control knobs. No adjustment was found to be necessary.

The treble control range from minimum to maximum positions is -17.4 db and +14 db, respectively, at 20,000 cps. Bass control range is from -21.6 db to +21 db at 20 cps.

The RIAA equalization built into the preamplifier came within ± .6 db of the standard equalization curve from 30 to 15,000 cps.

The loudness control functions extremely well. It provides a smooth bass boost from 0 db at 1 kc. to +17 db at 30 cps at normal output level.

Both intermodulation and harmonic distortion measurements were made under two different operating conditions: "average," 1 volt in and 1 volt out, and "maximum," .5 volt in and 2 v. out. Under these two conditions the intermodulation distortion for tuner input is only .082% and .068% respectively.

The harmonic distortion for "average" operating conditions is .11% at 30 cps, .08% at 1000 cps, and .10% at 15,000 cps. For "maximum" operating conditions, the harmonic distortion is .08%, .07%, and .08% at the same frequencies.

The results of these tests clearly indicate that this preamplifier certainly ranks as a top-quality hi-fi component. The distortion measurements, as indicated, are so low that one could say that distortion is practically non-existent.

In conclusion, we must add that, although the emphasis is on simplicity and quality, this preamplifier-control unit is extremely versatile in that it permits the use of any modern program source and just about any power amplifier.

BC-645 XMTR RECEIVER



15 Tubes 435 To 500 Mc
Can be modified for 2-way communication, voice or code, on ham band 420-450 mc, citizens radio 460-470 mc, fixed and mobile 460-466 mc, television experimental 470-500 mc. 15 tubes (tubes alone worth more than sale price!): 4-7F7, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 2-6F6, 2-955 and 1-WE316A. Now covers 460 to 490 mc. Brand new BC-645 with tubes, less power supply in factory carton. Shipping weight 25 lbs. **\$29.50**
PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for BC-645, has 12-24V input (easy to convert for 6V Battery operation) only **\$7.95**
UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, for BC-645... **\$2.45**
Complete set of 10 Plugs for BC-645 **\$5.50**
CONTROL BOX for above... **\$2.25**
SHOCK MOUNT for above... **1.25**
CONVERSION BOOKLET, Instructions for most useful surplus rigs. **\$2.50**

SCR-274 COMMAND EQUIPMENT

ALL COMPLETE WITH TUBES

Type	Description	Used	Like NEW
BC-453	Receiver 190-350 Kc.	\$14.95	\$16.95
BC-454	Receiver 3-6 Mc.	9.95	13.95
BC-455	Receiver 6-9 Mc.	10.95	12.95
BC-450	3-Receiver Control Box.	1.49	1.95

110 Volt AC Power Supply Kit, for all 274-N and ARC-5 Receivers. Complete with metal case, instructions, ready to operate... **\$7.95**
Factory wired, tested, ready to operate... **\$11.50**
SPLINED TUNING KNOB for 274-N and ARC-5 RECEIVERS. Fits BC-453, BC-454 and others. Only **49c**
BC-457 TRANSMITTER—4.5-3 Mc. complete with all tubes and crystal. BRAND NEW... **\$7.88**
BC-458 TRANSMITTER—3.3 to 7 Mc. Complete with all tubes and crystal. BRAND NEW... **\$7.88**
BC-459 TRANSMITTER—7-9.1 Mc. complete with all tubes and crystal. BRAND NEW... **\$12.95**
ARC-5/T-19 TRANSMITTER—3 to 4 Mc. BRAND NEW complete with all tubes & crystal. **\$8.88**
BC-456 Modulator USED **\$3.45** NEW **4.95**
BC-451 Transmitter Control Box. 1.25 NEW 1.49
POWER SUPPLY KIT for All Command Xmitters. Input 110 V 60 Cycles AC. Output 450V DC @ 200 MA; 250V DC @ 40 MA; 28V DC at 2 Amps. All parts with chassis, instructions included. **OUR LOW PRICE... \$24.50**

LORAN APN-4

FINE QUALITY NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT
Determine exact geographic position of your boat or plane. Indicator and receiver complete with all tubes and crystal.
INDICATOR ID-6B/APN-4, and **RECEIVER R-9B/APN-4**. BRAND NEW. only **\$48.49**
Complete Kit of Accessories for Above: PE-206 Inverter. Set of Plugs, Mirror for Indicator. Operation Manual. ALL BRAND NEW **\$49.50**

SPECIAL APN-9A LORAN Receiver Indicator, less tubes, NEW (demilitarized) **\$24.50**

TS-100/AP OSCILLOSCOPE

(worth \$750) **OUR LOW PRICE \$333**
Can be used with linear sweep or general purpose test scope. Cables included. Also used with circular sweep as precision range calibrator. Self-contained in metal case 8" x 12 1/2" x 16" deep. For 110 V 50 to 1200 cycles AC. Excellent used, like new, with all tubes including crystals and C. R. Tube.

MOBILE TRANSCEIVER DYNAMOTOR

Model DM 35—Special Buy! Output 625 Volts DC @ 225 Ma. Input 12 1/2 V @ 18.7 Amps. DC. Size 8x4 1/4 x 4 1/4". BRAND NEW... **\$13.50**
Excellent Used... **\$9.25**

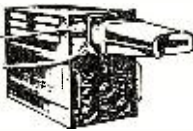
OTHER DYNAMOTOR VALUES: Excellent BRAND

Type	Input	Output	Used	NEW
DA-19-A	28V 11A	400V .400A	\$4.99	\$6.95
DM-28	28V	224V .07A	2.95	4.95
DM-32A	28V 1.1A	250V .05A	2.95	5.95
DM-33A	28V 5A	575V .16A		
	28V 7A	540V .25A	1.95	3.95
DM-34D	12V 2A	220V .080A	4.25	5.50
DM-37	25.5V 9.2A	625V .225A	5.95	8.95
DM-40	14V 3.4A	172V .138A	1.75	3.45
DM-53A	28V 1.4A	220V .080A	3.95	5.95
PE-73C	28V 20A	1000V .350A	8.50	11.50
PE-86	28V 1.25A	250V .050A	2.95	5.24
PE-186	28V 11A	400V .400A		6.95
2880	14V 2.4A	250V .060A		5.95

BC-442 ANTENNA RELAY

Wonderful Value! Consists of 3/4 amp 2" RF Ammeter (antenna current indicator), 0-10 scale. Transmitter-Receiver Switching relay, in aluminum case with associated components. BRAND NEW... **\$2.49**

AN/APN-9 LORAN SYSTEM



TERRIFIC BUY!
Value \$1200
OUR PRICE
\$8950

Used in ships and aircraft. Determines position by radio signals from known transmitters. Accurate to within 1% of distance. Complete with tubes and crystal. Exc. used.

NEW VALUES—JUST ARRIVED!

AN/APR-4 RECEIVER only. 38 to 4000 Mc in 5 tuning unit ranges. High precision laboratory instrument used to monitor or indicate frequency of any signals within its range. Includes wide and narrow band IF strip selected from panel. Outputs provided for attachments to pulse analyzer, panadapter, etc. Input 115 V 60 cy. **\$69.50**
BRAND NEW... **\$69.50**
Tuning Units for above—each... **\$39.50**
AN/ARN-5A AIRCRAFT RECEIVER. 11 tube superhet, 8-crystal control UHF for static-free reception. Exc. **\$19.95**
used with tubes and crystals
BRAND NEW, Complete... **\$24.95**
AN/ARN-7 AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENT. Superhet radio receiver. Range 100 Kc to 1750 Kc in 4 bands. **\$87.25**
Exc. used.

SCR-522 2-METER RIG!

Terrific buy! VHF Transmitter-receiver. 100-156 Mc. 4 channels, Xtal-controlled. Amplitude modulated voice. They're going fast! Excellent condition
SCR-522 Transmitter-Receiver, complete with all 18 tubes, top rack and metal case. **\$33.33**
COMBINATION Special
Receiver only, with all tubes... **\$19.50**
Transmitter Only, with all tubes... **\$22.25**
Accessories for above available.

BC1206-C BEACON RECEIVER

195 to 420 Kc. made by Setchel-Carlson. Works on 24-28 volts DC. 135 Kc. IF. Complete with 5 tubes. Size 4" x 4" x 6". Wt. 4 lbs. **\$8.88**
BRAND NEW, less tubes... **\$5.95**
USED, less tubes... **2.95**

BC-659 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

27 to 38.9 Mc F.M. Two preselected channels crystal controlled. 5 to 10 watts. Complete with speaker, tubes. Excellent Used **\$11.95**
Vibrator Supply for 6-12-24 Volts, NEW... **\$11.95**
BC-620 FM RECEIVER, 20-28 Mc. BRAND NEW... **\$9.95**
PE-120 6-12V POWER SUPPLY, with Tubes and Vib, NEW... **\$11.95**
Shock Mt. Rack, NEW... **\$2.95**

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

Special Buy! Complete with operating manual. LIKE NEW... only **\$88.88**
BC-221 Modulated... **\$129.50**
CABINET for above BC-221... **\$3.99**
Original 1000 Kc Crystal for BC-221. BRAND NEW... **\$8.45**

Hi-Fi DYNAMIC HEADSET with Cushions
Freq. Range: 40-14000 CPS. No Distortion. BRAND NEW... **\$7.95**

MICROPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
T-17	Carbon Hand Mike	\$4.95	\$7.45
T-30	Carbon Throat Mike	.39	.79
T-45	Army and Navy Lip Mike		1.33
T-24	Carbon Mike		5.95
TS-9	Handset		3.88
RS-38	Navy Type	2.79	4.95

HEADPHONES

Model	Description	Excellent Used	BRAND NEW
HS-23	High Impedance	\$2.25	\$4.75
HS-33	Low Impedance	2.79	4.75
HS-30	Low Imp. (featherwt.)	1.25	1.99
H-16/U	High Imp. (2 units)	3.75	7.95

TELEPHONICS—600 ohm HEADSETS
BRAND NEW, PER PAIR... **\$3.45**
CD-307A Cords, with PL55 plug and JK26 Jack... **.99**
Earphone Cushions for above—pair... **.50**

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS For any equipment on this page, each... **65c**

Please include 25% deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. 50c Handling Charge on all orders under \$5.00. All shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse, N.Y.C.

G & G Radio Supply Co.

Telephone: CO 7-4605
51 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

LORAN APN/4 OSCILLOSCOPE

Easily converted for use on radio-TV service bench.

Completely Assembled

BRAND NEW! Supplied with Scope, Type SCPI only **\$19.95**
Excellent. Used... **\$10.95**

SCR-625 MINE DETECTOR

Locate buried metal objects up to 24" or more. Detects by means of tone. Operating wt. 15 lbs. New... **\$28.50**

BENDIX DIRECTION FINDER

For commercial navigation on boats and planes. Complete installation comprises:
MN-26-C Receiver, used, with 12 tubes... **\$16.50**
MN-26-C With 12 Tubes, BRAND NEW **\$24.95**
MN-20-E Rotatable Loop... **4.25**
MN-52 Azimuth Control Box... **2.95**
All necessary accessories for above in stock.

ARB NAVY RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER

Receiver 4 band 195-9050 Kc. Transmitter 3000-9050 Kc and 2300-4200 Kc. 28 V **\$88.50**
Dynamotor. ALL BRAND NEW, complete.

ARB Receiver, with all Tubes, Exc. Used... **\$19.50**

ARC-5/R28 RECEIVER

2-meter Superhet, 100 to 156 Mc in 4 crystal channels. Complete with 10 tubes. BRAND NEW... **\$24.45**
110 V AC Power Supply Kit for above... **\$9.75**

ARC-5/T-23 TRANSMITTER

100-150 Mc Includes 2-832A, 2-1628 Tubes. BRAND NEW... **\$19.95**
SPECIAL Limited quantity ARC-5/T23 xmitters OFFER! BRAND NEW less tubes... **\$7.95**
Excellent Used, less tubes... **\$5.95**

ARC-5 MARINE RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER

Navy Type Comm. Receiver 1.5 to 3 Mc BRAND NEW with 6 tubes... **\$16.95**
Navy Type Comm. Transmitter 2.1-3 Mc BRAND NEW with 4 tubes and Xtal MODULATOR for above, new, with tubes... **\$4.95**

BC-603 FM RECEIVER. 10-channel push button tuning of continuous tuning, 20-28 Mc. Complete with speaker, tubes, squelch, 12-V Power Supply. Exc. BRAND NEW... **\$10.95**
BRAND NEW... **\$14.95**

BC-683 same as above except 27 to 38.9 Mc. BRAND NEW... **\$19.50**
BRAND NEW... **\$24.95**

Type	Each	Type	Each	Type	Each
2C42	\$4.95	CRP-730A	3.45	837	1.15
5D21	4.50	807	1.15	1625	1.26
RK65	7.25	813	6.95	1626	1.16
2Y24B	.38	815	2.99	2K2	1.39
VR105	.79	826	.44	6A7	.35
		829B	7.50	6AG5	.33
		832A	5.95	6A6	.33

NEW! Cathode Ray Tubes NEW!

3CP1	\$1.18	5BP4	\$2.22
3FP7	1.18	5CP1	2.45
5BP1	2.22	9LP7	1.88

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

BRAND NEW—Famous Brand

Ma.	Each	Ma.	Each	Ma.	Each
65	.47	250	.69	400	.95
75	.51	275	.69	450	1.25
100	.63	300	.75	500	1.25
150	.65	350	.75		

BD-71 SWITCHBOARD, NEW... \$11.95

DYNAMIC HANDMIKE, with "Press-to-talk" Switch, cord and plug—BRAND NEW, only... **\$2.95**

DYNAMIC HANDMIKE, aircraft, made by Telephonics Corp. Press-to-talk switch. BRAND NEW... **\$4.95**

DYNAMIC HEADPHONES, 600-ohm impedance, with large earphone cushions, cord and phone plug. BRAND NEW, special... **\$3.95**

EE-8 FIELD PHONES

Talk as far as 17 miles! Dependable 2-way communication at low cost! Ideal for home, farm, field. Up to six phones can be used on one line. Each phone complete with rings. Originally cost gov't. \$65.00 each. Excellent condition. **OUR PRICE, EACH... \$12.95**
BRAND NEW in Original Carton—Each... **\$18.50**



WILLARD 6-VOLT MIDGET STORAGE BATTERY

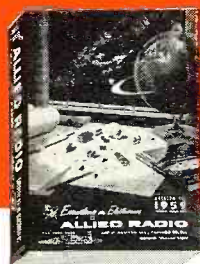
3 Amp. Hour, BRAND NEW. 3 3/8" x 1-13/16" x 2 3/8". Uses Standard Electrolyte... Only **\$2.69**

2 VOLT BATTERY "PACKAGE"

1—2V. 20 Amp. Hr. Willard Storage Battery... **\$2.79**
1—2V. 7 prong Synchronous Plug-in Vibrator... **1.49**
1—Quart Bottle Electrolyte (for 2 cells)... **1.45**
ALL BRAND NEW!
Combination Price... **\$5.45**



see what's new in electronic kits...



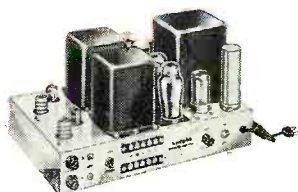
SEE THEM IN ALLIED'S 1959 CATALOG... THE WORLD'S

FREE send for it!

typical **knight-kit** values . . . see these and dozens of



knight-kit Stereo Adapter Control Kit Model Y-778 **\$9⁹⁵**



knight-kit 60-Watt Stereo Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit Model Y-777 **\$84⁵⁰**



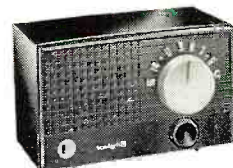
knight-kit "Space Spanner" 2-Band Receiver Kit Model Y-259 **\$18⁹⁵**



knight-kit Stereo Deluxe Preamp Kit Model Y-776 **\$62⁵⁰**



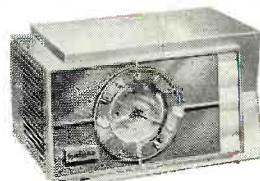
knight-kit 12-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit Model Y-784 **\$19⁹⁵**



knight-kit "Ranger III" AC-DC Radio Kit Model Y-736 **\$16⁹⁵**



knight-kit "Span-Master" 4-Band Receiver Kit Model Y-258 **\$24⁹⁵**



knight-kit "Ranger" Clock-Radio Kit Model Y-737 **\$24⁹⁵**



knight-kit "Ranger" Radio-Intercom Kit Model Y-739 **\$27⁵⁰**

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE ON knight-kit ORDERS AS LOW AS \$20

there's a money-saving **knight-kit**

SEE PAGE AFTER PAGE OF FASCINATING KITS, INCLUDING:

HI-FI KITS

- 18-Watt Amplifier
- 30-Watt Amplifier
- FM-AM Tuner
- FM Tuner
- Hi-Fi Preamplifier
- 25-Watt Basic Amplifier
- 2-Way Speaker Systems
- 3-Way Speaker Systems

HOBBY KITS

- Printed Circuit Radio
- "Ocean-Hopper" Radio
- 5-Transistor Portable
- 2-Transistor Pocket Set
- Transistor Lab Kit
- 1-Transistor Radio
- 2-Way Intercom
- Photoelectronic System
- Crystal Receiver
- Wireless Broadcaster
- Electronic Photoflash

INSTRUMENT KITS

- 5" Oscilloscopes
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
- Tube Testers
- Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter's
- RF Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer
- Audio Generator
- Sweep Generator
- Capacitor Checker
- R/C Tester



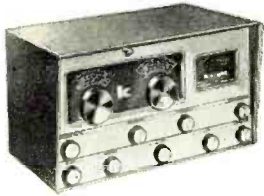
ALLIED RADIO

see the outstanding 1959 **kn ght-k** s

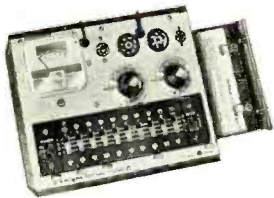
AN ALLIED RADIO PRODUCT

LEADING ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

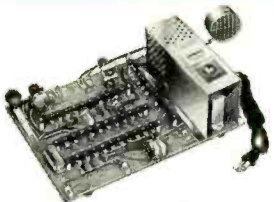
other EASY-TO-BUILD kits



knight-kit Amateur Communications Receiver... Model Y-726 \$104⁵⁰



knight-kit "400" Tube Checker Kit..... Model Y-707 \$19⁹⁵



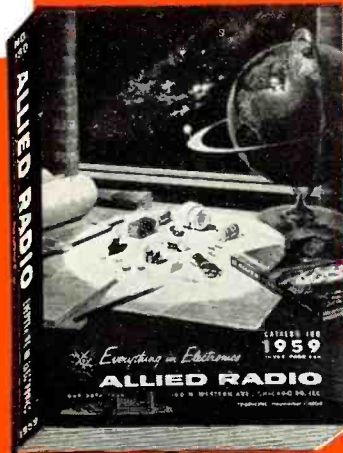
knight-kit 12-in-1 Electronic Lab Kit..... Model Y-272 \$14⁹⁵

for every need

- Transistor Checker
- Flyback Checker
- R/C Substitution Boxes
- Voltage Calibrator
- Battery Eliminator

AMATEUR KITS

- 50-Watt Transmitter
- Self-Powered VFO
- 100 kc Crystal Calibrator
- RF "Z" Bridge
- Code Practice Oscillator



the world's largest
electronic supply house

Our 38th Year



DO-IT-YOURSELF
WITH QUALITY

knight-kits
SAVE UP TO 50%

LOWEST IN COST: ALLIED'S giant buying power passes biggest savings on to you—you do the easy assembly yourself and your finished equipment equals the performance, appearance and quality of factory-built units selling for several times the low KNIGHT-KIT price. You save most with KNIGHT-KITS.

EASIEST TO BUILD: KNIGHT-KIT "Step-and-Check" instruction manuals with wall-sized picture diagrams are marvels of clarity—it's like having a good instructor at your side, guiding you every step of the way. You don't have to be an "expert" to enjoy building a KNIGHT-KIT; all parts are clearly marked and identified; wires are pre-cut to size, stripped and colored for easy proper use; printed circuitry and printed-circuit switches eliminate complex wiring. You'll have only the highest praise for KNIGHT-KIT ease of assembly. You'll be proud of your work.

LATEST DESIGN: We design the latest circuitry into our KNIGHT-KITS to achieve top-quality performance. We field-test each kit to assure perfection. We apply quality control standards to every step of our kit manufacturing process. Tried and proved professional design, precise manufacturing skill and premium quality parts help to insure your building success.

THE KITS WITH THE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EASY TERMS ON ORDERS OF \$20 OR MORE

FREE send for the 452-page
1959 ALLIED CATALOG

Send for the value-packed 1959 ALLIED Catalog featuring the complete KNIGHT-KIT line. See this leading Buying Guide for everything in Electronics. Write for your FREE copy today.

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 131-J8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Send FREE ALLIED 452-Page 1959 Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

replace indoor antennas for **more profit** per call

Easy to carry . . . Compact, streamlined Vi-Fi packs conveniently in tube caddy or tool case.

Easy to demonstrate . . . Vi-Fi's superb performance does your talking for you. Its matching transformer corrects the usual mis-match between set and antenna and the variable-value inductors allow sharp VHF tuning.

Vi-Fi sells itself . . . matchless operation and handsome Slender-Line styling give Vi-Fi a double barreled sales appeal. You don't have to make a speech; just show what Vi-Fi can do.

Solid profit . . . Vi-Fi puts extra money in your pocket with never a complaint or return call. Vi-Fi is a top quality unit by Amphenol, a BIG name in electronics.

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

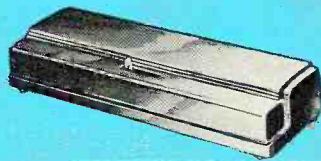
AMPHENOL

vifi

INDOOR ANTENNA

WITH SLENDER-LINE STYLING

*Pretty as the
picture it
brings in!*



Convergence Time Savers (Continued from page 56)

spent in trying to "squeeze" the controls for "perfect" convergence, in this case.

In example *C*, construction tolerances are definitely toward the extremes. With this condition, the technician can immediately assume that final vertical convergence will be considerably more difficult to achieve and could easily result in less satisfactory convergence than in examples *A* or *B*. It should be noted that example *C* could also indicate a fault in the receiver convergence circuits, a magnetized CRT, etc. However, for our examples, remember that we have assumed an otherwise normal receiver. The technician now determines the results he can expect after final vertical adjustments, and can thus avoid time spent in trying to achieve the impossible.

Horizontal dynamic convergence can be analyzed in a similar manner. After performing the two steps mentioned previously, the technician also observes the symmetry of the horizontal row of dot trios (through the center screen area). A pattern similar to one of the three examples shown in Fig. 2 may appear.

The same analysis can be applied to the horizontal dynamic convergence procedure that has been suggested for achieving vertical convergence. The separation between dots in Fig. 2A proceeds equally and symmetrically from the center to either side. In *B*, the red (*R*) dots are slightly up toward the right side as compared to the relative side-by-side positioning of green and red dots on the left side of the screen. In *C*, the dots are unequally spaced, and groups toward the left have less separation than groups toward the right. Green and red dots are not side by side.

The number of different examples that could be shown is probably unlimited. However, we are only trying to provide sufficient information to show how the condition of the receiver can be determined in this respect.

With experience, the technician will undoubtedly develop additional techniques. Setting up a color receiver for purity, convergence, and grey-scale tracking are all very important—and convergence is the most time-consuming of these. These adjustments should never be performed hastily. At the same time, it is possible to avoid needless repetition.

Color TV manufactureres do differ slightly in the methods they recommend for convergence set-up. These differences should not confuse the technician once he realizes what these controls do, and how they affect dot movement. With a little practice, he becomes familiar with the preliminary steps involved. Being able to anticipate and approximate the expected results has definite advantages. —30—

Using Your Bug Right!

By
WILLIAM MORRIS DORSEY
ex-W4KXX

A few minor adjustments will help eliminate sloppy code.

ANYONE who has worked or listened-in on the various c.w. bands must have been unfavorably impressed by some of the sloppy, uneven sending. Some operators using bug keys seem to have a habit of adding an extra "dit" here and there, making it difficult to understand the message being sent.

Operators of a bug key should put in hours and hours of practice on a code oscillator before they go on the air with a bug. By developing a smooth and rhythmic style of keying you will derive more pleasure from your hobby and your fellow ham on the receiving end will recognize and appreciate your professional "fist."

In the author's opinion, the major cause of "ragged" bug keying can be attributed to the operator's inability to keep his bug in adjustment. The first requirement is to see that the bug's pivot bearings are correctly adjusted so that the armature is at the right height. Make sure that the contacts are level. Bearings must be adjusted so that there is a minimum amount of side play. The right-hand armature adjustment stop should be screwed down until the armature barely touches its damper wheel when the armature is pushed against this stop.

Next, the left-hand armature adjustment stop should be turned until the end of the armature oscillates whenever it is pushed toward the stop, using moderate finger movement.

The armature return spring is set so that it will spring back with the right tension yet not bounce when it hits the stop. For most bug operators, the armature weights are set about two-thirds of the way, but for beginners who might wish to send at slower speeds, the weights can be set about three-quarters of the way down.

It is very important that the dot adjustment screw be set precisely. First, the armature is moved to the dot portion of the key. Hold it there until oscillations cease.

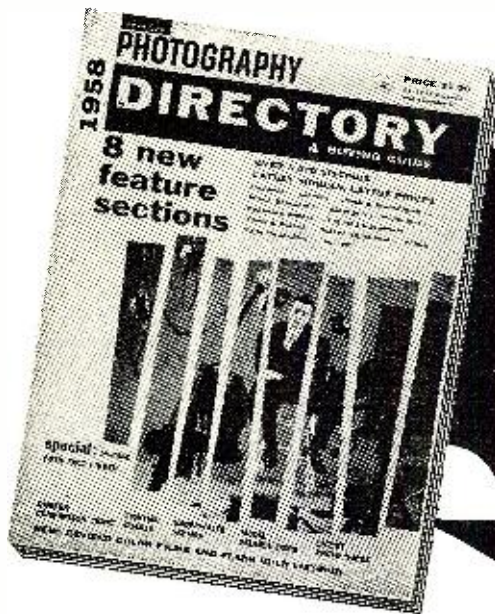
Then you should carefully adjust the dash screw until it moves the same distance as when making a dot. The same spring tension is required for controlling both the dots and dashes.

-30-

ATTENTION PHOTOGRAPHERS

THE SECRET OF 'BUYING SMART'

costs you only a Dollar!



1958 Edition
Has These
Extra Features

You've noticed how some people seem to have a knack for buying photo equipment. Before they go into a store they know the kind of equipment they want, the manufacturer, model, features, and the price. They've compared beforehand . . . and saved themselves time, effort and money.

What's the secret? For many it's the *Photography Directory & Buying Guide* . . . a handsome catalog of all photographic equipment on the market compiled by the editors of *Popular Photography*. It tells you everything you want to know about more than 5,000 products, from cameras and lenses to film and filters—for black and white or color, for movie or still photography. The cost? Only \$1.00.

Besides listing over 5,000 new photo products (and illustrating more than 1,000 of them); the 1958 *Photography Directory & Buying Guide* includes helpful, simplified **CAMERA COMPARISON CHARTS**. These charts compare the prices, shutter ranges, lens speeds and other features of over 300 press, 35mm and reflex cameras. In addition, a special 16-page section on **FOTO FACTS** gives data and figures on filters, films, lenses, exposure and conversion scales. An exclusive bonus, **PHOTO SHORTCUTS** points out ways to save money when you shoot, light, print and process. A section on **PORTRAIT LIGHTING SETUPS** lists tested diagrams for lighting a model. As additional features, the 1958 *Photography Directory* suggests sample **MODEL RELEASE FORMS** and a roundup of the **LATEST BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY**.

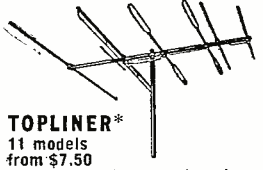
The new *Photography Directory* is now on sale. This 1958 Edition, priced at only \$1.00, will sell fast! So to insure yourself of a copy, pick one up at your newsstand or photo dealer's now.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.,

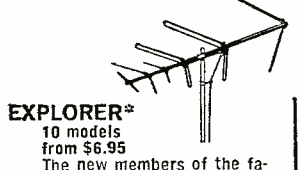
434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.



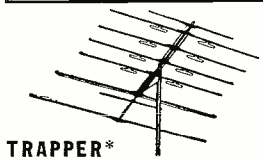
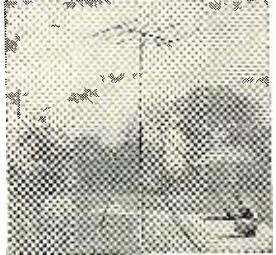
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS TELLS YOU WHY...



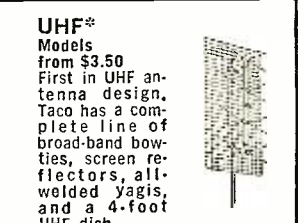
TOPLINER*
11 models
from \$7.50
The most famous broad-band antenna in the country. Unparalleled gain on channels 2 through 13.



EXPLORER*
10 models
from \$6.95
The new members of the famous Taco family. Destined to set new performance and price standards—nationwide. A great antenna at moderate cost.



TRAPPER*
12 models from \$10.50
The original patented broad-band antenna and the favorite in all sections of the country. Extra-rugged, low-wind resistance design.



UHF*
Models from \$3.50
First in UHF antenna design. Taco has a complete line of broad-band bowties, screen reflectors, all-welded Yagis, and a 4-foot UHF dish.

EXCLUSIVE COMPARISON KIT

A Taco extra! Your customers may not come from Missouri, but they must be shown—and now you can prove in minutes the difference in performance when his antenna needs replacement. We know it—you know it—and now you can prove it!

*Available in kits and gold anodized.

Taco manufacturers a complete line of quality multi-set and antenna couplers.

TACO SHOWS YOU HOW!

TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION, SHERBURNE, N. Y.

ARB/RCA SIX TUBE all purpose super het RECEIVER covering 195 KC to 9000 KC including weather lighthouse, aircraft radio range broadcast, marine and amateur 160 meter, 80 meter, 75 meter and 40 meter, with tubes, \$17⁹⁵
Exc. \$6.00
Accessories for remote tuning, \$5.00 per set.
See June 1958 "CQ" for conversion

AMPLIFIER—Easily converted to 6 watt mobile P.A. Complete with 3 6V6 and 12 Volt dynamotor (250 volt—50MA output). \$3⁴⁵
Exc. \$6.00
2 for

AN/APN-9 LORAN RECEIVER inc. \$195⁰⁰
long range navigation unit. 12 or 24 volt. inst. UNUSED.....
APN 4B Complete, Brand New.....\$109.50

BC-659 FM Receiver-transmitter, xtal controlled, two channels, freq. range 27-38.9, 9 mc. 13 tubes, built-in speaker, dual meter \$6⁹⁵
for testing filament and plate circuits.
Exc. \$10.95
Brand New

BC603. Ten Channel Push-Button on continuous tuning FM Receiver 20 to 27 Mc, complete with tubes, speaker, squelch circuit.
Brand New\$12.95
Exc.\$6.95
Used\$4.95
Ideal for spare parts
12 Volt Dyna for above receivers. Exc. \$2.95

BC669. Six Channel Crystal Controlled, 50 Watt Radio Telephone, 1600 to 4500 KC. Ideal for boats or land station, less power supply. Used\$59.50
\$45.00 Hi-Fi Headset—Uses annular grooved plastic fibre cones with voice coils as in speakers, and rubber ear pads to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. GIVES FINEST MUSIC REPRODUCTIONS! Input 300 Ohms per unit or 600 Ohms when wire series.
Brand New\$9.95
Less Headband.....\$6.95

WRITE FOR LATEST FLYER
R W ELECTRONICS
2430 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. N, Chicago 16, Ill.
Phone CAlumet 5-1281

RAD-TEL
SEPTEMBER SCOOP!

STEREOPHONIC TEST RECORD
A brand new 33 1/3 RPM STEREO test record NOW AVAILABLE for checking 45/45 cartridge balance, channel separation and rumble. Something new—and different, so ORDER NOW! #5800..

HI-FI Do-It-Yourself Test Records
Fix and test your hi-fi system . . . instructions and tests in plain language. ORDER NOW!
#1108 TURNTABLE RUMBLE
#1106 WOW & FLUTTER
#1107 STYLUS WEAR
#1110 VERTICAL/LATERAL
#1109 TRACKING
#1111 HUM LOCATION
Set of 6, 4.95

CHEST MICROPHONE TD1
3-position switch impedance 200 ohm. \$1⁹⁵
#395.....

FONO MOTOR
78 RPM—Lots of 2.....
Single89c
33 RPM.....89c
79^c ea.

Rad Tel TUBE CO.
Write Dept. RN - 9 For FREE Catalog of Tubes & Parts. Subject to prior sale. No C.O.D.'s please. Allow for postage.
Not Affil. With any Other Tube Mail Order Co.
55 Chambers Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Magnetic Check for Tools

By ROBERT JASON
Use a magnetic compass.

TOOLS used around tape recorder heads and magnetic pickups should either be made of nonmagnetic materials or, if made of magnetic material, should be checked before each use to make certain that they are in a demagnetized condition. This applies particularly to screwdrivers, which may again be magnetized by tomorrow although they are demagnetized today. Therefore, a check should be made immediately prior to work on any type of unit, including those already mentioned, which may be adversely affected by the use of a magnetized tool.

Constant re-checking can be a nuisance, but a simple technique involving a readily available aid takes the annoyance out of the procedure. Any inexpensive compass kept handy on the bench will serve the purpose. A non-magnetized tool made of magnetic material will attract either end of the compass needle, as is shown by the attraction between the handle of a screwdriver and the compass needle in Fig. 1.

If the screwdriver or other tool is indeed magnetized, either one of its ends will repel either one or the other of the ends of the compass needle. This is shown in Fig. 2, where the blade of a magnetized screwdriver pushes away the compass needle. It makes little difference which end of the tool repels which end of the needle, as long as magnetization exists. —30—

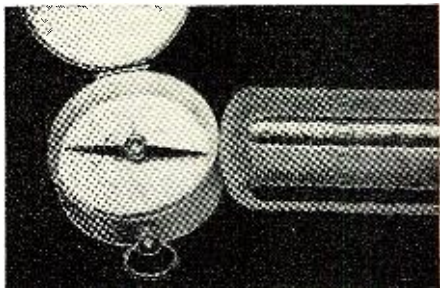


Fig. 1. A nonmagnetized tool will attract either end of the compass needle.

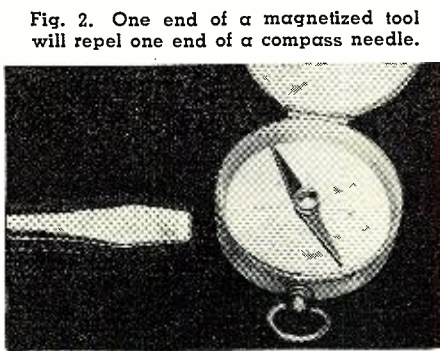
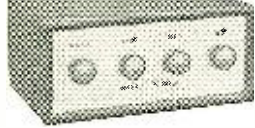


Fig. 2. One end of a magnetized tool will repel one end of a compass needle.

McGEE'S 1959 SLIMLINE HI-FI AMPS—BUY 2—FOR STEREO

FACTORY WIRED AT KIT PRICES—



SLIM LINE SL-20
16 WATTS \$34.95
 PUSH PULL EL-84

RESPONSE 15 CPS TO 22,000 CPS
 ORDER WITH A SPEAKER AND SAVE

- ★ WITH CU-14Y 12" COAX \$44.95
- ★ WITH B-125X SPEAKER \$51.95
- ★ WITH P15-CR 15" COAX \$49.95
- ★ WITH B-347 SPEAKER \$69.95
- WITH NORELCO 12" 9762-M \$69.00

New, 1959 model Imperial Slim-Line 16 watt high fidelity amplifier (20 watts peak), with built-in pre-amplifier. Full range audio response from 15 to 22,000 cps. Dual tone controls; full 18 db bass and full 15 db treble boost. Input for radio tuner, tape recorder and phono. Input compensation for the new 1959 model 4 gram General Electric variable reluctance cartridges, as well as the famous G.E. RPX-050, RPX-052 and crystal phono cartridges. 5 position selector switch selects inputs and record compensation. Compensation for AES and RIAA phono records. A factory built amplifier at less than kit prices. Output impedance matches 8 or 16 ohm high fidelity PM speakers. Price includes tubes: 2-12AX7, 1-12AU7, 2-EL-84 and 5Y3GT. Modern multi-color leatherette covered wood cabinet, no added cost; matches blond or mahogany finish speaker systems. Size: 5 1/4" tall, 11 1/4" wide, 8" front to back. Ship. wt. 15 lbs. Model SL-20 Imperial, List price, \$69.50. McGee's Sale price, \$34.95.



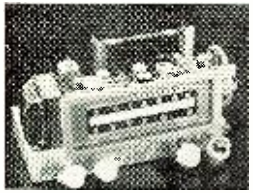
SLIM LINE SL-10
12 WATTS \$24.95
 PUSH PULL 6V6

RESPONSE 20 CPS TO 17,500 CPS
 ORDER WITH A SPEAKER AND SAVE

- ★ WITH CU-14Y 12" COAX \$34.95
- ★ WITH B-125X SPEAKER \$41.95
- ★ WITH P15-CR 15" COAX \$44.95
- ★ WITH B-347 SPEAKER \$59.95
- WITH NORELCO 12" 9762-05 \$49.95

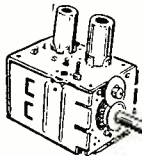
New, 1959 model Imperial Slim-Line, 12 watt high fidelity amplifier (16 watt peak), with built-in pre-amplifier. Full range audio response from 20 to 17,500 cps. Dual tone controls; full 12 db bass boost and full 15 db treble boost. Input for radio tuner or tape recorder and phono. Input compensation for the new 1959 model 4 gram General Electric variable reluctance cartridge as well as RPX-050, RPX-052 and crystal phono cartridges. Compensation for AES and RIAA phono records. A factory built amplifier at a price you might pay for a kit that actually included less material. Output impedance matches any 8 ohm high fidelity PM speaker. Price includes tubes: 2-12AX7, 2-6V6GT and 5Y3GT. Modern multi-color leatherette covered wood cabinet, matches blond or mahogany finish speaker systems. Size: 5 1/4" tall, 11 1/4" wide and 8" front to back. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. Model SL-10 Imperial, List price, \$49.50. McGee's Sale Price, \$24.95.

STEREO CONTROL FOR SL-10 OR SL-20 \$6.95



8 TUBE FM AM TUNER \$34.95

Jackson 8 tube, FM-AM tuner. 9 inch slide rule dial with esuctheon and knobs. Complete with tubes; 12AT7, 6BE6, 2-6BA6, 6AT6, 6AL5, 6X4 and cathode follower output. Will feed into any Hi-Fi amplifier. Full superhet circuit. Receives broadcast 540 to 1600 KC, plus FM 88 to 108 MC. Controls; volume, tuning, AM-FM phono switch. For control, No. F100 to sell at the low price of \$34.95. Stock No. FA8-TC.



TWO-TUBE SARKES-TARZIAN TV TUNER WITH TUBES

21 MC PENTODE OR 41 MC CASCODE

SALE PRICE **\$7.95** 2 FOR \$14.95

No. TT-3A, 2 tube 21 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Pentode TV tuner. 12 position, 12 channel VHF complete with 6AK5 and 6BC5 tubes. This popular tuner used in Arvin, Air King, Airline, CBS, Crosley, Firestone, Truetone, Hallcrafters, Westinghouse and others. 5 city shaft length, 2 1/2", 2 3/4" or 2 7/8". Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Sale price, \$7.95 ea., 2 for \$14.95. Available with longer shaft 3 1/2" to 9" long at \$1.00 extra. SCK-2, set of matching knobs for selector and fine tuning, 59c.

No. TT-2C, 2 tube 41 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Cascode TV tuner. 12 position, 12 channel VHF switch type. Complete with 6BZ7 or 6BQ7 and 6J6 tubes. This popular tuner used in many makes of TV sets; including Arvin E25702, E40128, Silvertone E40352 and Westinghouse V11485. Available with shaft 3 1/4", 4", 4 1/8" and 4 1/2" long. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Sale price, \$7.95 each, 2 for \$14.95. For 9" shaft, add \$1.00. SCK-2, set of matching selector and fine tuning knobs, 59c.

No. ST-4B, 2 tube 41 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Pentode tuner. 12 position, 12 channel VHF complete with 6AK5 or 6BC5 and 6J6 tubes. Used in Westinghouse models V-9886, V-10750, V-10805 and V-11385-1. Shaft lengths 3 1/4" and 3 3/8". Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Sale price, \$5.95. 2 for \$10.95. SCK-2, set of matching selector and fine tuning knobs, 59c.

No. TT-1A, 2 tube 41 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Cascode TV tuner. 16 position switch type for 12 channel VHF and 4 position for UHF converter (UHF converter not furnished). Complete with tubes, 6BZ7 and 6X8. Has 3 1/4" shaft for Westinghouse V-11333-1, etc. Sale price, \$5.95 each, 2 for \$10.95.

No. TT-5D, 2 tube 41 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Cascode TV tuner. 14 position switch type for 12 channel VHF and 2 position for UHF converter. (UHF converter not furnished). Complete with tubes, 6BZ7 and 6X8 and channel selector knob. For Westinghouse models V-11794-1 and V-12400-1. Shaft length 7 7/8". Sale price, \$5.95 each, 2 for \$10.95. Available 9 1/4" shaft at \$1.00 extra.

No. TT-6A, 2 tube 41 mc Sarkes-Tarzian Pentode TV tuner. 16 position switch type for 12 channel VHF and 4 positions for UHF converter. (UHF converter not furnished). Complete with tubes, 6CB6 and 6X8. For Westinghouse model V-10880-2, also Arvin. Shaft length 3 1/4". Sale price, \$5.95 each, 2 for \$10.95.



MINIATURE BROADCASTING STATION FOR MICROPHONE AND PHONO WITH CRYSTAL MICROPHONE



Sensational new model MCL-E3 miniature broadcasting station for microphone and phonograph. Can be received on any broadcast radio in the home. No wires to connect, tunes in just like a radio station. Has input jacks for crystal mike or record player. Complete with 12K8 and 70L7 tubes and instructions. Operates on 110 volts AC. Simple to operate; one control fades from microphone to record. Frequency can be adjusted so as not to interfere with local radio stations. Miniature broadcasting station, complete with crystal hand mike and instructions. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. Net prices, \$9.95.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM \$89.95

ALL IN ONE BLOND BAFFLE 30 WATTS, 25 TO 18,000 CPS

New, 1959 model Stereo speaker system all in one enclosure. Baffle is blond oak with full length doors. 43" high, 31" wide and 23" front to back. A fully enclosed, acoustically lined baffle with two identical wide range speaker systems in one enclosure. Twin 12" Magnavox woofers, 8" mid-range, 4" cone horn tweeter and 4" high frequency tweeter. Two 8" speakers. May be paralleled to be an 8-speaker monaural system or two 4-speaker stereo systems. L-C crossover networks are built-in. Output impedance 8 ohms monaural. Will handle 30 watts monaural or 15 watts Stereo. Response 25 to 18,000 cps. Ship. wt. 120 lbs. Model No. STRO-30B, Sale price, \$89.95.

IMPERIAL HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Imperial 81 and 91 systems are offered in the larger, Blond or Mahogany cabinet, 37" tall, 27 1/2" wide and 23 1/2" front to back. Enclosure is acoustically lined to approach an infinite baffle. Ideal for any Hi-Fi system and priced at worth of speakers alone. LC crossover network and variable brilliance control. Features heavy woofers and horn tweeters.

- IMPERIAL 81 \$69.95**
 25 watts, response 18 to 20,000 cps. A complete speaker system in the above described enclosure, ready to connect to your Hi-Fi amplifier. Built-in LC 3 way crossover network. Speakers included are 15" 2 1/2" oz. Utah woofers, 8" 6.8 oz. mid-range and horn type Pioneer PT-3 tweeter. 8 ohms impedance. Stock No. Imperial 81, speaker system. Ship. wt. 80 lbs. Sales price, \$69.95.
- IMPERIAL 91 \$89.95**
 Imperial 91, 30 watt speaker system with 5 speakers. Response, 18 to 20,000 cps. A complete speaker system in the above enclosure, ready to connect to the 8 ohm output of your high fidelity amplifier. Includes the 21 oz. Utah 15" woofer, two of the 8", 6.8 oz. mid-range speakers and two of the PT-3 Pioneer horn type tweeters. Built-in LC type, 3 way crossover network. Imperial 91, speaker system. Ship. wt. 90 lbs. Sale price, \$89.95.

STANDARD COIL REPLACEMENT TV TUNERS

New, 11T" type, single strip Standard Coil Pentode tuners. Available for 21 mc, for either series or parallel filament. Includes latest single strip type tuners. 12 position, 12 channel VHF with regular 1 1/4" shaft having 3/8" concentric fine tuning. Your choice of tuner with 1 1/4", 2 1/2" or 3 1/2" shaft length. Sale price, \$9.95 each, 2 for \$21.00.

Tuners with 4", 4 1/2", 5", 6 1/2", 7", 8 1/4" or 10 1/2" shaft lengths. Sale price, \$10.95 each, 2 for \$21.00.

No. TAA-050, 2 tube 21 mc Pentode tuner with parallel filaments. Complete with 6BC5 and 6J6 tubes. Replaces TV-100, TV-200, TV-300, TV-1200, TV-1300 and TV-1500.

No. TAD-050, 2 tube 21 mc Pentode tuner with series filaments. Complete with 3BC5 and 5J6 tubes.

STANDARD COIL CASCODE TV TUNERS

Tuners with 4", 4 1/2", 5", 6 1/2", 7", 8 1/4" or 10 1/2" shaft lengths. Sales price, \$13.95 each, 2 for \$27.00.

No. TCA-050, 2 tube 21 mc Cascode tuner with parallel filaments. Replaces 2000, 2200, 2300, 4200 series and others. Complete with 6BQ7 or 6BZ7 and 6J6 tubes.

No. TD-050, 2 tube 41 mc Cascode tuner with parallel filaments. Replaces TV-2000, 4400, 6000, 6500, 8000 and 8500 series. Complete with 6BZ7 or 6AT8 and 6J6 tubes.

TDS-50, 2 tube 41 mc Cascode tuner with series filaments. Complete with 4BQ7 and 5BR8 tubes. Net \$12.95.

No. TDC-050, 2 tube 41 mc Cascode tuner with series filaments. Complete with 4BQ7 and 5BR8 tubes. Net \$12.95.

Set of matched knobs for above Standard Coil tuners. Molded mahogany bakelite with gold markings and metal inserts. Stock No. SCK-2 pair of knobs for channel selector and fine tuning, 59c.

Set of matching mahogany bakelite knobs for volume and contrast, Stock No. VCK-2, 59c per pair.

McMURDO SILVER TUBES—NEW LOW PRICES—ORDER NOW

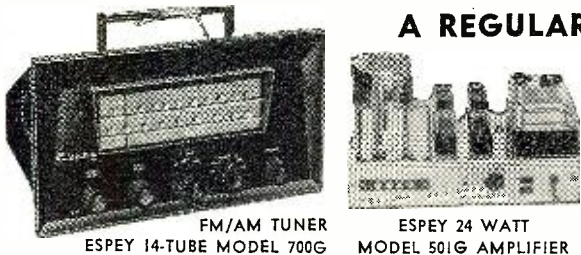
ORDER 50—TAKE 10% OFF

Year guarantee—Red Boxes. New, McMurdo-Silver tubes save you money! Shortage of American dollars in foreign market makes these tubes available to you. Over 100,000 available now. Order 10 of one type or 50 assorted and take 10% off.

Type	List	Net	Type	List	Net	Type	List	Net	Type	List	Net	Type	List	Net
1B3GT	2.90	.79	3CB6	2.25	.59	6BD6	2.30	.49	6DE6	2.45	.59	12AU7	2.45	.69
1J3	2.90	.79	3DT6	2.20	.69	6BE6	2.20	.59	6DQ6	4.10	1.09	12AV7	3.15	.79
1R5	2.55	.59	4BC8	4.05	.79	6BG6G	6.50	1.49	6DT6	2.15	.69	12BE6	2.15	.59
1S5	2.55	.59	4BN6	3.05	.79	6BH8	3.50	.89	6J6	2.80	.59	12BH7	3.05	.79
1T4	2.40	.59	4BU8	2.80	.69	6BN6	3.05	.89	6SN7GT	2.60	.69	12BQ6GA	4.45	1.09
1U4	2.35	.59	5BR8	3.30	.79	6BQ6GA	4.35	.99	6T8	3.35	.79	12B7Y	3.05	.79
1U5	2.05	.59	6AB4	2.15	.55	6BQ7	3.95	.99	6U8	3.30	.79	12DE8	2.75	.69
1X2A	3.05	.79	6AM8	3.25	.79	6BU8	2.80	.79	6W4GT	2.40	.69	12DL8	3.90	.79
3A4	2.50	.59	6AN8	3.50	.79	6BZ7	4.00	.99	6W6GT	2.80	.69	12DQ6	4.20	1.09
3AF4	4.05	.89	6AQ5	2.15	.49	6CB6	2.25	.59	8AW8	3.65	.79	12EG6	2.20	.59
3AL5	1.85	.55	6AT6	1.90	.49	6CD6G	5.80	1.49	8CG7	2.50	.69	12EL6	1.65	.59
3AV6	1.75	.55	6AU6	2.10	.49	6CG7	2.45	.69	8CX8	3.70	.89	12F8	2.55	.79
3BN6	3.65	.69	6AU4GT	3.35	.79	6CM7	2.75	.69	12AT6	1.65	.49	17DQ6A	4.20	1.09
3BU8	2.80	.79	6BAU6	2.00	.49	6CN7	2.60	.69	12A7	3.05	.69	17L6GT	2.20	.69
3BZ6	2.25	.59	6BC8	4.00	.79	6CY7	2.95	.79	12AU6	2.15	.49	17W6GT	2.70	.69

McGEE RADIO COMPANY PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY SEND 35¢ OR FULL REMITTANCE WITH ORDER. MAIL SENT C.O.D. TELEPHONE VICTOR 2-5092 1803 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

22 TUBE ESPEY FM-AM HI-FI TUNER-AMPLIFIER SALE \$99.95 PRICE



MODEL 700G SPECIAL FM-AM TUNER AND MODEL 501G AMPLIFIER
SALE PRICE BOTH FOR \$99.95
ATTRACTIVE LEATHERETTE TUNER CABINET \$7.95 EXTRA

ESPEY DEAL-1A
Espey 700G-501G tuner with 24 watt amplifier plus new 456 GE 3 speed VM on metal base—1 Mill Diamond Needle \$10.00 extra. **Net \$124.95**

ESPEY DEAL-2
Espey 700G-501G tuner with 24 watt amplifier plus new 456 Collaro changer equipped with a GE RPX-052A cartridge. **Net \$144.95**

ESPEY DEAL-3
Espey 700G-501G tuner with 24 watt amplifier plus Garrard RC-98 equipped with a GE RPX-052A cartridge. **Net \$174.95**

SPEAKERS RECOMMENDED
Order any of the following speakers with your Espey tuner and amplifier:
12" coaxial PM, CU-14Y—\$10.00 extra
15" coaxial PM, P15-CR—\$20.00 extra
Imperial IV system—\$15.00
Imperial V system—\$25.00
Norelco 9762-12" regularly \$59.50 at \$30.00 extra.

McGee offers you both the regular \$119.50, 14 tube Deluxe FM-AM tuner and the regular \$79.50, 8 tube audio amplifier for the special sale price of only \$99.95. The Model 700G is a tuner with its own built in power supply. Performance features are: Sensitivity 6mv on AM, 5 mv on FM for 30 db quieting. AM selectivity 10kc at 6 db, FM 240 kc at 6db. Audio response flat from 20 cps to 20,000 cps., with less than 1/4 percent distortion with one volt audio output. Chassis is 14" long, 8 1/2" high and 10" deep. Features a one-piece molded, gold color plastic front which makes a custom installation both extreme attractive and easy at the same time. Full tuned RF stages-AFC on FM with defeating switch for easy FM tuning. Built-in preamplifier for GE or other popular variable reluctance cartridges. Three position equalizer switch for LP, AES or European records. Separate bass and treble tone controls with 23db boost. Chassis is equipped with AC outlet jacks, auxiliary input jacks for tape recorder, etc. Has built-in ferrite loop antenna for AM broadcast band and 300 ohm input for FM band. This fine quality FM-AM tuner is second to none. It has all of the features that you might expect of a tuner that would cost as much as \$200. All of the controls are on the front panel. This is a most desirable feature when the tuner is used in conjunction with a good audio amplifier, such as the 501G which was designed with no tone control or preamplifier circuits.

The model 501G, 8 tube ultra-linear high fidelity, 24 watt audio amplifier is made to match the 700G tuner. This amplifier features less than 1/2 percent distortion with high fidelity response from 10 cps. to 20,000 cps. Hum level so low it can be detected by electrical instruments only. Chassis size, 12" x 8" x 8". Output tubes: 4-6V6GT in push-pull Williamson circuit. 6SN7GT phase inverter and 2-5V4G rectifiers. Has an 8 pound potted case output transformer with specially made grain-oriented iron core. Output impedance taps of 4, 8 and 16 ohms. This output transformer alone is a \$20.00 value.

Buy both the 700G FM-AM tuner and the matching 501G amplifier for only \$99.95. Tuner shipping weight 20 lbs. Amplifier shipping wt. 22 lbs. See the special deals of the 700G-501G tuner-amplifier combination with record changer and GE cartridges for extra money saving values. Also, special discount on speakers and speaker systems when ordered with your Espey tuner and amplifier.

24 INCH CUSTOM TELEVISION CHASSIS \$129.95



McGee offers this nationally famous make 24 inch television chassis with aluminumized picture tube at a terrific saving. Full power transformer operated with switch type cascade tuner. All regular wiring no potted circuits. Chassis is mounted on a baseboard and shipped with picture tube installed. Area required for chassis: 28" wide, 20" high and 20" front to back. Safety glass size, 23 13/16" x 19 3/4". Tuner and controls are mounted on a separate board to make it easy to move when installing. Price includes all tubes and 24" 24TP4 aluminumized picture tube. Knobs and safety glass included. Good quality audio. 2-8" and 2-5" speakers are furnished, mounted on a baffle board 24" x 19 3/4". Stock No. MG75-02, with all tubes and 45 day picture tube warranty. Sale price, \$129.95. Price with one year picture tube warranty, \$133.95. Stock No. MG75-02-HF10, same as MG75-02 except with push-pull 6V6 Hi-Fi amplifier and with 2-12" PM's and 2-5" speakers on a baffle board. Sale price, \$149.95.

Stock No. MG75-01, similar in appearance to the 24" model illustrated, except set with 21" 21TP4 aluminumized picture tube. McGee's sale price, \$99.95 with 45 day picture tube warranty. 3 speed automatic Collaro record changer, plugs into any of the above TV chassis, \$24.95 extra.

AUTOMATIC CHANGERS AT LOW PRICES

MONARCH UAB8 \$22.95
VM-935HF with RPX-050A G.E. VR cartridge, \$29.95. VM-936HF on base with RPX-050A G.E. VR cartridge, \$32.95. 1 mil diamond needle, \$4.95 extra.

VM-936HF \$32.95
Special prices on VM 3 speed Hi-Fi record changers. Equipped with plug-in heads. Features 4 pole motor, intermixes 10" and 12" records of the same speed, shuts off after last record has played. Size: 13 1/2" x 13 1/4". Ship. wt. 12 lbs. VM-935 and VM-936 are the same changer equipped the 936 is on a base as illustrated. Price includes 45 RPM spindle.

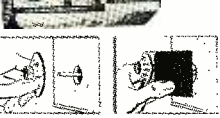
Latest 4 speed English imported Monarch record changer. Features a 4 pole motor, 9" turntable with molded rubber record pallet. Balanced tone arm readily accepts most makes of Hi-Fi cartridges. Plays 16 2/3, 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM records. Intermixes 10" and 12" records of the same speed. Shuts off after last record has played. Compact size: 12 3/4" x 10 7/8". Ship. wt. 15 lbs. Large 45 RPM spindle, \$1.88 extra. Choice of blond or mahogany wood mounting base, \$4.50 extra. Offered with several types of cartridges.

UAB-8 with Ronette flip-over Hi-Fi crystal cartridge, \$29.95. UAB-8G with Ronette cartridge and extra 1 mil diamond needle, \$4.95 extra. UAB-4G050 with latest G.E. VR cartridge, \$29.95. 1 mil diamond needle, \$4.95 extra.

Latest Garrard Renewon II, RC-121 II, latest 1958 Garrard Hi-Fi, 4 speed changer with plug-in head shell. Net \$42.50, with G.E. 4G-050 cartridge, \$51.45, with G.E. 4G-052 cartridge, \$61.80. 45 RPM spindle, \$3.50 extra.

3 SPEED HI-FI COLLARO Model RC-54 \$27.95
3 speed (33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM) Collaro record changer. A late model High Fidelity record changer with a ceramic crystal cartridge (no pre-amplifier required). Features diamond 1 mil and sapphire 3 mil needle, 4 pole motor. Base size, 12" x 13 1/4". For 110 volt, 60 cycle AC operation. These changers are intended for use by a nationally known Hi-Fi set manufacturer, McGee bought them at a substantial saving. Stock No. RC-54 Collaro changer with crystal cartridge, equipped with diamond 1 mil and sapphire 3 mil needle. McGee Sale Price, \$27.95. Tan leatherette covered wood base, 13 x 14 1/2 x 3 7/8", shipped separate at \$3.65 extra.

ALLIANCE "IT" T.V. TUNER REMOTE CONTROL \$4.94 REG. \$19.50 LIST



McGee Special Purchase Sale! Alliance "IT" remote tuner for your TV set. A small battery operated motor turns your tuner clockwise or counter-clockwise. Attractive bakelite case fits palm of your hand. Made to sell at over \$14.00 dealers net. McGee offers them for \$4.94, plus \$12.50 with 24 volt batteries. Also adaptable to many other uses. Add 40¢ per unit for packing and postage.

4-SPEED PROFESSIONAL TURNTABLE \$44.95 FINE IMPORTED VALUE



DOUBLE REFLECTION BUILT-IN STROBOSCOPE. Motor—4 pole induction type, 110-117 V AC, 60 cycles only; Speeds—4 speeds—16 2/3, 33 1/3, 45, and 78 rpm.; Speed Adjustment—5/8" Ratio—1 to 1000 rpm. with 0.2% error. Designed and engineered to achieve the ultimate in Hi-Fidelity. Reproduction of Disc Recordings, bringing out the best music at all speeds. Turntable slide rule cannot cause leakage of magnetic flux to the cartridge. Neither can motor vibration affect pickup performance because all vibrations are effectively damped through a flexible rubber motor mounting. A universal slotted mounting bracket is furnished and is adjustable for all types of 12" or 16" professional type tone arms, with template for mounting. Stock No. 1000 sale price \$44.95. CBS-licensed 12 inch viscous damped arm as pictured \$9.95 extra. CBS-licensed 16 inch transcription arm \$16.95 extra. Order a stereo cart. as offered below—4 speed Professional turntable, same as above, but no stereo. Powered with a positive HYSTERESIS motor. Model C-1000HS. Sale price \$49.95. Use with 12" or 16" arm priced above. These new motors are a must for stereo records.

\$44.95. CBS-licensed 12 inch viscous damped arm as pictured \$9.95 extra. CBS-licensed 16 inch transcription arm \$16.95 extra. Order a stereo cart. as offered below—4 speed Professional turntable, same as above, but no stereo. Powered with a positive HYSTERESIS motor. Model C-1000HS. Sale price \$49.95. Use with 12" or 16" arm priced above. These new motors are a must for stereo records.

NEW—SMALL VOLT-OHM METER 2000 OHMS PER VOLT AC-DC WITH TEST LEADS 2 FOR \$19.50—4 FOR \$37.00

New, small Volt-Ohm meter 5 1/4" tall, 3 5/8" wide and 1 1/4" thick, 3 1/4" meter. Sensitivity 2000 ohms per volt. DC volt 0 to 100v in 5 ranges; AC volt 0 to 100v in 5 ranges; DC current 0 to 500 ma. in 3 ranges; Resistance 2 ohms to 1.5 megohms in 3 ranges; Decibels minus 20 to plus 16 (0db-77.4 volts). A thin, compact instrument small enough to fit in your service kit. A fine imported meter priced at \$9.95 for this Radio & TV News ad. Never before have we offered an instrument value like this. Model TP-5, complete with test leads. Sale price, only \$9.95. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Special quantity price, 2 for \$19.50, or buy 4 for only \$37.00.

20,000 Ohms Per Volt VOLT-OHM METER \$14.95

Model TP-5H, our latest 1959 model, 20,000 ohms per volt, volt-ohm and milliammeter. For radio and TV service, schools, colleges, etc. Similar to model TP-5 except 10 times as sensitive. Features a jeweled 50 microamp meter movement. An 18 position rotary switch selects 10 AC or DC voltage ranges: 0 to 10, 50, 250, 500 and 1000 volts; 4 current ranges: 0 to 50 microamps, 0 to 500 ma., 4 resistance ranges; 0 to 10,000, 0 to 100,000, 0 to 1 meg., and 0 to 10 megohm. Has inductance, capacitance and dB calibrations. Attractive case, size: 5 1/4" x 3 5/8" x 1 1/8" thick. Priced with test leads and battery. A terrific McGee value at half what you might expect to pay for a VOM. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. TP-5H, Net price, \$14.95, 2 for \$29.00.

STEREO PHONO CARTRIDGES

McGee has a large stock of Crystal Stereo cartridges on hand. Output voltage about 1/2 volt. Here are the more popular makes. They fit the transcription arm shown above and most all record changers. ASTATIC Soundflo Flipover Stereo No. 117B—with 2.7 mil sapphire needles—Net \$4.68. ASTATIC No. 137E Soundflo Stereo with .7 mil and 3 mil sapphire needles. ASTATIC No. 137BX Flipover Soundflo Stereo with .7 mil and 3 mil sapphire needles. ASTATIC No. 137BX Flipover Soundflo Stereo with .7 mil and 3 mil sapphire needles. ASTATIC No. 137BX Flipover Soundflo Stereo with .7 mil and 3 mil sapphire needles—Net \$12.05. ELECTROVOICE Model 21D has a single 7/10 mil diamond needle—response 20 to 16,000 cps—Net \$19.11. ELECTROVOICE Model 26DST has a single 3 mil sapphire and 7/10 mil diamond needle—Net \$22.05.

9-TUBE HI-FIDELITY 12 Watts Audio \$34.95 LESS SPEAKER



JACKSON AM9A
Receives Broadcast 550 to 1650 K.C.
Jackson AM9A, 12 watt hi-fi audio amplifier and broadcast tuner, combine less than you would pay for the amp alone. Push-pull 6V6's. Response 30 to 15,000 cps. Inputs for crystal or v.r. phono and crystal or dynamic mike. Separate bass boost and treble tone controls, radio-phono switch. Shielded output matches 3.2 or 8 ohm speaker. Heavy duty bass boost tone control. Chassis size, 13 1/2" x 12" x 6 1/2". TUBES—2-6BA6, 6AU6, 6BE6, 6SN7, 6AT6, 2-6V6 and 5Y3. Knobs escutcheon diagram. Weight, 19 lbs. Ship. price, \$34.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

JACKSON AM9A
dial. 3 gang condenser with tuned R.F. and loop ant. Receives 550 to 1650 kc. Size, 13" x 9 1/2" x 6" high. With tubes—2-6BA6, 6AU6, 6BE6, 6SN7, 6AT6, 2-6V6 and 5Y3. Knobs escutcheon diagram. Weight, 19 lbs. Ship. price, \$34.95. CU-14Y 12" coax speaker, \$10.00 extra; 15" coax speaker, \$20.00 extra.

1-TUBE FM-AM HALLICRAFTERS REGULAR, SALE \$49.95 \$89.50 VALUE! PRICE

WITH MONARCH 4-SPEED RECORD CHANGER, 12" COAX. SPEAKER WITH RONETTE CRYSTAL CART. \$132.40 VALUE ALL FOR \$82.95

HALLICRAFTERS S-78A
Now, buy a complete FM-AM chassis with push-pull audio built-in, at less than you would pay for a tuner without audio amplification. We offer you this nationally known Hallicrafter S-78A, 11 tube FM-AM radio chassis complete with escutcheon plate and knobs, to be put in your own cabinet or mounted in your recreation room. Features a 11 tube power transformer, operated superhet circuit with automatic frequency control on FM, push-pull 6K6 audio gives up to 12 watts peak output with response to 15,000 cps. Use with a good Hi-Fi PM speaker or speaker system. Output matches 3.2 or 8 ohms. Full bass boost tone control. Chassis size, 7 3/4" x 12 1/2" long and 1 1/2" front to back. Input for record changer with crystal cartridge. (Self powered pre-amplifier for G.E. variable reluctance cartridge available at \$2.95 extra.) Model S-78A, 11 tube FM-AM chassis. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Sale price, \$49.95. S-78A chassis with our CU-14Y, 12" coaxial PM speaker, both for \$59.95. S-78A chassis with our P15-CR, 15" coaxial PM speaker, both for \$69.95.

McGEE RADIO CO. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY TELEPHONE VICTOR 2-5092
SEND 25¢ OR FULL REMITTANCE WITH ORDER. 1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

BUY YOUR TOP-QUALITY-LOW COST HI-FIDELITY FROM McGEE

NEW 1959 MODEL HIGH-FIDELITY SPEAKER SYSTEM ON BAFFLE BOARD \$29.95

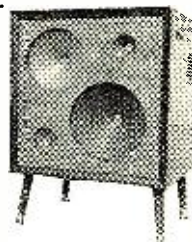


FEATURES 15 INCH MAGNAVOX WOOFER 12 INCH MID-RANGE MATCHED TWEETERS

Model VOX-1512, high fidelity 25 watt, 4-way speaker system. Factory manufactured on a baffle board 16" x 32". The speakers featured in this system have been laboratory matched to work as a team to bring you the widest audio response and the nearest to natural listening as possible. Our Audio Lab worked out this system with its own engineers. Then the finished speaker system was tried and approved by side-by-side comparison with speaker systems selling for \$200.00. We think that its the most value that we have ever offered for the money. Ideal for use with any good audio system. (Impedance 4 ohms). Or, buy a matched speaker for your Stereo Hi-Fi system. Mount them in any enclosure or use them just as they come. Features a Magnavox Alnico V 15" PM woofer, 12" Magnavox mid-range, 5" cone tweeter and 4 1/4" deep horn type cone tweeter. Speakers are matched; connected together with capacity-reactance to make each speaker do its share. Stock No. VOX-1512, 4-way speaker system, Sale price, \$29.95, 2 for \$57.95. Choice of blond or mahogany plastic grill cloth for above, \$1.25 extra. Response 20 to 22,500 C.P.S.

NEW 1959 HI-FI SPEAKER IN ENCLOSURE

New, 1959 model 4-way speaker system is a fully enclosed baffle 37" high, 27" wide and 23 1/4" front to back. Tone equal to high priced nationally advertised systems. Incorporates the same speakers as offered in the VOX-1512 system at left. 25 watts, response 20 to 22,500 cps. Impedance 8 ohms. Equipped with plastic grill cloth. Illustrated with grill cloth removed to show speakers. Model McVOX-151254, Mahogany finish, \$49.95. Model McVOX-15122, Blond finish, \$54.95.



TREMENDOUS McGEE VALUE—NEW 1958 HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS ON BAFFLE BOARDS

Model B-125X, high fidelity 15-watt, 5-way speaker system, mounted on an 18" square baffle board. Has 12" High Efficiency woofer, 2-4x6" mid-range speakers, and a 4" high-range and 3" mid-range, 5 1/4" and 5" tweeters; built-in crossover network with variable brilliance control. Ship. wt. 11 lbs. Stock No. B-125X, 5-way, 15-watt Hi-Fi speaker system. ADJUSTABLE VALUE \$30.00. SALE PRICE \$18.95.

PRICE
\$18.95

DELUXE HI-FI 25 WATT SPEAKER BOARD \$29.95
Model B-250X, 4 matched Hi-Fi PM speakers mounted on a baffle board. 18" wide and 30" tall. For installation in your own cabinet or play as it comes. Features 15" woofer, 10" mid-range, 5 1/4" and 5" tweeters; built-in proper C crossover network. System is wired ready to connect the two leads to any 8 ohm amplifier or FM-AM radio. 25 watts capacity, from 18 to 17,500 cps. AB matched for finest audio reproduction. \$50.00 list value. McGee's sale price, \$29.95.

World Famous Imported from Holland NORELCO HI-FI PM SPEAKERS

12" Model 9762-M reg. \$59.97 Sale Price \$39.95
12" Model 9760 reg. \$32.97 Sale Price \$19.95
8" Model 9750 reg. \$22.17 Sale Price \$15.95
NORELCO Model 9762-12" wide range Hi-Fi PM speaker, res. 35 to 18,000 cps at 20-watts. Voice coil imp. 8 ohms—new Alnico VI magnet gives 11,000 gauss. Regular \$59.97 net, on sale at McGee for only \$39.95.
NORELCO Model 9760-12" wide range Hi-Fi PM speaker, res. 35 to 18,000 cps at 20-watts. Voice coil imp. 8 ohms—new Alnico VI magnet gives 8,000 gauss. Regular \$32.97 net, on sale at McGee for only \$19.95.
NORELCO Model 9750-8" wide range Hi-Fi PM speaker, res. 50 to 20,000 cps at 10-watts. Voice coil 6 ohms—New Alnico VI magnet gives 13,500 gauss. Regular \$22.17 net, on sale at McGee for only \$15.95; or 2 for \$30.00.



Extra Hi-Fi—FINE IMPORTED 3-WAY AXIAL SPEAKERS

12TX-1 \$49.95 **15TX-1 \$64.95**

McGee offers extra value in these fine imported 12 and 15 inch, 3-way Hi-Fi PM speakers. Features heavy cast frames with woofer and mid-range diffusion type cones, separate driver and horn type tweeter, built-in crossover and tweeter volume control. American equal to these speakers are above twice our selling price.

Model 12TX-1, 12" Hi-Fi 3-way PM speaker. Hi-Fi all in one speaker. 30 watts, response 30 to 16,000 cps. Woofer has 10,700 gauss, 157000 maxwell. Weight 13 lbs. Impedance 16 ohms. Sale price, \$49.95.

Model 15TX-1, 15" Hi-Fi 3-way PM speaker. 30 watts, from 25 to 16,000 cps. Woofer 10,400 gauss, 300,000 maxwell. Impedance 16 ohms. Weight 18 1/2 lbs., Sale price, \$64.95.

NEW UNIVERSAL 3-WAY DIVIDING NETWORK \$12.95

It's simple to connect 2 or 3 speakers to this cross-over and feed them from any audio amplifier. Input 8 to 16 ohms. Separate output connections for woofer, mid-range and tweeter. 6db attenuator. Crossover points 500 cps and 3300 cps. L pads built-in control. Instructions furnished for 2-way or 3-way speaker system. Metal case is finished in gold and black color. This imported cross-over is equal to American made units \$19.00 to \$30.00. Stock No. AN-3, crossover network, McGee's Sale price, \$12.95.



2-WAY 8 INCH COAXIAL \$12.95

Imported 8" coaxial PM speaker, \$12.95. Fine quality 8" coaxial PM speaker imported from Japan. Net weight, 3 lb. 6 oz. The 8" cone is curvilinear, easy moving and doped around the outer edge. The 3" tweeter adds brilliance to the highs, not obtainable from a single speaker. Dollar for Dollar a fine value. Response 40 to 16,000 cps. Alnico V magnet, 10,000 gauss, Impedance 8 ohms. Tweeter is capacity coupled. Stock No. PX-8A, Sale price \$12.95, 2 for \$25.00.

McGee's Famous 12 AND 15 INCH COAXIAL P. M. HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

\$12.95 **\$23.95**

12-Inch Model CU-14Y 15-Inch Model P15-CR

Model CU-14Y, 12" high fidelity coaxial PM speaker. Response from 30 to 17,500 cps. Full 6.8 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 12" woofer. Special coaxially suspended high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect to your radio or amplifier. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output. Don't confuse this speaker with many cheap speakers that are offered. This is a fine quality speaker. Stock No. CU-14Y, Sale price \$12.95 each, two for \$25.00.

Model P15-CR, 15" high fidelity coaxial PM speaker. Response down to 20 cps. and up to 17,500 cps. Full 2 1/2 oz. Alnico V magnet in the 15" woofer. Specially made, coaxially suspended high frequency tweeter. Built-in crossover network. Only two wires to connect. Matches 3.2 to 8 ohm output transformer. A regular \$62.50 list speaker. Model P15-CR. McGee's Sale Price, \$23.95.

McGee's new 15" Junior coaxial PM speaker. 15" woofer has 6.8 oz. Alnico V magnet. 5" coaxially suspended tweeter with crossover. Only two wires to connect to any 8 ohm radio or amplifier. Frequency response from 40 to 15,000 cps. Model No. M15-CR, 15" Junior coax PM speaker, Sale price, \$16.95.

Matched Woofer—Mid-Range—Tweeters



15 IN. 2 LB. MAG. WOOFER 8 IN. MID-RANGE 4 IN. SUPER TWEETER
15 INCH 2 LB. MAGNET WOOFER \$26.95

McGee's new 1958 Model HF-15WX, 2 lb. Alnico V magnet woofer features an 8 ohm 2" voice coil. Cone is heavy molded construction with 3 1/2" reinforcing center button. An excellent woofer speaker. Use with any high fidelity audio amplifier. This woofer has a net weight of 10 lbs., 10 oz. Don't confuse it with some of the foreign made speakers that are light construction and just don't have the material weight. This is an all American woofer top value. Suggested factory list, \$56.75. McGee Sale price, \$26.95. Response, 20 cps to 5,000 cps. Rated 30 watts normal, 35 watts peak. You could spend many more dollars and get a lot less speaker. Give your High-Fi that Juke Box base with this fine woofer.

8 INCH MID-RANGE \$4.95

McGee's new, 1958 Model Super-8, 8" mid-range PM speaker. A \$12.10 list value. Features heavy 5.8 oz. Alnico V magnet. One piece molded curved cone with small tweeter cone addition. Will take from 6 to 12 watts audio. High fidelity response from 35 to 12,000 cps. 1" light weight aluminum bobbin voice coil. 8 ohms impedance. It will sound as good as speakers selling for up to \$15.00 your cost. McGee buys these by the thousands and passes the saving on to you. Ideal for Hi-Fi music systems and all commercial sound installations. Stock No. SUP-8, super 8" PM speaker. \$12.10 list value. Your cost \$4.95, 2 for \$9.50. 4 inch Super cone tweeter, 6 oz. Alnico V ring magnet, heavy diecast frame, perforated metal in front of cone disperses high frequencies evenly. Response 1,000 to 18,000 cps. Use in pairs to give even and better audio reproduction. A pair of these will handle 30 watt of high frequency. Voice coil matches 4 to 8 ohms. Stock No. SUP-4TW, Sale price, \$4.95 each, 2 for \$9.50. Stock No. SUP-15-B-44XC, 4 way speaker kit includes HF-15WX woofer, SUP-8 mid-range and 2 1/2" SUP-4TW tweeters, plus 3-way crossover AN-3. Regular \$54.35 if bought separate. Sale price, \$49.95.

HEAR BETTER-HI-FREQUENCY NEW 1959 MODEL 20-WATT SUPER TWEETER—\$35.00 List

McGee's 1959 Model imported 20 watt Super tweeter. Equals American tweeters with from \$25.00 to \$50.00 list price. Use with any woofer or attach to your present speaker. Simply couple through a 2 mid. 20 db. Vitrolite or other instruments above 1500 CPS sound more natural. Response from 1700 to 22,500 CPS. Down 20 db at 22,500 CPS. Smooth uniform response from 1700 to 16,000 cps. May be mounted in or used outside of your speaker baffle. V.C. Impedance 8 ohms. Flux density 13,500 gauss. 32,500 Max. watts. Size 4 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 4 3/4" deep. All metal construction. Stock No. AT-3, McGee's Sale Price, \$12.95. Include 50c for postage. We recommend our AN-3 crossover.

PRICE
\$12.95

GET McGEE'S 1959 CATALOG FREE

Mail Your Request Now. Fall
Cat. 1001 Bargains. Hi-Fi,
Electronic, Radio and TV
Parts.

RCA Reg. \$11950 RADIATION COUNTER ON SALE AT McGEE for \$2995

RCA Model WF-10A, Radiation Geiger counter for amateur and professional use. Explore for Uranium or check for atomic fall-out radiation. Complete with test sample. Simple to use, weighs only 5 lbs. In aluminum case. 73/4"x8 1/2"x3 1/2". Indicates presence of radioactivity by meter, neon light and headphones. Requires 2-67 1/2 volt Burgess XX45 "B" batteries and 3 #2 flashlight cells. Battery kit, \$5.29 extra. 3 sensitivity ranges, 0-100, 0-1000 and 0-10,000 counts per minute. A terrific value from McGee. RCA Model WF-10A with tubes and headphone, less batteries, \$29.95. Battery kit, \$5.29 extra.

MODEL WF-12A Regular \$149.50—McGEE'S PRICE—\$34.95

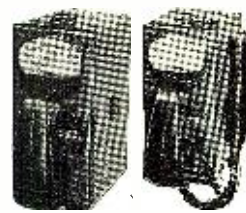
RCA Model WF-12A, Radiation Geiger counter. Similar to WF-10A, except has an external probe. Priced with tubes and headphones at \$34.95, less batteries. Kit of 2-XX45 Burgess "B" plus 3 #2 flashlight cells, \$5.29 extra.

MODEL WF-11A Regular \$154.50—McGEE'S PRICE—\$37.95

RCA Model WF-11A, Radiation Geiger counter. Explore for Uranium or check for atomic fall-out. Indicates presence of radioactivity 3 ways, by meter, neon light and headphones. Requires 2 Burgess XX45 "B" batteries and 3 #2 flashlight cells. Battery kit \$5.29 extra. 3 sensitivity ranges, 0-200, 0-2000 and 0-20,000 counts per minute. A terrific value. RCA WF-11A, Sale price, \$37.95 with tubes and headphone. Battery kit, \$5.29 extra. Similar size to WF-10.

RCA Model WF-15A (not illustrated). Has 10 sensitive tubes, 3 ranges to 100,000 counts per minute. Size, 11" x 4 1/2" x 7 1/2". Weight 8 lbs. Original price, \$475.00. McGee's Sale price, \$99.50. Battery kit, \$5.37 extra.

RCA Model WF-16A (not illustrated). Has 10 sensitive tubes, 3 ranges to 200,000 counts per minute. Size, 12 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 7 1/2". Weight 8 lbs. Original price, \$750.00. McGee's Sale price, \$149.50. Battery kit, \$5.37 extra.



WF-10A

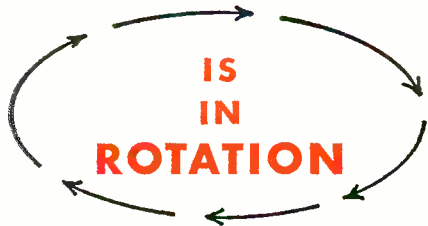
WF-12A

McGEE RADIO COMPANY

PRICES F.O.B. KANSAS CITY
SEND 25¢, OR FULL
REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.
BAL. SENT C.O.D.

TELEPHONE VICTOR 2-5092
1903 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**NEW
OR
REPLACEMENT
THE
BIG
ANTENNA
PROFIT**



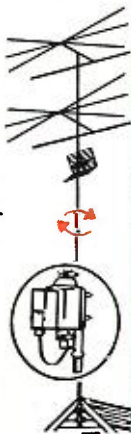
And the big name in rotation is

ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTOR

Critical Color-TV, channel changes, new stations—these are reasons why there's nothing like Alliance Tenna-Rotor for *lasting* customer satisfaction.

When you recommend and install an Alliance Tenna-Rotor you do the customer a favor and you boost your profits up into the big money class.

And it's easy to sell Alliance Tenna-Rotor because it's the leader. Customers know the name through years of consistent national advertising. Sell the name and idea first, then match the customer's budget with a model from the *complete* Alliance Tenna-Rotor line. You'll get plenty of sales helps and free ad mats to help build this profitable business. Write for complete dealer information.

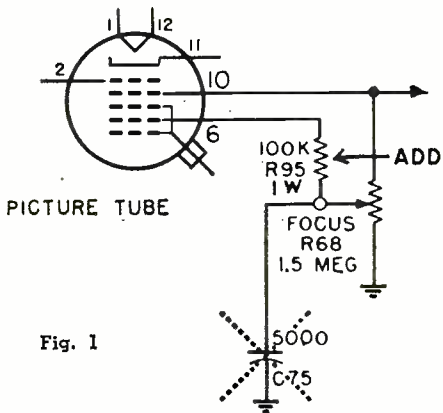


The
ALLIANCE
Manufacturing Company
(Division of Consolidated
Electronics Industries Corp.)
Alliance, Ohio



**Service
Notes**

MOTOROLA: FOCUS CHANGE
If the focus-control potentiometer on any chassis in the TS-292 or TS-410 series should require replacement, it is advisable to check the circuit, since a simple change may prevent a recurrence. Refer to Fig. 1. Some chassis use a .005- μ fd. capacitor, C_{75} , which goes directly from pin 6 of the CRT (focus electrode) to ground. This should be removed from the circuit. In these chassis, the arm of the focus-



control potentiometer will also be found directly connected to CRT pin 6. This connection is also removed and a 1-watt resistor, whose value is about 100,000 ohms, is wired between the potentiometer arm and the focus electrode, as shown in the illustration. Since the value of this resistor is not critical, units up to 150,000 ohms may be used provided they have the 1-watt rating.

MAGNAVOX VOLUME DROP

In 52-03 combination chassis, operation of the "Timbre Control" may produce an unusual symptom when the radio input selector is either in the AM or FM position. Rotation of the control in a counterclockwise direction may cause an abrupt drop in volume and also introduce hum. This is caused by the development of a spurious r.f. oscillation. This oscillation can be suppressed by the installation of a 10,000-ohm resistor in the circuit of the "Timbre Control." One end of the resistor connects to the junction of R_{315} and the arm of the control. The other end connects to C_{315} .

"SNIVETS" IN CAPEHART SETS

Although you will not find "snivets" in the dictionary, the symptom has caused much grief to service technicians. The term describes any spurious oscillation developing in the horizontal-output tube of a TV receiver that is radiated outward, picked up by the receiver's antenna input leads,



**THE
BRITISH
ARE
COMING!**



This September, off the coast of Newport, R. I., Great Britain will try for the 17th time to take back the Cup won by the schooner "America" in 1851. The upcoming America's Cup Race, the first since 1937, has captured the imagination of the world.

It's no wonder! For rarely in history does a sports event come along with such color, tradition and excitement. British yachtsmen have invested more than \$20 million through the years to recapture "the ugly old mug" valued at \$100. This is the Race that has produced such great international sportsmen as Sir Thomas Lipton, T. O. M. Sopwith and Harold S. Vanderbilt.

To mark the occasion — dramatically and colorfully — POPULAR BOATING will publish a Special America's Cup Edition on August 26. You'll certainly want to read the Giant September issue, containing:

- Official rules of the America's Cup Race
- Accurate charts of the course to be run
- Beautiful full color reproductions of the contenders
- A detailed history of the competition
- Exclusive interviews with designers, builders and crew
- A daring prediction of the outcome of the Race

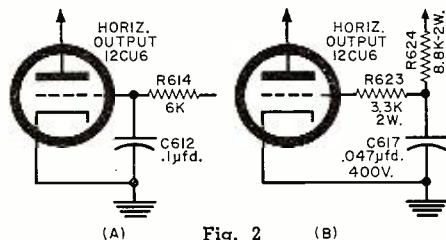
The best boating writers and photographers in the English-speaking world will make September POPULAR BOATING your personal guide to the momentous Race. Don't miss POPULAR BOATING's Special America's Cup Edition!

**ON SALE
EVERYWHERE
AUGUST 26—
ONLY 50c**



passed into the front end, and reproduced on the screen of the CRT. Generally it takes the form of one or more dark, ragged, vertical lines or bars interrupting the raster, although a variety of shapes is possible. It is more likely to be evident on weak signals or on u.h.f. reception. Occurrence and severity depend on differences in circuitry, output tubes, and signal level.

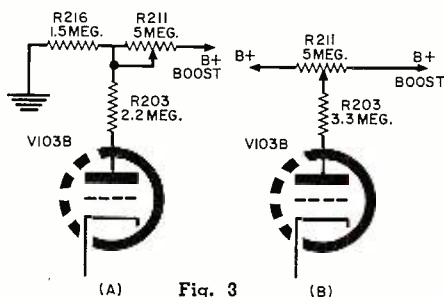
If "snivets" should occur on TV receivers using the CX-43 Capehart chassis, a modification in the screen circuit of the horizontal-output tube has been devised specifically to sup-



press the oscillation responsible for this symptom. The output tube's screen load resistor (R_{614} , 6000 ohms, shown in Fig. 2A) is replaced by the series combination of R_{623} (3300 ohms, 2 watts) and R_{624} (8800 ohms, 2 watts). See Fig. 2B. One end of R_{623} connects to the screen of the 12CU6 output tube, pin 4. The other end connects to R_{624} . The original bypass capacitor, C_{612} (.1 μ fd.) is removed. The new bypass capacitor, C_{617} (.047 μ fd., 400 volts), is connected between the junction of the two resistors, R_{623} and R_{624} , at one end. The other end of the bypass is connected to ground.

VERTICAL SYNC, HOTPOINT

If you run into trouble with vertical sync stability on Models 14S206, 14S207, or any other using the Q-2 chassis, check the values of the resistors noted below and change them to conform with the values recommended for optimum stability: R_{156} should be 20 megohms, not 22 megohms; R_{158} should be 180,000 ohms, not 220,000 ohms; R_{159} should be 1.5 meg-



ohms, not 2.2 megohms; and R_{184} should be 33,000 ohms, not 22,000.

Changes made during production of this chassis include a somewhat different arrangement for the plate circuit of the vertical oscillator. The original wiring is shown in Fig. 3A, with the vertical control in the plate circuit connected between "B+" and ground through R_{216} . In later versions, R_{216} is eliminated (Fig. 3B) and control R_{211} is connected between boosted "B+" and regular "B+".



TWO-SET COUPLER

delivers

MAXIMUM INTER-SET ISOLATION (12_{db}-20_{db})

with

MINIMUM SIGNAL LOSS (3_{db})

New Model A-102 Two-Set Coupler delivers more signal to each VHF TV or FM set, with greater inter-set isolation than any other coupler in the field. The reason — a new original B-T circuit with a phase cancellation feature which automatically defeats interfering signals. No ghosts, no smears... ideal for color TV and FM. Housed in a smartly styled, weatherproof, molded, non-breakable case. Mounts easily indoors or outdoors — with or without concealing terminals. **List 2.95**

THREE NEW B-T COUPLERS—4-SET HI-LO & UHF-VHF

Ideal for color, black and white, VHF, UHF and FM, these three new B-T couplers provide precise impedance match, lowest loss and maximum isolation. Housed in smartly styled, molded weatherproof cases.

A-104 FOUR SET COUPLER

Low loss 300 ohm directional coupler only 7 db insertion loss and 14-30 db inter-set isolation. Flat response 50 to 220 mc. Feeds 4 TV or FM sets from one antenna, or mixes 4 antennas into one line. **List 3.95**

A-105 HI-LO ANTENNA COUPLER

Combines low band and high band VHF antennas or provides separate low and high outputs from a common line or antenna. **List 3.50**

A-107 UHF-VHF ANTENNA COUPLER

Combines VHF and UHF antennas, or provides separate VHF and UHF outputs from a common line or antenna. **List 3.50**

A-100 OUTDOOR MOUNTING KIT

Bracket and strap assembly for fast, easy mast mounting of models A-102, A-104, A-105, A-107. **List .90**

These new B-T Couplers and a host of other quality engineered TV accessories are available at parts distributors. For further information write, Dept. RTN-9



BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES, INC.

9 ALLING STREET

NEWARK 2, N. J.

UHF Converters • Amplifiers • TV Systems • Industrial TV Cameras

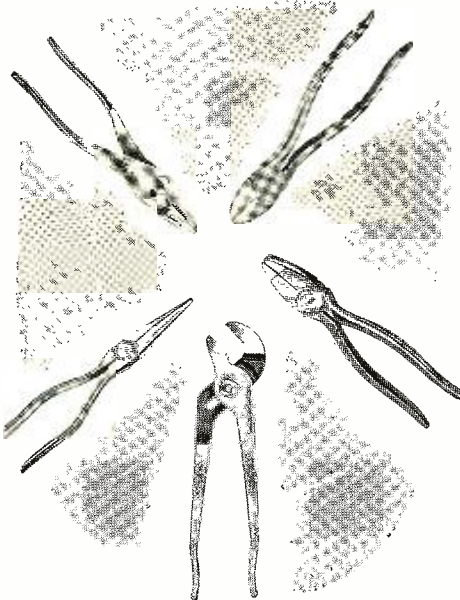
Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 68)

You'll

DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHAN NEL LOCK



*Full Polish Finish
Quality Pliers*

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name.
Look for the trademark on the handle.

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

"People are funny, to coin a phrase; but I know from experience that at least four out of five customers will not take the set away when the facts are presented to them in this fashion.

"Even if he doesn't leave it, you have suffered no real loss. For a service shop to gain a reputation for doing good work at reasonable prices is a good thing, but to get a reputation for 'working cheap' never really helped any shop—not in the long run."

"You know, I think the toughest thing of all to handle are requests for credit," Barney offered. "In spite of signs all over the place saying that service work is strictly cash, we still get these. What makes it really hard is that quite likely, in many cases, there is no intent to chisel. A lot of people just ask for credit sort of automatically."

"Yes, I know what you mean," Mac said; "but a strictly cash policy must have no exceptions if it is to be effective. In this case, the exception proves there is no rule—not really. You notice that new customers seldom give us any trouble in this respect. It is easy for them to understand that we cannot be asked to trust them since they are unknown to us. But when an old customer or, worse yet, a friend says, 'How about my paying for this Friday?' that really puts the pressure on the strictly cash policy."

"Yeah, but I've seen you handle that one more than once," Barney remarked.

"That's right. I explain quite truthfully that our bookkeeping system is

set up for a strictly cash operation and that there is absolutely no provision for a credit arrangement. Then, if it is a friend or someone in whom I have confidence, I suggest that I will make them a personal loan so that they can pay Miss Perkins for the set and keep our records straight. I have never lost a dime this way. It's kind of funny, but people who would let a bill owed the shop drag on and on will show up promptly Friday to pay back the money I let them have out of my own pocket."

"Do you think we lose some business because we don't do service work on tick?" Barney asked.

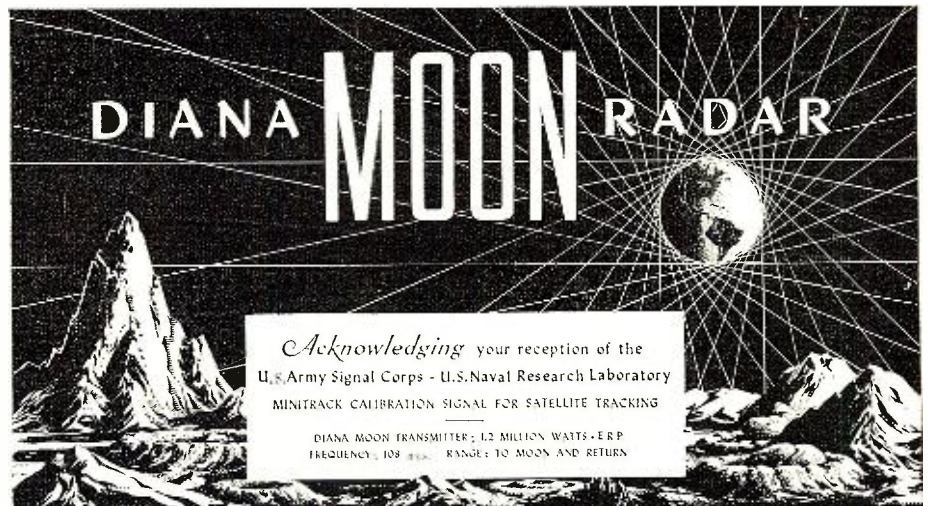
"Certainly I do, but I'm not worried about it. Maybe I'm wrong, but I think in the long run we come out ahead. I've talked to lots of technicians who tried to make a go of independent service and failed. Invariably, they closed their doors with a lot of credit on their books; and you can imagine how much of that was ever collected after the business failed. Every time someone walks out or hangs up when I say that our strictly cash policy means exactly what it says and I feel a little low about it, I just remember these failures and determine to keep right on as we have been doing. Say, what are you grinning about?"

"I was just thinking what a switch this conversation has been from some of the magazine articles I've read," Barney said. "They are always telling the readers how to keep the radio service shop from gypping them, and here we have been talking about how to keep the public from chiseling the service technician. Personally, I find it a delightful and refreshing change!"

"So do I," Mac said; "so do I!"

—50—

Amateur radio operators who successfully pick up signals from outer space during calibration of the satellite-Minitrack stations can now show cards acknowledging their reception. Before launching of U. S. satellites, the giant transmitter and antenna of the Diana moon radar at the U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory at Fort Monmouth bounce 108-mc. signals off the moon. This is done so that the far-flung Minitrack stations and amateur radio operators can calibrate their receivers for precise tuning to the transmitters aboard the U. S. satellites. When hams receive the moon-bounced signals, they notify the Laboratory at Fort Monmouth or the American Radio Relay League at West Hartford, Conn. In appreciation of their assistance, the Army sends each reporting amateur a customary acknowledgment or QSL card—the first one ever issued for picking up signals via the moon.



RADIO & TV NEWS

Superior's New
Model **82**

RAPID TESTER

The Very Best Value in
Multi-Socket Tube Testers!



Production of this Model was delayed a full year pending careful study by Superior's engineering staff of this new method of testing tubes. We don't expect it to replace conventional testers but if you want to try this new type of tester, you can do no better than mail the coupon below. **Don't let the low price mislead you!** We claim Model 82 will outperform similar looking units which sell for much more—and as proof, we offer to ship it on our examine before you buy policy.

Primarily, the difference between the conventional tube tester and the multi-socket type is that in the latter, the use of an added number of specific sockets (for example, in Model 82 the novel is duplicated eight times) permits elimination of element switches thus reducing testing time and possibility of incorrect switch readings.

To test any tube, you simply insert it into a numbered socket as designated, turn the filament switch and press down the quality switch—THAT'S ALL! Read quality on meter. Inter-element leakage, if any indicates automatically.

FEATURES:

- ★ Dual Scale meter permits testing of low current tubes.
- ★ 7 and 9 pin straighteners mounted on panel.
- ★ All sections of multi-element tubes tested simultaneously.
- ★ Use of 22 sockets in improved circuit permits testing over 600 tube types and prevents possible obsolescence.
- ★ Ultra-sensitive leakage test circuit will indicate leakage up to 5 megohms.
- ★ Employs new type 4" air-damped meter resulting in accurate vibrationless readings.

\$36⁵⁰

Superior's New
Model **TW-11**

STANDARD PROFESSIONAL TUBE TESTER



- Tests all tubes, including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Hearing Aid, Thyatron, Miniatures, Sub-miniatures, Novals, Sub-minars, Proximity fuse types, etc. • Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TW-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary. • The Model TW-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. All tube listings printed in large easy-to-read type.

- **NOISE TEST:** Phono-jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.

EXTRAORDINARY FEATURE

- **SEPARATE SCALE FOR LOW-CURRENT TUBES**—Previously, on standard emission type tube testers, it has been standard practice to use one scale for all tubes. As a result, the calibration for low-current types has been restricted to a small portion of the standard scale. The extra scale used here greatly simplifies testing of low-current types.

The Model TW-11 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

\$47⁵⁰

Superior's New
Model **TV-12**

TRANS-CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER



ALSO TESTS TRANSISTORS!

TESTING TUBES

- ★ Employs improved **TRANS-CONDUCTANCE** circuit. An in-phase signal is impressed on the input section of a tube and the resultant plate current change is measured. This provides the most suitable method of simulating the manner in which tubes actually operate in Radio & TV receivers, amplifiers and other circuits. Amplification factor, plate resistance and cathode emission are all correlated in one meter reading.
- ★ **NEW LINE VOLTAGE ADJUSTING SYSTEM.** A tapped transformer makes it possible to compensate for line voltage variations to a tolerance of better than 2%.
- ★ **SAFETY BUTTON**—protects both the tube under test and the instrument meter against damage due to overload or other form of improper switching.
- ★ **NEWLY DESIGNED FIVE POSITION LEVER SWITCH ASSEMBLY.** Permits application of separate voltages as required for both plate and grid of tube under test, resulting in improved Trans-Conductance circuit.

TESTING TRANSISTORS

A transistor can be safely and adequately tested only under dynamic conditions. The Model TV-12 will test all transistors in that approved manner, and quality is read directly on a special "transistor only" meter scale.

The Model TV-12 will accommodate all transistors including NPN's, PNP's, Photo and Tetrodes, whether made of Germanium or Silicon, either point contact or junction contact types.

Model TV-12 housed in handsome rugged portable cabinet sells for only

\$72⁵⁰

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

We invite you to try before you buy any of the models described on this and the following page. If after a 10 day trial you are completely satisfied and decide to keep the Tester, you need send us only the down payment and agree to pay the balance due at the monthly indicated rate. (See other side for time-payment schedule details.)

**NO INTEREST
OR FINANCE**

CHARGES ADDED!

If not completely satisfied, you are privileged to return the Tester to us, cancelling any further obligation.

SEE OTHER SIDE!

Cut out and mail TODAY! ▶

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 61430
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in the U. S.

VIA AIR MAIL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

3849 TENTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 34, N. Y.

Superior's New
Model 76

ALL-PURPOSE BRIDGE

IT'S A

- ✓ CONDENSER BRIDGE ✓ RESISTANCE BRIDGE
- ✓ SIGNAL TRACER ✓ TV ANTENNA TESTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

CAPACITY BRIDGE SECTION—4 Ranges: .00001 Microfarad to 1000 Microfarads. Will also locate shorts, and leakages up to 20 megohms. Measures the power factor of all condensers from .1 to 1000 Microfarads. (Power factor is the ability of a condenser to retain a charge and thereby filter efficiently.)

RESISTANCE BRIDGE SECTION—2 Ranges: 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Resistance can be measured without disconnecting capacitor connected across it. (Except, of course, when the R C combination is part of an R C bank.)

SIGNAL TRACER SECTION—With the use of the R.F. and A.F. Probes included with the Model 76, you can make stage gain measurements, locate signal loss in R.F. and Audio stages, localize faulty stages, locate distortion and hum, etc. Provision has been made for use of phones and meter if desired.

TV ANTENNA TESTER SECTION—Loss of sync., snow and instability are only a few of the faults which may be due to a break in the antenna, so why not check the TV antenna first? 2 Ranges: 2' to 200' for 72 ohm coax and 2' to 250' for 300 ohm ribbon.

Model 76 comes complete with all accessories including R.F. and A.F. Probes; Test Leads and operating instructions. Nothing else to buy. Only

\$26⁹⁵

Superior's New
Model 77

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

WITH NEW 6" FULL-VIEW METER!



AS A DC VOLTMETER—Will measure any voltage up to 1500 volts with negligible loading. Indispensable in receiver and Hi-Fi Amplifier servicing and a must for Black and White and color TV servicing where circuit loading cannot be tolerated.

AS AN AC VOLTMETER—Will quickly and simply measure RMS value if sine wave, and peak-to-peak value if complex wave. Pedestal voltages that determine the "black" level in TV receivers, sync pulses and saw tooth voltages are easily read.

AS AN ELECTRONIC OHMMETER—Because of its wide coverage of measurement in the resistance range (from .2 ohms to 1,000 megohms) the Model 77 will be your most frequently used resistance meter. Leaky capacitors show up glaringly when tested with the Model 77.

SPECIFICATIONS

DC VOLTS—0 to 3/15/75/150/300/750/1500 volts at 11 megohms input resistance.

AC VOLTS (RMS) — 0 to 3/15/75/150/300/750/1500 volts.

AC VOLTS (Peak to Peak)—0 to 8/40/200/400/800/2000 volts.

ELECTRONIC OHMMETER — 0 to 1000 ohms/10,000 ohms/100,000 ohms/1 megohm/10 megohms/100 megohms/1,000 megohms.

DECIBELS— -10 db to +18 db, +10 db to +38 db, +30 db to +58 db. All based on 0 db=.006 watts (6 mw) into a 500 ohm line (1.73v).

ZERO CENTER METER—For discriminator alignment with full scale range of 0 to 1.5/7.5/37.5/75/150/375/750 volts at 11 megohms input resistance.

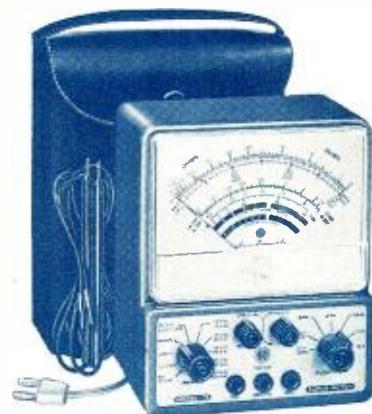
Model 77 comes complete with operating instructions, probe, test leads and carrying case. Operates on 110-120 volt 60 cycle. Only

\$42⁵⁰

Superior's New
Model 79

SUPER- METER

WITH NEW 6" FULL-VIEW METER!



A Combination VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER
• Plus CAPACITY, REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS • Also Tests SELENIUM AND SILICON RECTIFIERS, SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES.

SPECIFICATIONS

- D.C. VOLTS—0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500.
- A.C. VOLTS—0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000.
- D.C. CURRENT—0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes.
- RESISTANCE—0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms. 0 to 10 Megohms.
- CAPACITY—.001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd.
- REACTANCE—50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms.
- INDUCTANCE—.15 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries.
- DECIBELS— -6 to +18, +14 to +38, +34 to +58.

The following components are all tested for QUALITY at appropriate test potentials. Two separate BAD-GOOD scales on the meter are used for direct readings.

- All Electrolytic Condensers from 1 MFD to 1000 MFD.
- All Selenium Rectifiers. • All Germanium Diodes.
- All Silicon Rectifiers. • All Silicon Diodes.

Model 79 comes complete with operating instructions and test leads. Use it on the bench—use it on calls. A streamlined carrying case included at no extra charge accommodates the tester, instruction book and test leads. Only

\$38⁵⁰

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. D-494, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked. I agree to pay down payment within 10 days and to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no finance or interest charges added. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Model 82 Total Price \$36.50
\$6.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
monthly for 5 months. | <input type="checkbox"/> Model 76 Total Price \$26.95
\$6.95 within 10 days. Balance \$5.00
monthly for 4 months. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Model TW-11 Total Price \$47.50
\$11.50 within 10 days. Balance
\$6.00 monthly for 6 months. | <input type="checkbox"/> Model 77 Total Price \$42.50
\$12.50 within 10 days. Balance
\$6.00 monthly for 5 months. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Model TV-12 Total Price \$72.50
\$22.50 within 10 days. Balance
\$10.00 monthly for 5 months. | <input type="checkbox"/> Model 79 Total Price \$38.50
\$8.50 within 10 days. Balance \$6.00
monthly for 5 months. |

Name
Address
City Zone State

All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

We invite you to try before you buy any of the models described on this and the preceding page. If after a 10 day trial you are completely satisfied and decide to keep the Tester, you need send us only the down payment and agree to pay the balance due at the monthly indicated rate.

NO INTEREST OR FINANCE CHARGES ADDED!

If not completely satisfied, you are privileged to return the Tester to us, cancelling any further obligation.

SEE OTHER SIDE!

◀ Cut out and mail TODAY!

Realistic Profit Margins

(Continued from page 64)

cut-rate drugs. Let's wise up! Any fool can sell a tube over the counter.

"Suppose all service shops were to sell tubes at a 65 per-cent mark-up over cost. In a competitive market for name-brand merchandise, this represents a good profit and is considered good business. But it is more important to look at what we gain.

"If tubes were available to customers locally at a 65 per-cent mark-up, the drugstores, hardware stores, and supermarkets would have to drop their prices to meet this competition. This would take away that beautiful 150 per-cent profit we have created for these operators to split between themselves and the stores and chop it down to a realistic 65 per-cent. After deducting the cost of amortizing the tube testers, the losses due to pilferage, etc., there would hardly be enough left after the split to cover the cost of shipping. As a result, the tubes and testers would disappear from the scene."

Other dealers have met the incursion of self-service tester competition head-on by making their own shops self-service centers. The more successful dealers who tried that approach went all out in promoting their self-service facilities. Their merchandising programs included store front modernization, redecoration of the shop interior to focus attention on the do-it-yourself facilities, and the addition of other products that set owners need for other home repairs.

There has not been, however, any widespread recognition in the service industry of the basic economic factors involved in the renewed trend toward do-it-yourself servicing. The challenge to service is that it must learn how to merchandise its facilities in a manner that will make the general public feel it is getting a full dollar of value for every dollar that is spent for electronic service. —30—

More than 4000 bits of information can be stored on this five-inch-square "memory frame" being produced by RCA for a new high-speed electronic computer used by the Atomic Energy Commission. The frame is composed of thin strands of insulated copper wire and tiny ferrite cores, 83,000 of which would weigh just a pound.



September, 1958



SUITS NEED PRESSING— MERIT DEFLECTION YOKES DO NOT!

Merit deflection yokes are cosine wound TO FORM,
not pressed. Pressing can lead to distortion and
poor focusing. Pressing after winding frequently
causes breakdown.

MERIT COILS AND TRANSFORMERS HAVE
"BUILT-IN" ADVANTAGES.



Each Merit yoke is
100% LIVE TESTED



COMPARE IT WITH MERIT

MERIT COIL AND TRANSFORMER CORP.
MERIT PLAZA • HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA



James Melton makes his tape recordings on

irish
BRAND
ferro-sheen
recording
tape

That alone is not the reason why you should use

irish
BRAND
ferro-sheen
recording
tape

Here's why you should use

irish
BRAND
ferro-sheen
recording
tape:

It's the best-engineered tape in the world...

...gives you better highs...better lows... better sound all around! Saves your tape recorder, too—because the **irish** FERRO-SHEEN process results in smoother tape...tape that can't sand down your magnetic heads or shed oxide powder into your machine. Price? Same as ordinary tape!



Available wherever quality tape is sold.
ORRadio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama
Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., New York, N. Y.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
122



REAR-SEAT SPEAKER KIT
Oxford Components, Inc., 556 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill. is now



marketing a low-priced rear-seat speaker kit which has been trademarked the "Satellite."

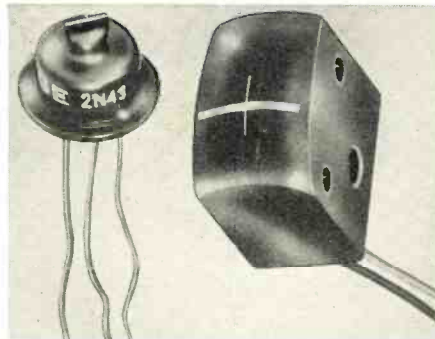
The kit comes individually boxed in a multi-colored container which is designed to be used as a display unit as well. The kit includes a 6" x 9" or 5" x 9" speaker of rugged construction, chrome-plated switch plate and grille, and three-position slide switch. The speaker kit comes complete with all mounting hardware.

The "Satellite" is a universal model which will fit all makes and models of cars.

D.C. ERASE HEAD

Michigan Magnetics, Inc. of Vermontville, Mich. is now in production on a new d.c. erase head which provides 50 db erasure with 5.5 ma. of current through the coil.

This head is currently being manufactured in a 20 mil track width configuration. A mating playback-record head will be available shortly. For



details on this unit, shown above beside a transistor for size comparison, write the manufacturer direct.

"NEOPHONIC" UNIT

The Electronic Sales Corporation of America (TESCOA), 1820 W. Ganson St., Jackson, Mich. is now marketing a compact unit which is designed to pro-

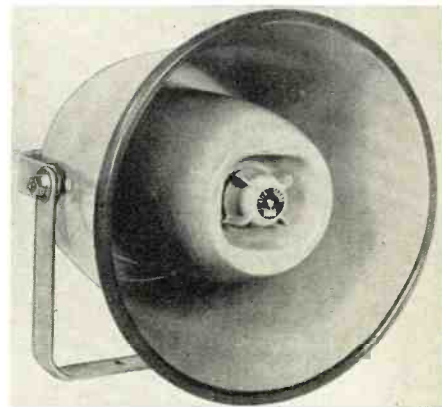
vide a stereo effect from a monaural program source when connected between two separate amplifiers and their associated speakers.

Tradenamed the "Neophonic," the new device is designed to operate from a 12-watt (max.) amplifier. When connected into a hi-fi system as directed, the device allows the volume control on amplifier No. 1 to control the volume on both channels. Balancing is handled by the volume control on the second amplifier.

For additional details on this device, write the distributor direct.

WEATHERPROOF SPEAKER

Atlas Sound Corporation, 1449 39th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y. is now



marketing a rugged hi-fi weatherproof speaker for voice and music, as the "Coax-Projector" Model WT-6.

Two individual drivers and two individual horns, with built-in electronic crossover, are combined in a single weatherproof housing. The low frequencies are reproduced by a high efficiency woofer properly loaded with a folded exponential horn. The high frequencies are reproduced by a wide-angle tweeter completely protected against all climate and humidity conditions.

The unit will handle 15 watts and has a depth of 11" and a bell opening measuring 15". For full information, write the manufacturer.

HARMAN-KARDON STEREO LINE

Harman-Kardon, 520 Main St., Westbury, N. Y. has announced a series of stereo units which will be available for the fall market.

"The Duet" (Model T-224) is a stereo tuner with separate channels for the reception of AM and FM signals in stereo broadcasting. A jack in the rear makes the unit readily adaptable for multiplex reception. The companion stereo amplifier is being marketed as

RADIO & TV NEWS

"The Trio" (Model A-224). Its circuit incorporates a stereo preamp and two separate 12-watt power amplifiers on a single chassis. There are separate ganged treble and bass controls, a balance control, mode switch, speaker selector switch for local and remote speaker systems, contour control, tape output for recording applications, and a rumble filter.

The units are housed in matching enclosures with brushed copper escutcheons and black cages.

Other equipment in the stereo line includes a dual stereo preamp, two AM/FM monaural tuners for providing the second channel for those already



owning a monaural tuner, a stereo amplifier with dual 25-watt power channels, and a single unit which incorporates both an FM and AM stereo tuner and dual stereo preamps on a single chassis.

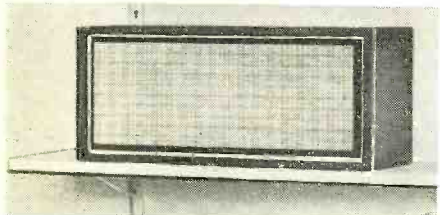
Complete details on any or all of these units are available from the manufacturer. A data sheet on the "Dual" and "Trio" models is available on request.

E-V "WOLVERINE" SERIES

Electro-Voice, Inc. of Buchanan, Mich. is now offering a series of popular-priced components which is being marketed as the "Wolverine" line.

The line includes hi-fi speakers, enclosures, and mid-range and high-frequency kits. There are 8- and 12-inch coaxial speakers, three enclosures, a mid-range driver and crossover, and a high-frequency driver and crossover to allow the customer to expand to two- or three-way systems, now or in the future.

The enclosures are offered in along-the-wall, corner, and bookshelf models. Two of the complete systems can be



used for stereo applications at a price of many single systems, according to the company. The "Lindon," a bookshelf model, is shown in the photograph.

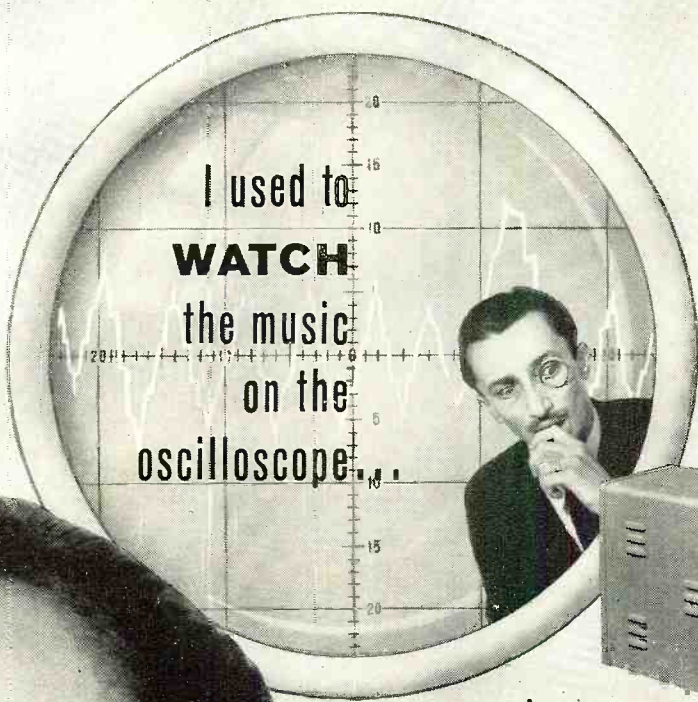
The company will supply a complete data sheet on the entire "Wolverine" line to those making a direct request.

"STEREO-PHASER SELECTOR"

Vidaire Electronics Mfg. Corp. of Baldwin, N. Y. has recently added a stereo-phaser selector to its line of hi-fi and audio accessories.

September, 1958

OSCILLOSCOPE COURTESY OF PRECISION APPARATUS COMPANY, INC.



...but a
NORELCO® speaker
made me

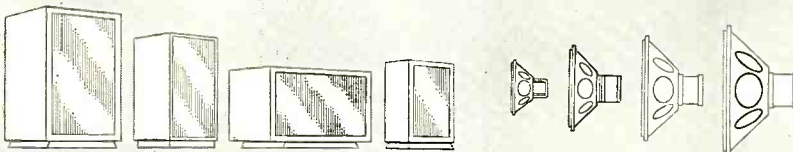


Every time I bought a record, I used to set up the calibrated microphone, connect the oscilloscope, start the music with bated breath, and—consumed with anxiety—I would keep my eyes glued to the screen of the cathode ray tube. If anything on the 'scope pattern looked suspicious (something always did), I would start checking tubes, voltages and crossover frequencies, and examine the record grooves under a microscope.

Then, at the house of a musician friend, I heard a NORELCO loudspeaker in a NORELCO enclosure. I was suddenly carried away by the sheer joy of *listening!* What lovely sound! Clean, tight bass; creamy smooth highs; crisply defined middles... the strings went la-lah-de-dah; the kettledrums went dum-de-dum... it was *music!*

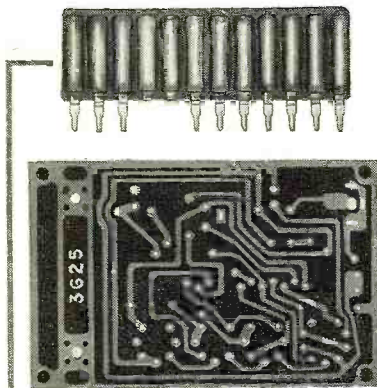
I rushed out of my friend's house to the nearest hi-fi dealer, bought my own NORELCO speaker, took it right home with me... and I am a different person today. Man, just listen to that *music!*

(You can change your hi-fi life, too—just write to North American Philips Co., Inc., High Fidelity Products Division, 230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y.)



NORELCO offers you a line of 5" to 12" high-fidelity speakers and acoustically engineered enclosures

When Converting Your Phono to Stereo...Use



The ERIE AUDIO-AMPLIFIER KIT featuring "PAC" and an ERIE Printed Wiring Board

With these Plug-in Components:

- ERIE "PAC" (Pre-Assembled Components)
- ERIE PRINTED BOARD
- OUTPUT TRANSFORMER
- FILTER CAPACITOR
- VOLUME CONTROL and SWITCH
- TUBE SOCKETS
- CAPACITOR
- TONE CONTROL
- TUBES

SPECIFICATIONS FOR ERIE STANDARD AUDIO-AMPLIFIER

- Frequency Response: 30 cycles to 12,000 cycles ± 0 , -3.5 db.
- Sensitivity: 0.56 volt RMS (input at 1 KC) for 2 watt output.
- Power Output: 2 watts
- Input Impedance: 2 megohms.
- Output Impedance: 4 ohms
- AC Power Consumption: 17 watts.
- Overall Dimensions: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H
- Shipping Weight: 2 lbs.

MODEL PAC-AMP-1

See and hear it at your local distributor or Write for nearest source.



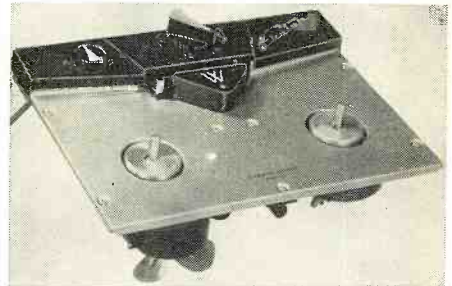
The Model SP-5 was designed to simplify phasing each speaker in a multiple speaker installation. In addition, it will perform the following functions: switch monaural and stereo signals into the same amplifiers and speakers; switch broadcast stereo and stereo tape or disc signals into the same amplifiers and speakers; and switch broadcast stereo, stereo tape or disc and monaural signals into the same amplifiers and speakers.

The unit plate is gold embossed brass for mounting on the hi-fi panel. It comes complete with matching hardware and installation instructions.

STEREO TAPE DECK

Webster Electric Co. of Racine, Wis. has just introduced a new stereo tape deck which was developed for the "do-it-yourself" enthusiast as well as for audiophiles who wish to modernize their present hi-fi setups.

The "Ekotape 340" is controlled by means of two knobs. With accessories, the unit can record or play back stereo as well as monaural program material. The circuit features the company's special "monomatic" central control which eliminates tape loops. The "on-off" switch and speed control have been



combined to neutralize the drive mechanism when the machine is turned off.

The company is also offering a companion stereo record-playback preamp for use with the new tape deck. It provides a tone and volume control center, with knobs and meters for each channel.

For full specifications on the deck and its preamp, write direct to the manufacturer.

"KNIGHT-KIT" 18-WATT AMPLIFIER

Allied Radio Corporation, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill. has just released a new 18-watt amplifier in its "Knight-Kit" line.

Featuring the use of an exclusive printed-circuit switch and two printed circuit boards, construction is greatly simplified for kit builders since most of the complex wiring is already completed.

Employing RCA's new 6973 audio output tubes, the amplifier delivers a full 18 watts output at only .5 per-cent distortion. Hum level is better than 60 db below rated output and frequency response at 18 watts is ± 1 db from 20 to 30,000 cps.

Eight inputs are provided on the amplifier for every possible signal source, including NARTB-equalized tape head input. A total of seven record equalization settings are offered plus tape head

LEARN

Television RADIO-COLOR-TV Electricity

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF **COYNE** ELECTRONICS

TRAIN QUICKLY! OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL of ITS KIND in U.S.

Veterans and Non-Veterans—Get practical training in top opportunity fields. Prepare now for a better job and a real future. Advanced education or previous experience not needed. Employment service to graduates.

Enroll NOW—Pay Later

Finance Plan and Easy Payment Plan. Also Part Time Employment help for students. *Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.*

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book. No obligation and No Salesman Will Call. Act NOW.

B. W. Cooke, Jr., President

OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT Established 1899
500 S. Paulina, Chicago Dept. 68-6C

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres.
COYNE Electrical School
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 68-6C

Send FREE BOOK and full details on:

- TELEVISION-RADIO
- ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

PURCHASING A HI-FI SYSTEM?

Send Us Your List Of Components For A Package Quotation

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!

All merchandise is brand new, factory fresh & guaranteed.

AIREX RADIO

CORPORATION
64-R Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, CO 7-2137

PARTIAL LIST OF BRANDS IN STOCK

Altec Lansing
Electrovoice
Jensen
Hartley
University
Acoustic Research
Janszen
Wharfedale
Karlson
Viking
Concertone
Bell • G.E.
Weathers
Harman—Kardon
Eico • Pilot
Sherwood
Acrosound
Fisher
Bogen • Leak
Dynakit
H. H. Scott
Pentron
Ampro • VM
Revere
Challenger
Wollensak
Marrard
Miracord
Glaser-Steers
Rek-O-Kut
Components
Norelco
Fairchild
Pickering • Gray
AUDIO TAPE
Full Line of Cabinets

**Save on Hi-Fi, Ham Radio,
other Electronics Devices by
using Easy-to-Assemble Kits!**



**New ELECTRONICS KITS Guide
and Directory on Sale Soon!**

NOW—for the first time—you can get a 160-page guide that tells you all you need to know about putting together kits for your own hi-fi set, electronics laboratory, short-wave receiver, electronics accessories for car and boat, photoelectric eyes, pocket radios—and dozens of other electronics devices!

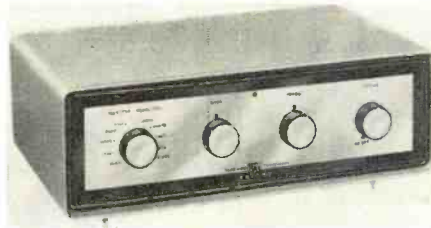
The new ELECTRONICS KITS is a windfall of valuable information—with 30 construction articles and 640 illustrations. PLUS a complete Directory listing all available electronics kits, including specifications, prices, and manufacturer's names.

This big, new builder's guide and directory to ELECTRONICS KITS goes on sale in October. Reserve your copy now at your newsstand or radio parts store—only \$1.00.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
434 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

equalization. Other controls include separate bass and treble tone controls and "on-off-volume."

The metal case housing is styled in French gray and ebony black and



measures 4" high, 13" wide, and 8" deep. The kit comes complete with case, all parts, wire, solder, tubes, and "step-and-check" assembly instructions.

CROSSOVER NETWORK

The Electronics Division of *Van Norman Industries, Inc.*, 186 Granite St., Manchester, N. H. has developed and is marketing a new crossover which is designed to be used with separate bass and treble amplifiers in a hi-fi system. The Model XO-1000 divides the frequency spectrum to eliminate noise and hum.

The crossover point is at 800 cps, dividing the spectrum into two regions most compatible with the characteristics of modern electromagnetic and electrostatic speakers.

The "Vantron" crossover is tubeless, simple to install and to use. The outputs are connected directly to the
(Continued on page 126)

**CONVERT
YOUR TAPE RECORDER TO
STEREO**



PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER

Here's just the amplifier for that "second" stereo sound channel. The Northronics PL-100 Playback Amplifier is a compact high quality 3-watt amplifier with ample gain to match any phono cartridge or high impedance magnetic tape head. Variable equalization includes NARTE and RIAA standards. **Audiophile Net \$39.50.**



RECORDING AMPLIFIER

The Northronics RA-100 Recording Amplifier supplies any magnetic recording head with audio power, bias voltage, and also power for an erase head. It has NARTE equalization, record-level meter, and monitoring jack. Two RA-100's are ideal for stereo recording. **Audiophile Net \$49.50.** Northronics stereo accessories are available from your dealer, or write for information, (Canadian Representative: Active Radio & TV Ltd.; 58 Spadina Ave.; Toronto, Canada.)

THE NORTRONICS COMPANY, INC.
1017 S. Sixth Street Minneapolis 4, Minnesota



New Autospeed Changer



ASR-433 Stereo Amplifier—Selected for display at the Vienna International Fall Fair



New Slimline® Speaker

THE NEW STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPONENTS

integrity in music

Integrity in Music, as applied to high fidelity components, means reproduction which adds nothing to, or takes nothing from, the original performance.

Our choice of this slogan is no accident. Just as your purchase of a component system is not a casual investment, our attitude toward the manufacture of components is very serious. Each piece of gear must reflect the highest possible achievement of engineering, production, and musical skill. Yes, musical skill—because the guiding minds of the Stromberg-Carlson component group are those of electronic and acoustic engineers with extensive musical training.

The musical sound of our new components was the final critical test before they were made available to you.

We will be glad to submit our specifications to your critical judgment.

"There is nothing finer than a Stromberg-Carlson"

STROMBERG-CARLSON SC | GD
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1477 N. Goodman St. • Rochester 3, N. Y.

Electronic and communications products for home, industry and defense.

See your dealer or write to us for full data on our complete new line of Amplifiers, Speakers, Speaker Systems, Enclosures and Program Sources.

True
High-
Fidelity

*in the
most
dramatic
setting...*

See your local radio-
television service dealer.



OXFORD

Components, Inc.

Subsidiary of Oxford Electric Corp.
556 West Monroe Street
Chicago 6, Illinois

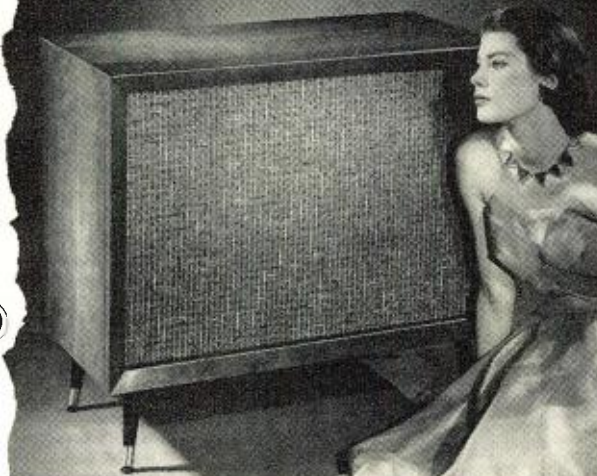
Illustrated literature
available upon request.

OXFORD 3-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEMS and BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Enhance the beauty and comfort of your room while you enhance the sound of your high fidelity. Every room will sparkle with these OXFORD cabinets whether for stereo or in a setting with just one cabinet. Here is double-duty design . . . cabinets can be used for horizontal or vertical positioning . . . with use of tapered legs or runners which are both supplied. Available with or without OXFORD 3W20 3-way speaker systems, to give you the best sound reproduction.

Cabinet Model No.	Audiophile Net
BR-1M Red Mahogany	\$111.00
BR-1C Cherry	117.00
BR-1B Blonde Oak	117.00
Complete 3 way speaker system for above cabinets Model 3W20	\$ 39.00

F.O.B. Factory



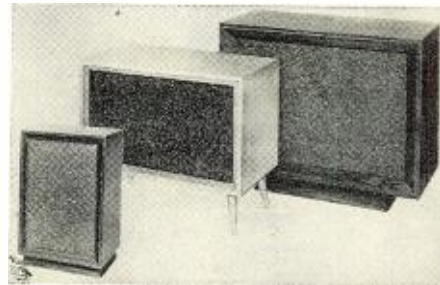
woofer and tweeter main amplifiers, the input to the preamplifier. Simple adjustment of the bass and treble controls can then be made to achieve aural balance.

For complete specifications, write the manufacturer direct.

NEW NORELCO SPEAKERS

North American Philips Company, Inc. 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y. has a new line of enclosures on the market that feature a removable base which permits the cabinets to be placed horizontally or vertically to fit in with any room arrangement or decor.

While primarily designed for use with the firm's speakers, the FRS enclosures work equally well with most other speakers. The enclosures are of the



ducted-port type and each model is decorator styled in a choice of walnut, blonde, or mahogany. All cabinets are lined with sound absorptive materials for correct damping.

The Models FRS I and FRS III come with a removable base while the Model FRS II is supplied with legs. The Model I is designed to handle 12" speakers while the Model II comes with an insert baffle for 8" speakers and will handle both 8" and 12" units.

Further information on any or all of these enclosures is available from the High Fidelity Products Division of the company.

"POW-R-CHECK" METER

The Electronics Division of *Van Norman Industries, Inc.*, 186 Granite St., Manchester, N. H. is now offering a power output meter designed especially for the hi-fi enthusiast.

The "Vantron" Model PC-1000 monitors power output while reproducing music or speech on a precision logarithmic scale which makes $\frac{1}{10}$ th watt as readable as a 10-watt indication. It incorporates an accurate db scale suitable for use with a standard tone-modulated phonograph record to check such intrinsic sound values as treble and bass control positions, flat over-all operation, loudness-control frequency response, relative speaker system efficiency, and response of the phono cartridge.

TAPE CONVERSION KITS

The Nortronics Co., Inc., 1011 S. Sixth St., Minneapolis 4, Minn. has announced the availability of two new stereo kits for the conversion of existing tape recorders to stereo.

The Model SK-100 allows reproduction of standard half-track, 2-channel stereo tapes on present tape recorders

STEREO or MONAURAL



DYNAKIT

PROVIDES COMPLETE
FLEXIBILITY AND
CONTROL AT LOWEST COST

The Dynakit

PREAMPLIFIER

- ★ Lowest Distortion and Noise
- ★ Easiest Assembly Using Pre-Assembled Printed Circuit
- ★ Handsome Styling — Selected For Display at Brussels World's Fair
- ★ Only \$34.95 net.

The Dynakit

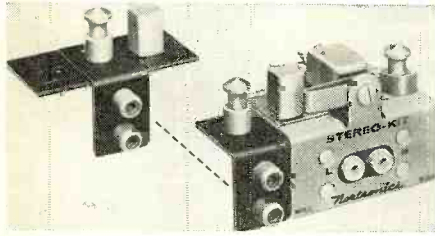
STEREO CONTROL

- ★ Adds Complete Stereo Control To Two Preamps Without Noise or Distortion
- ★ Unique Blend Control Fills In "Hole In Middle"
- ★ Level, Balance, Loudness, Channel Reverse, and Dual Tape Monitor Controls
- ★ Only \$12.95 Net

Descriptive literature available on request

DYNACO, INC., 617 No. 41st St., Phila. 4, Pa. Export Division
25 Warren St., New York, N.Y.

of the monaural variety while the Model SK-50 provides for the newer quarter-track, 4-channel tapes. Either



unit may be used for the playback of monaural tapes. Both units come completely assembled and wired.

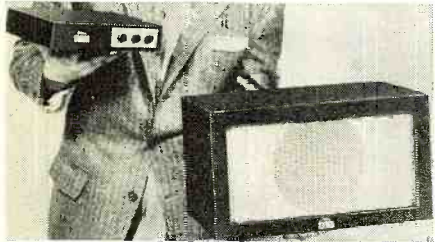
Both of the "Stereo-Kits" contain a factory aligned TLD magnetic head. Erase-Kits for either of the heads are available as the Model EK-100 (2-channel) and Model EK-50 (4-track) at extra charge.

The manufacturer will supply additional details on these kits on request.

STEREO DISC CONVERSION

Electrovox Co., Inc., 60 Franklin St., Orange, N. J. is now offering its "Walco" all-purpose stereo conversion kit for present mass-market phonographs.

The kit comes with a four-watt push-pull auxiliary amplifier for the stereo



channel, two tone controls, a separate auxiliary loudspeaker in a specially baffled cabinet, and a four-wire ceramic stereo pickup cartridge which readily adapts to most existing tone arms and replaces the monaural cartridge used in the conventional record player.

AUDIO SYSTEM ANALYZER

Winston Electronics, Inc., 4312 Main St., Philadelphia 27, Pa. is now in pro-



duction on a portable audio system analyzer which is being marketed as the "Win-Tronix Model 800."

The instrument is designed for testing and servicing all hi-fi, stereo, and other audio systems. It incorporates the functions of six instruments, including an audio v.t.v.m., audio signal generator, audio output wattmeter with speaker loads, IM distortion

September, 1958

Garrard models change. Garrard ideals do not. Meaningful new features are added. Time-proven features are carefully retained. Gadgets, for the sake of gadgetry, are sternly rejected. The all-important fact to remember is that thirty-five years of experience in designing, testing, and building fine record players, guide us in offering you the present Garrard models.

Garrard

**WORLD'S FINEST
RECORD PLAYING
EQUIPMENT**



There's a Garrard for every high fidelity system

Fully Wired for Stereo and Monaural Records

For Information Write: GARRARD SALES CORPORATION, Dept. GM-48, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.



Model 301 PROFESSIONAL TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE
—Professional performance. Each speed variable! Each unit with its own performance test report. \$89.00



Model RC98 4-SPEED SUPER AUTO-MANUAL CHANGER
—Continuous + or - variable control on all speeds. \$67.50



Model TPA/10 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM
—Professional performance. Jewel-like construction and exceptional versatility. \$24.50



Model RC88 4-SPEED DELUXE AUTO-MANUAL CHANGER
—Exclusive pusher platform protects your records. \$54.50



Model T Mark II 4-SPEED MANUAL PLAYER
—A superior unit for quality budget systems. \$32.50



Model 121/11 INTERWIK AUTO-MANUAL CHANGER
—Fine performance with economy and compactness. \$42.50

Wholesale Only SELLING

Receivers, Transmitters, Radar, Special Purpose Tubes, Relays, Meters, Switches, Connectors, Rectifiers, Transformers, Motors & Generators, Wiring Cable, Instruments and All Electronic Components.

RADIO & ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

14000 BRUSH STREET
Detroit 3, Mich. TO 9-3403

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn \$150 weekly, without paying up to \$250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists in cooperation with major TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and **FREE SAMPLE LESSON**. Use it on your own set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! **Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited.** Write: Electronic Engineering Co., Dept. B-769, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

NEW

24 Page Handbook

is your fact-file

on all

Bell Components



FREE

Send for your copy today.
Clip coupon and mail.

Before you buy any hi fi system, you'll want to have Bell's new high fidelity handbook. It answers all your questions... helps you decide which hi fi system is right for your home. Easy to understand. A handy pocket reference guide when you shop for Bell High Fidelity.

Some of the many interesting features of Bell's New Hi Fi Handbook:

- How to start your hi fi system
- Questions and answers about Stereo
- 31 Photographs of all Bell components
- List of all specifications and features

With your FREE copy of Bell's High Fidelity Handbook we'll send you the names of the Bell dealers where you can hear a demonstration of Bell High Fidelity.

Bell Sound Systems, Inc. RN-1
555 Marion Road
Columbus 7, Ohio

Please RUSH free copy of Bell High Fidelity Handbook.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

meter, harmonic distortion meter, and db and noise meter. All tests may be made with only two cable connections.

A data sheet providing complete specifications and price is available from the manufacturer on request.

AUDIO CATALOGUES

TAPE HANDBOOK

Robins Industries Corp., 36-27 Prince St., Flushing 54, N. Y. has just issued a 24-page handbook for the professional and amateur tape recordist.

Entitled "Tape Editing and Splicing" and written by N. M. Haynes, the book outlines ways of getting more use and enjoyment from a tape recorder. The text covers splicing techniques, geometry of the splice, splice detection, localization, editing procedures, spliceless editing, etc. Line drawings and actual photographs of the material under discussion help to clarify the proper procedures.

The material included in this handy little volume was excerpted from the author's volume "Elements of Magnetic Tape Recording," published last year by *Prentice-Hall*.

For those who want a pocket-sized reference manual on tape splicing and editing, this little booklet would appear to be a bargain at 25 cents a copy from the company.

SELECTING STEREO EQUIPMENT

A useful guide to the selection and placement of stereo sound equipment has been issued by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* of Buchanan, Michigan as a service to audiophiles and music enthusiasts.

Written in easy-to-understand form, the booklet outlines five factors requisite for listening satisfaction, explains the principles of stereo reception from various sound sources, discusses the placement of speakers for maximum enjoyment, stereo discs and their reproduction, connecting and matching amplifiers, etc.

Equipment made by the company is used as examples but the principles involved are universal. Copies of this brochure are available from the manufacturer.

ENDLESS-LOOP RECORDER DATA

Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. has

issued a four-page folder which describes in some detail its "Magne-loop" series of continuous-loop magnetic tape recorder-reproducers.

The brochure describes features of 21 basic models which are available in single- or dual-speeds as well as in single-, dual- and triple-channels. Recording characteristics are tabulated for easy reference. A complete variety of playback modes are suggested and made available to accommodate specialized uses and technical applications. Mechanical and electrical features are fully covered.

ASA TAPE STANDARDS

The American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. has copies of the new international standard on the interchangeability of magnetic tape recordings available for \$2.40 each.

Recommended by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) the standard is entitled "Recommendations for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics." The recommended standard applies to non-perforated magnetic tape and equipment used for sound recordings and sound reproduction in both professional and domestic applications. Among the specifications established are the mechanical and electrical requirements of recording and sound reproducing equipment, nominal tape speed and tolerance, position of the active surface of the tape, position and dimension of the magnetic sound track, and spools.

The IEC standards are not mandatory but are the recommendations to the 34 member countries.

AMERICAN MICROPHONE CATALOGUE

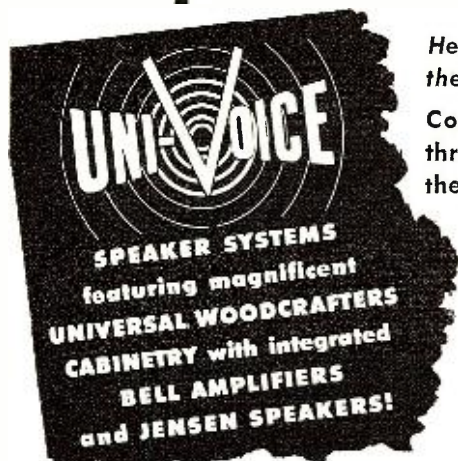
American Microphone Manufacturing Company, 412 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill. has issued a new 16-page catalogue which describes in detail its full line of microphones, handsets, phono cartridges and arms, mobile equipment, and accessories.

Available without charge on request, Catalogue 58 includes photographs, specification charts, and sound distribution patterns on each microphone as well as physical specifications and performance data on other items in the line.

Radio Shack Corporation of Boston takes no stock in "recession rumors" for it has just announced an expansion program which will add 80,000 square feet of warehouse, office, and mail order facilities; created 50 new jobs; opened a second store in Boston; and increased its advertising and promotion budget. The new building, located at 730 Commonwealth Ave. in uptown Boston, brings to a total of 131,000 square feet the space occupied by this Boston-New Haven distributor.



Complete New High-Fidelity Package!



Here is the **FINEST STEREO CONVERSION SYSTEM** . . . the finest **BASIC HI-FI SYSTEM** (just add any turntable)

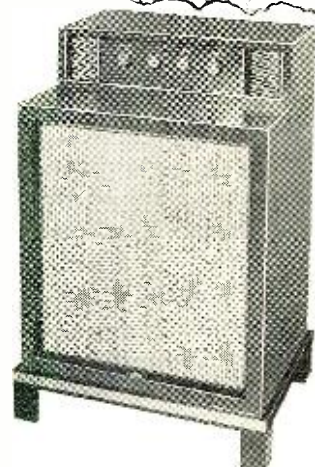
Constructed of heavy 7-ply furniture veneer throughout and priced so that everyone can afford the **UNI-VOICE HIGH FIDELITY PACKAGE!**

EVERYONE CAN AFFORD A **UNI-VOICE** . . . the first quality High-Fidelity Package in the Low-Priced field

Here is our crowning design achievement to provide a new experience in thrilling Hi-Fi sound from any record player, radio tuner or tape recorder.

Each fiber-glass loaded cabinet contains newly developed speaker components which are specially engineered for the UNI-VOICE SYSTEM by Jensen, the country's leading speaker manufacturer . . . PLUS specifically adapted 10 watt Hi-Fi amplifier by BELL, world renowned for quality.

NOW . . . you get performance unknown until now in the popular price field . . . WITH EXCEPTIONAL LARGE MARK-UP for PROFITABLE SALES!



3 SPEAKER SYSTEM



Model UV-33 \$69.50
SUG. USER NET

2 SPEAKER SYSTEM



Model UV-21 \$49.50
SUG. USER NET

Other 3 Speaker and 2 Speaker packages available, also without amplifier. Stereoamplifiers and amplifiers available separately.

Illustrated is **Model AUV-35**
High Fidelity Package
UV-35 3 speaker system
with Bell Amplifier..... **\$149.50**
SUG. USER NET

Write for new multi-colored literature.



Universal WOODCRAFTERS inc.
of **LA PORTE, Indiana**

The Nation's Largest Cabinet Specialists
to the Radio, TV and Hi-Fi Industry

New G-E "Golden Classic" stereo-magnetic cartridge



makes stereo a practical reality —at a very realistic price!

"GOLDEN CLASSIC" Model GC-7 (shown above) with .7 mil diamond stylus \$23.95*
"GOLDEN CLASSIC" Model GC-5 (for professional-type tone arms) with .5 mil diamond stylus \$26.95*
"STEREO CLASSIC" Model CL-7 with .7 mil synthetic sapphire stylus . . . \$16.95*
*Manufacturer's suggested resale prices

For matchless reproduction, use with G.E.'s new "Stereo Classic" tone arm. Write for complete specifications. Ask for a demonstration at your dealer's soon, General Electric Company, Specialty Electronic Components Dept., Section 58, W. Genesee St., Auburn, N. Y.

- Compatible with both stereo and monaural records
- Full frequency response, 20 through 20,000 cycles
- "Floating armature" design for increased compliance and reduced record wear. Effective mass of stylus approximately 2 milligrams
- High compliance in all directions—lateral compliance 4×10^{-6} cm/dyne; vertical compliance 2.5×10^{-6} cm/dyne
- Recommended tracking force with professional-type tone arm 2 to 4 grams
- Consistently high separation between channel signals. (Specifications for Model GC-5 with .5 mil diamond stylus.)

GENERAL ELECTRIC



LEO SAYS:

NEW

I'd Like to Recommend THE hallicrafters "2 and 6" SR-34 TRANSCEIVER

World's First Complete 2 & 6 Meter
Radio Station with Transistorized,
Built-in Power Supply for
Mobile or Portable Application.

\$49⁵⁰ Down **\$28⁰⁰** per mo.
or Only \$495.00 Ham Net

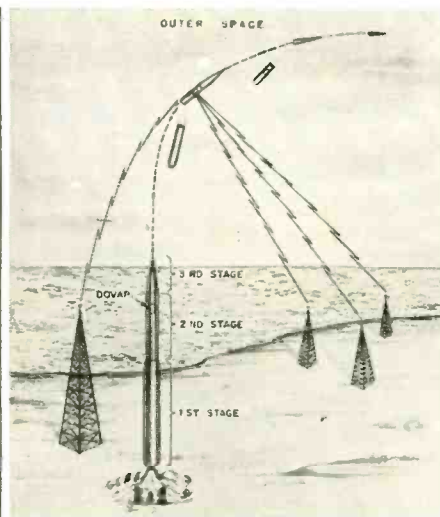
And Send for Your Brand New
FREE 1959 CATALOG



Designed for either AM or CW, the SR-34 operates on 115V AC, 0V DC or 12V DC, with instantaneous voltage selection and also "crossbanding" between the 2 and 6 meter bands. The transmitter is crystal-controlled; up to four crystals may be switch-selected. Fifth position permits external VFO operation. Band selection is front panel controlled. Receiver is double conversion superhet, with quartz crystal controlled second oscillator, offering outstanding selectivity and high image rejection. Highest stability through separate oscillator and RF sections for each band. S-meter, BFO, ANL, etc. provided. Power output: 6-7½w on 2 meter, and 7-10w on 6 meter AM or CW, 100% modulated negative peak clipping.

Same as above but with 115V AC power supply, and less whip antenna and carrying cover: \$395.00.

Just off the press, this colorful new catalog contains hundreds of bargains for the amateur, hi-fi enthusiast, experimenter and dealer-serviceman. Send for yours right now.



Ground transmitter (left) feeds questioning signals to DOVAP, which retransmits them to three other ground antennas that are located in triangular pattern.

WORLD'S MOST PERSONALIZED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE

World Radio LABORATORIES
PH 2 0277

3415 W. BROADWAY COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

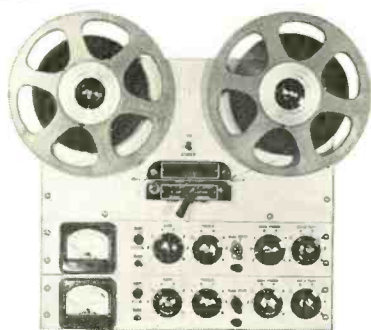
Please send me Free Catalog . . . and complete info on the Hallicrafter line. RTV-9

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY & STATE: _____

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE



GOLD CROWN SERIES STEREO-X \$695⁰⁰

- Records and Plays Stereo—
- Plug-In 2 or 4 Track Heads
- Cathode Follower Outputs
- All Aluminum Construction
- 3 Speeds
- 4 Mike Inputs
- Portable

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	IPS FLUTTER SPEED & WOW	NOISE RATIO
± 2 DB 20-30000 CPS	15 .07%	57 DB
± 2 DB 20-30000 CPS	7½ .09%	54 DB
± 3 DB 20-10000 CPS	3¾ .20%	44 DB

—Recording Quality For 4 Track Slightly Less—

For Complete Information Write To:

International Radio & Electronics Corporation
Dept. RN-9
Elkhart, Indiana

ROCKET-RIDER RADIO

Miniature radio, known as DOVAP, answers scientists' queries on Vanguard flight.

A RUGGED two-way radio about the size of a loaf of bread will play a part in the launching of the Navy's second Vanguard satellite. The self-contained unit, known as DOVAP (Doppler, Velocity, and Position), is produced by *International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.*

The 10-pound radio will send back continuous information to U. S. scientists on the performance of the first and second stages of the Vanguard missile. Powered by tiny wet cells, DOVAP defines the trajectory and velocity of the two stages during flight and relays vital information on fuel consumption, electrical power, and atmospheric conditions.

Before dropping to earth inside its second-stage carrier, the radio signals that the third-stage rocket and satellite are riding parallel to the earth and ready to orbit. This information is obtained through use of the Doppler principle. Comparison of radio signals transmitted to the missile and retransmitted by DOVAP to three ground stations provide coded data which is translated by high-speed computers to confirm the success or failure of a satellite launching.

The Vanguard DOVAP has been used successfully in high-altitude research studies by IGY scientists at Fort Churchill, Canada, and it will be used later this year at Guam for high-altitude IGY wind experiments. —50—



LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG

"Everything in Electronics"

260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

Our 38th Year

**The Complete Catalog Featuring
"The Best Buys In The Business"**

FOR THE NEWEST AND FINEST IN
STEREOPHONIC HI-FI EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS

- TAPE RECORDERS ● PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- AMATEUR EQUIPMENT ● INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
- MINIATURE COMPONENTS ● RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS
- EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE TRANSISTOR & HI-FI KITS

Send for Lafayette's 1959 Catalog - the most complete, up-to-the-minute electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything in electronics at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE - SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

A "must" for the economy-minded hi-fi enthusiast, experimenter, hobbyist, engineer, technician, student, serviceman and dealer.

Leaders in Hi-Fi

The most complete selection and largest stocks of hi-fi components and systems—available for immediate delivery at the lowest possible prices. Save even more on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS Available on orders over \$45—
Only 10% down—Up to 18 months to pay

NEW!



**Lafayette
TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER
WITH 3 LB. 12"
ALUMINUM TURNTABLE**

Professional 4-speed player ideally suited for stereo. Has magnetic eddy-current brake permitting $\pm 10\%$ speed variation. Amazingly low priced! Shpg. wt., 14 lbs.

PK-240Net 37.50

NEW!



STEREO BALANCE METER

Dual audio output level indicator with two meters, for comparing audio levels. Ideal for balancing hi-fi stereo systems.

TM-40 Net 8.95

NEW!



**LAFAYETTE-GOODMANS
12" 3-WAY SPEAKER**

- 30 WATTS
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE
30-20,000 CPS
- PLUG-IN 12 DB/OCTAVE
CROSSOVER NETWORK
WITH LEVEL CONTROL

Custom-built by Goodmans of England with 1 1/4 lb. Alcomax 3 Magnet. Features axially mounted, free-edged wide range woofer, stiff-coned mid-range radiator and compression-driver tweeter.

5K-110 Net 47.50
Two for StereoNet 89.00



**NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
4-SPEED AUTOMATIC
RECORD CHANGER**

Famous brand latest model with new GE GC-7 Magnetic Compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus. Guaranteed to please or money refunded! Regular 69.50 Value! Shpg. wt., 21 lbs.

PK-251—(less Wood base)
Net 39.50

NEW!



**MINIATURE
HIGH SENSITIVITY
MULTITESTER**

20,000 ohms per volt DC and 10,000 ohms per volt AC instrument. Hand-held, weighs only 10 oz! Clear plastic face cover. Has 23 most used ranges selected by single switch. With batteries and leads. Shpg. wt., 1 lb.

AR-660Net 22.50

FREE

CUT
OUT
AND
PASTE
ON
POST
CARD

**LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. RI
P. O. Box 511, Jamaica 31, N.Y.**

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S LEADING ELECTRONICS,
RADIO, T.V., INDUSTRIAL, AND HI-FI GUIDE

Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

Name

Address

City..... Zone.... State.....

JAMAICA, N. Y. 165-08 Liberty Ave. AXtel 1-7000	NEW YORK, N. Y. 100 6th Ave. WOrth 6-5300	BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St. HUbbard 2-7850
BRONX, N. Y. 542 E. Fordham Rd. FOrdham 7-8813	NEWARK, N. J. 24 Central Ave. MARket 2-1651	PLAINFIELD, N. J. 139 W. 2nd St. PLAINfield 6-4718

KT-500
IN KIT
FORM
74.50

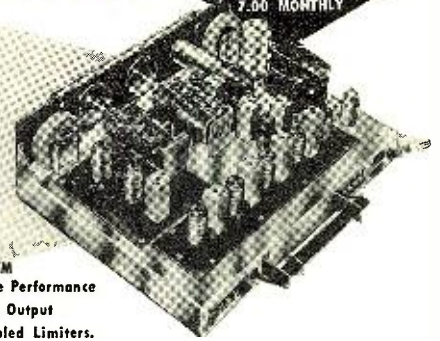
New! Years Ahead!

LAFAYETTE STEREO TUNER KIT

ONLY
\$7.45
DOWN
7.00 MONTHLY



Use it as a Binaural-Stereophonic
FM-AM tuner
Use it as a Dual-Monaural
FM-AM tuner
Use it as a straight Monaural
FM or AM tuner



THE MOST FLEXIBLE TUNER EVER DESIGNED

- Multiflex Output for New Stereo FM
- 10KC Whistle Filter
- Pre-aligned IF's
- Tuned Cascade FM
- 11 Tubes (including 4 dual-purpose) + Tuning Eye + Selenium rectifier Provide 17 Tube Performance
- Separately Tuned FM and AM Sections
- 12 Tuned Circuits
- Dual Cathode Follower Output
- Armstrong Circuit with FM/AFC and AFC Defeat
- Dual Double-Tuned Transformer Coupled Limiters.

More than a year of research, planning and engineering went into the making of the Lafayette Stereo Tuner. Its unique flexibility permits the reception of binaural broadcasting (simultaneous transmission on both FM and AM), the independent operation of both the FM and AM sections at the same time, and the ordinary reception of either FM or AM. The AM and FM sections are separately tuned, each with a separate 3-gang tuning condenser, separate flywheel tuning and separate volume control for proper balancing when used for binaural programs. Simplified accurate knife-edge tuning is provided by magic eye which operates independently on FM and AM. Automatic frequency control "locks in" FM signal permanently. Aside from its unique flexibility, this is, above all else, a quality high-fidelity tuner incorporating features found exclusively in the highest priced tuners.

FM specifications include grounded-grid triode low noise front end with triode mixer, double-tuned dual limiters with Foster-Seeley discriminator, less than 1% harmonic distortion, frequency response 20-20,000 cps $\pm 1/2$ db, full 200 kc bandwidth and sensitivity of 2 microvolts for 30 db quieting with full limiting at one microvolt. AM specifications include 3 stages of AVC, 10 kc whistle filter,

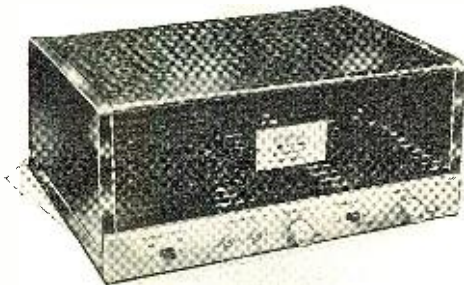
built-in ferrite loop antenna, less than 1% harmonic distortion, sensitivity of 5 microvolts, 8-kc bandwidth and frequency response 20-5000 cps ± 3 db.

The 5 controls of the KT-500 are FM Volume, AM Volume, FM Tuning, AM Tuning and 5-position Function Selector Switch. Tastefully styled with gold-brass escutcheon having dark maroon background plus matching maroon knobs with gold inserts. The Lafayette Stereo Tuner was designed with the builder in mind. Two separate printed circuit boards make construction and wiring simple, even for such a complex unit. Complete kit includes all parts and metal cover, a step-by-step instruction manual, schematic and pictorial diagrams. Size is 13 3/4" W x 10 3/8" D x 4 1/2" H. Shpg. wt., 22 lbs.

The new Lafayette Model KT-500 Stereo FM-AM Tuner is a companion piece to the Models KT-300 Audio Control Center Kit and KT-400 70-watt Basic Amplifier Kit and the "Triumvirate" of these 3 units form the heart of a top quality stereo hi-fi system.

KT-500Net **74.50**
LT-50 Same as above, completely factory wired and tested.....Net **124.50**

NEW! LAFAYETTE STEREO/MONAUROAL BASIC POWER AMPLIFIER KIT



- 36-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER - 18-WATTS EACH CHANNEL
- FOR OPTIONAL USE AS 36-WATT MONAUROAL AMPLIFIER
- EMPLOY 4 NEW PREMIUM-TYPE 7189 OUTPUT TUBES
- 2 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR NEAT, SIMPLIFIED WIRING
- RESPONSE BETTER THAN 35-30,000 CPS $\pm 1/2$ DB AT 18 WATTS
- LESS THAN 1% HARMONIC OR INTERMODULATION DISTORTION

A superbly-performing basic stereo amplifier, in easy-to-build kit form to save you lots of money and let you get into stereo now at minimum expense! Dual inputs are provided, each with individual volume control, and the unit may be used with a stereo preamplifier, for 2-18 watt stereo channels or, at the flick of a switch, as a fine 36-watt monaural amplifier — or, if desired, it may be used as 2 separate monaural 18-watt amplifiers! CONTROLS include 2 input volume controls, channel Reverse switch (AB-BA), Monaural-Stereo switch. DUAL OUTPUT IMPEDANCES are: 4, 8, 16 and 32 ohms (permitting parallel (monaural) operation of 2 speaker systems of up to 16 ohms. INPUT SENSITIVITY is 0.45 volts per channel for full output. TUBES are 2-6AN8, 4-7189; GZ-34 rectifier. SIZE 9-3/16" d (10-9/16" with controls) x 5 1/4" h x 13 1/4" w. Supplied complete with perforated metal cage, all necessary parts and detailed instructions. Shpg. wt., 22 lbs.

ONLY 4.75 DOWN
5.00 MONTHLY

KT-310

47.50

KT-310 Stereo Power Amplifier KitNet **47.50**

LAFAYETTE MASTER AUDIO CONTROL CENTER

with BINAURAL CHANNEL AND DUAL VOLUME CONTROL.

- Self-Powered
- DC On All Filaments
- 24 Positions of Equalization
- Tape Head Input, High Impedance
- Dual Cathode Follower Output Stages

This is not only the finest hi-fi preamp characterized by unmatched features, but it has been functionally designed to keep pace with the conversion of your present hi-fi system to binaural (Stereophonic) sound. Incorporates an extra channel and dual volume control for binaural reproduction. Features include DC on all tube filaments, negative feedback in every stage, dual cathode follower output stages and latest printed circuit construction. Less than 0.09% IM distortion and less than 0.07 harmonic distortion at 1V. Hum and noise level better than 80 db below 3V. Uniformly flat frequency response over entire audible spectrum. 7 inputs for every type of phono, tuner or tape. Tasteful styling, brilliantly executed. Size 12 3/4" x 9 1/8" x 3 3/4". Shpg. wt., 10 1/2 lbs.

KT-300—Lafayette Master Audio Control Kit Complete with cage and detailed assembly instructions.Net **39.50**

LT-30—Same as above completely wired and tested with cage and instruction manual. Net **59.50**

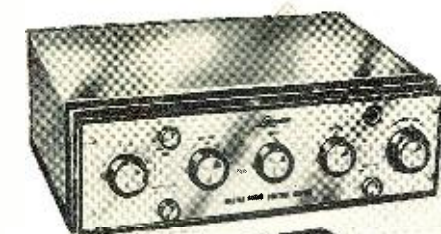
DELUXE 70 WATT BASIC AMPLIFIER

- Conservatively Rated At 70 Watts
- Inverse Feedback
- Variable Damping
- Metered Balance And Bias Adjust Controls
- Available In Kit and Wired Form

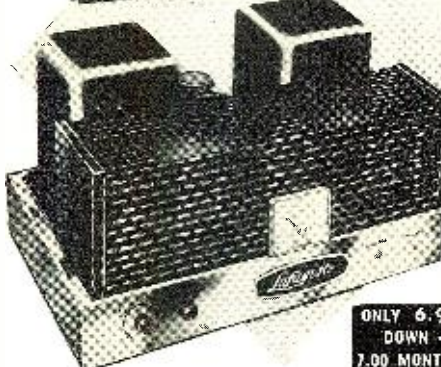
Here's ultra-stability in a 70 watt basic power amplifier employing highest quality components conservatively rated to insure performance and long life. Features matched pair KT 88's and wire range linear Chicago output transformer, variable damping control, meter for bias and balance and gold finish chassis. Frequency response 10-100,000 cps ± 1 db. Hum and noise 90 db below full output. IM distortion less than 1 1/2% at 70 watts, less than 0.3% below 30 watts. Harmonic distortion less than 2% at 70 watts from 20 to 20,000 cps ± 1 db. Output impedance 4, 8 and 16 ohms. Handsome decorative cage perforated for proper ventilation. Size 14 1/2" x 10" x 7 3/8" including cage and knobs. Shpg. wt., 40 lbs.

KT-400—Lafayette 70 watt Deluxe Basic Amplifier Kit complete with cage and detailed assembly instructions.Net **69.50**

LA-70—Same as above completely wired and tested with cage and instruction manual. Net **94.50**



KT-300
IN KIT
FORM
39.50



KT-400
IN KIT
FORM
69.50

ONLY 6.95
DOWN
7.00 MONTHLY

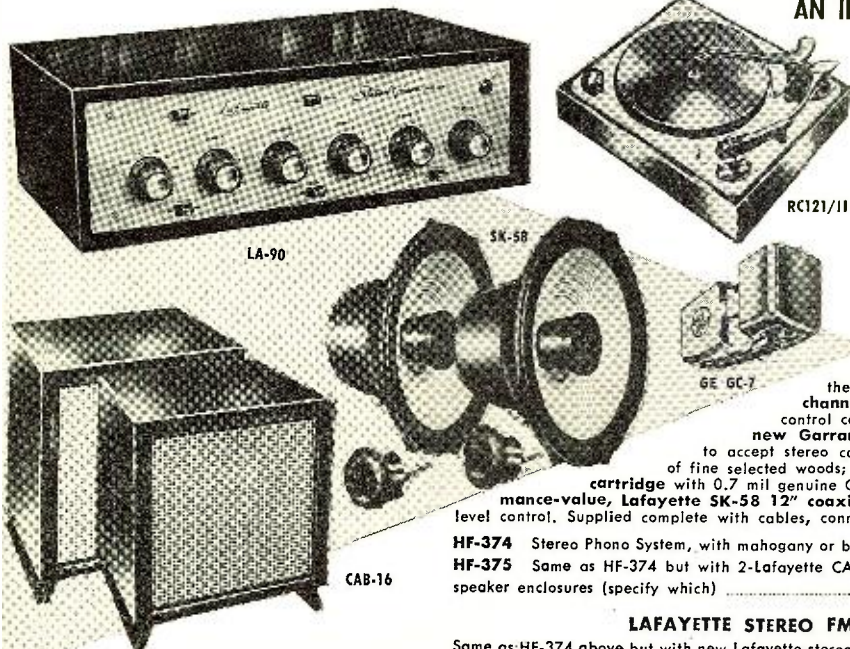
LAFAYETTE RADIO DEPT R1
165-08 Liberty Ave. JAMAICA 33; N. Y. Write for FREE Bargain Packed Catalog!
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER

100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St.
PLAINFIELD, N. J., 139 West 2nd St.
NEWARK, N. J., 24 Central Ave.
BRONX, N. Y., 542 E. Fordham Rd.

NEW! LAFAYETTE "STEREO" HI-FI PHONO MUSIC SYSTEM

AN IDEAL QUALITY SYSTEM FOR LISTENING
TO THE NEW HIGH-REALISM STEREO SOUND!

For Stereo & Monaural Reproduction



COMPONENTS

Lafayette LA-90 28-Watt Stereo Amplifier	72.50
Garrard RC121/II Changer	41.65
Lafayette PK-111 Wood Base	3.95
GE GC-7 Stereo Magnetic Cartridge	23.47
2-Lafayette SK-58 Coaxial 12" Speakers	59.00
Total Reg. Price	200.57

ONLY 16.75 DOWN — 12.00 MONTHLY

A superb phono music system brought to you by Lafayette to help you get started in stereo. Heart of the system is the new Lafayette LA-90 with 14 watts per channel and with all the inputs necessary for a complete stereo control center. Other fine components of the system are the famous new Garrard RC121/II 4-speed automatic record changer ready to accept stereo cartridges, the Lafayette PK-111 wood base for changer, of fine selected woods; the new GE GC-7 stereo/monaural variable reluctance-cartridge with 0.7 mil genuine GE diamond stylus; and 2 of the unbeatable, for performance-value, Lafayette SK-58 12" coaxial speakers with built-in crossover network and brilliance level control. Supplied complete with cables, connectors, and easy-to-install instructions. Shpg. wt., 66 lbs.

- HF-374** Stereo Phono System, with mahogany or blonde wood changer base (please specify) Net **167.50**
HF-375 Same as HF-374 but with 2-Lafayette CAB-16 mahogany or walnut or CAB-17 blonde Resonator-type speaker enclosures (specify which) Net **222.50**

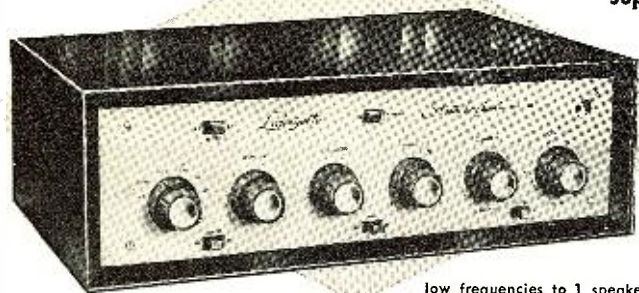
LAFAYETTE STEREO FM/AM-PHONO MUSIC SYSTEM

- Same as HF-374 above but with new Lafayette stereo Model LT-99 FM/AM Tuner. Net **237.00**
HF-376 Stereo FM/AM-Phono System Net **237.00**
HF-377 Same as HF-376 but with 2-Lafayette CAB-16 mahogany or walnut or CAB-17 blonde speaker enclosures Net **292.00**

**YOU PAY ONLY 167.50
SAVE 33.07!**

NEW! LAFAYETTE 30-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Superlative Features and Low Cost make it easy to GO STEREO NOW!



- 28 WATTS MONAURALLY WITH 1 OR 2 SPEAKER SYSTEMS
- 14 WATTS PER STEREO CHANNEL
- SPEAKER PHASING SWITCH
- 3.5 MILLIVOLTS SENSITIVITY FOR TAPE HEAD OR PHONO CARTRIDGE
- 20-20,000 CPS RESPONSE

A new, versatile stereo control center preamplifier-amplifier whose excellent performance and low cost make it easy to start enjoying stereo sound right now! Power output is 14 watts per channel for stereo, or—by placing the Stereo-Monaural Switch in "Monaural" position and connecting the output transformer taps in parallel—28 watts are available to drive a single speaker system monaurally; or—each individual amplifier output may be connected to a separate speaker system for 28-watts total monaural output with the amplifier used as either an electronic crossover, feeding low frequencies to 1 speaker system and highs to the other, or to create a pseudo-stereophonic effect with monaural program material. Response is 20-20,000 cps; distortion is below 1 1/2% at 12 watts; hum is 75 db below full output, either channel; output taps are 8, 16, and 32 ohms (4, 8 or 16 ohms when strapped together); controls include 6-position selector switch (Aux, Ceramic or Crystal, Tuner, LP-RIAA, POP, Tape Head), Balance Channel A, Balance Channel B, Master Level, Treble A and Treble B (dual concentric), Bass A and Bass B (dual concentric), Channel Reverse Switch, Stereo-Monaural Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Speaker Phasing Switch. Inputs include dual Tuner, Crystal/Ceramic, Mag. Phono, Tape Head, Tape Monitor Output. Tubes are 4-12AX7, 4-EL84; 2-EZ80 Rectifiers. Size is 4-11/16" h x 14-9/16" w x 9-1/4" d. Shpg. wt., 22 lbs.

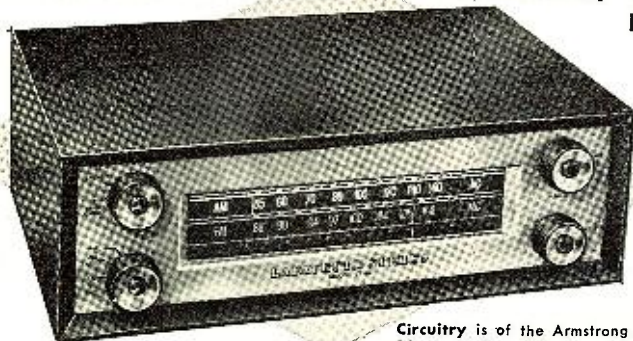
LA-90 72.50

**ONLY 7.25 DOWN
8.00 MONTHLY**

LAFAYETTE LA-90 Stereo Amplifier Net **72.50**

NEW! LAFAYETTE STEREO MONAURAL FM-AM TUNER

FLEXIBLE DESIGN! LOW BUDGET PRICE! INSTALL STEREO NOW!



- FM-AM STEREO RECEPTION
- FM OR AM MONAURAL RECEPTION
- FM MULTIPLEX RECEPTION (REQUIRES DECODER)
- FOR SIMULTANEOUS FM & AM LISTENING IN DIFFERENT ROOMS
- 3 MICROVOLTS FM SENSITIVITY
- ARMSTRONG FM CIRCUIT
- AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL

An excellent unit with many outstanding features whose low cost and high degree of flexibility combine to make it practicable to enjoy stereo FM/AM broadcasts NOW without fear of obsolescence. The Lafayette LT-99 Stereo Tuner may be used for standard AM or FM (monaural) or for FM-AM stereo listening. Or, you can use it as a 2-channel receiver and feed FM to one room and AM to another at the same time. Outputs are provided for stereo or monaural tape recording directly off the air. Styling is modern and designed to please the style-conscious modern young homemaker.

LT-99 72.50

**ONLY 7.25 DOWN—
8.00 MONTHLY**

Circuitry is of the Armstrong FM type, with limiter and discriminator; sensitivity is 3 microvolts (on FM) for 20 db quieting, 75 microvolts loop sensitivity on AM; frequency response is, for FM, 20-20,000 cps \pm 1 db, and for AM 20-5,000 cps \pm 2 db; output voltages are: FM—2 1/2 volts for 100% modulation, AM—1 volt average. Output jacks include AM-FM Monaural, AM Stereo, AM Tape Recording, FM Tape/Multiplex. Controls include Stereo-Monaural switch, Selector Switch (AM, FM-AFC, FM, Off), AM Tuning, FM Tuning, Multiplex-Tape switch. Built-in FM and AM antennas. Tubes are 6BE6, 2-6BA6, 6U8, 12AT7, 6AU6, 6AL5; diode AM detector, selenium rectifier. For 105-120 volts, 50/60 cps AC. Size 8-1/2" d x 13-5/16" x 4-1/4" h. Shpg. wt., 16 1/2 lbs.

LAFAYETTE LT-99 Stereo Tuner Net **72.50**

Lafayette Radio

Dept. R1

165-08 LIBERTY AVE.
JAMAICA 33, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
100 6th Ave.
WOrth 6-3300

BOSTON, MASS.
110 Federal St.
HUbbard 2-7850

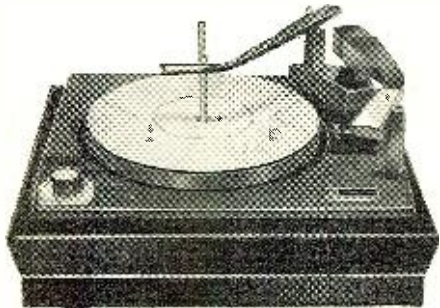
BRONX, N. Y.
542 E. Fordham Rd.
FOrdham 7-8813

NEWARK, N. J.
24 Central Ave.
MArket 2-1661

PLAINFIELD, N. J.
139 W. 2nd St.
PPlainfield 6-4718

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ORDER

SUPERB FOR STEREO



... and better than ever
for monaural records

new

GLASER- STEERS GS-77

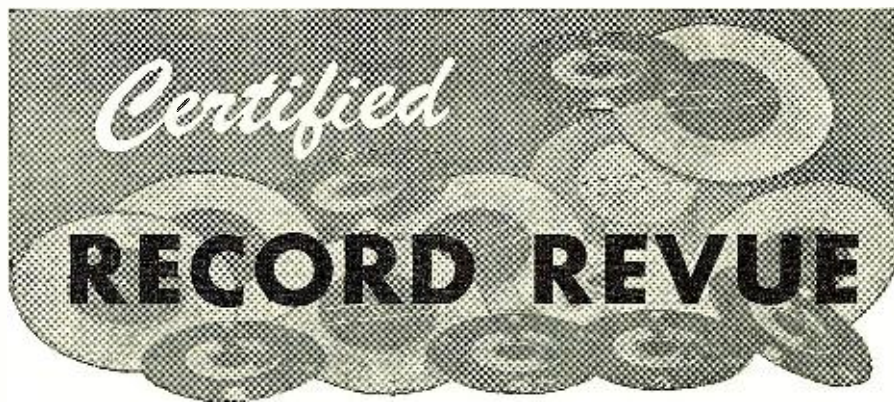
the modern record changer

When it comes to the selection of a record changer to meet the exacting requirements of both modern stereo and modern high fidelity monaural records — there is only one choice, the GS-77.

From the day this modern record changer was born, strict adherence to rigid precision standards and advanced engineering made it the ideal high fidelity record changer. Now, new features have been added to make it the ideal stereo changer. An easily accessible stereo-monaural switch directs the stereo signal to the proper speaker. On monaural records, it provides a signal to both speakers adding extra depth. A double channel muting switch assures complete silence at all times except when the stereo record is being played. New GS-77 quick-change cartridge holder makes it easy to change from stereo to monaural cartridge with the turn of a knob.

Other GS-77 features assure the finest reproduction, stereo or monaural. The tone arm exhibits no resonance in the audible spectrum, and virtually eliminates tracking error. The arm counterbalance is so designed that stylus pressure between the first and tenth record in the stack does not vary beyond 0.9 gram. These characteristics virtually eliminate vertical rumble — to which stereo is sensitive. Turntable pause eliminates the grinding action which takes place where records are dropped on a moving turntable or disc — protecting the delicate stereo record grooves.

The GS-77 is the perfect record changer for stereo as it is for monaural high fidelity. \$59.50 less cartridge and base. At hi-fi dealers, or write: Glaser-Steers Corp., 20 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J. RTN-9
In Canada: Alex L. Clark, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario. Export: M. Simons & Sons Co., Inc., N. Y. C.



By BERT WHYTE

I AM writing this about three weeks before I leave for Chicago to attend the convention of the National Association of Music Merchants. As I have noted in these pages before, this is the place where the stereo disc gets more or less "officially" launched. Quite obviously, after that time, stereo discs will be the subject of reviews and given the same attention as their monaural counterparts.

As most readers are aware, there have been a trickle of stereo discs from a number of the small independents and I have managed to get my hands on a few of the stereo discs that will be issued by the major labels. I have not reviewed them, for a number of reasons. First and foremost, I don't feel that what I hear can be classed as representative of the type of stereo disc sound that will be offered after the NAMM convention. This is not necessarily meant in a derogatory sense. In fact, I would go so far as to say that some of these present recordings, being virtually "hand-made," with a lot of time and patience lavished on them, may sound much better than the run-of-the-mill production stuff. It is also true that I have heard some incredibly poor material passed off as stereo discs.

Out of the convention will undoubtedly emerge a median level of the quality we can expect from a stereo disc, as well as outstanding individual quality discs. My own feeling as regards reviews of stereo discs is that, whenever possible, the stereo disc should be compared to its monaural disc and stereo tape counterparts. At least, this type of review should be used until all the "bugs" have been ironed out of stereo discs and they have reached a certain uniform level of acceptable quality. Of course, if the stereo disc never had any previous issue as a monaural record or a stereo tape, this would have to be an exception. Maybe I'm all wet, in this thinking, but I feel there is a need for the comparative review approach in the early stages of the stereo disc. Your comments on this question would be welcome and I'll go along with the majority on how stereo discs should be reviewed.

FALLA

**MASTER PETER'S PUPPET SHOW
CONCERTO FOR HARPSICHORD**
Robert Veyron-Lacroix, harpsichordist.
National Orchestra of Spain conducted
by Ataulfo Argenta. London LL1739.
Price \$4.98.

Here are two of Manuel de Falla's lesser-known works that deserve a wider public. "Master Peter's Puppet Show" is unusual in form, in scoring, and in presentation. There are three principal characters calling for a soprano, tenor, and baritone. The singing required of them is very different and off-beat . . . in his score, Falla gives specific instructions about how the roles are to be sung and

they are particularly directed not to "be too musical, or lyrical, or theatrical." If this sounds like the result would be awful, I assure you that it isn't. The usage is unique and you have to hear it for yourself, rather than trust to a description.

As with most Falla works, it is very colorfully scored with much use of percussion. This is apparent right from the opening bars with the roll of tympani and the rattle of snares. Throughout the score the sound is very clean with especially notable brass. Transients in all respects are quite free from distortion. Argenta's performance is absolutely masterful and true to the idiom. He realizes much more of the essential feeling of the work than do any of the other conductors in the competing versions.

The "Concerto for Harpsichord" is also most unusual. A prime reason is, of course, that the harpsichord is rarely used in modern works. Falla nods his head towards classical form and structure in this work, but all the rest is quite original and the harpsichord is used in ways that I'm sure the classicists never did! There is plenty of rhythmic drive in the score and the general flavor of the work still smacks of the Iberian school. Fine recording here, too, with the harpsichord miked quite close and with a subsequently "larger-than-life" sound, which is perfectly legitimate here. All-in-all, I found this a most rewarding musical experience.

PROKOFIEV

**ROMEO AND JULIET BALLET
(EXCERPTS)**

New York Philharmonic conducted by
Dimitri Mitropoulos. Columbia ML5267.
Price \$3.98.

If ever a piece of ballet music was recorded in all conceivable formats to satisfy almost any taste, it is Prokofiev's "Romeo and Juliet." Depending on your liking of the work and how much you want to hear of it, it can be found on LP as a complete ballet or in the form of single, double, or triple suites. What's more, there are even multiple recordings of each of the forms. Mitropoulos draws on the first two suites for his material, selecting nine scenes which he has arranged more to the letter of the dramatic action of Shakespeare and less to the musical ideas of Prokofiev. Far from being odd sounding, these juxtapositions blend together quite logically and are certainly enjoyable to hear.

Mitropoulos' reading here brings out the colorful scoring and brilliantly shows off the orchestral palette. His pace is a bit faster than most and although his handling of the slower sections is most evocative, he can't

The opinions expressed in this column are those of the reviewer and do not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the editors or the publishers of this magazine.

RADIO & TV NEWS

quite match the dramatic power and warm expressive beauty of the Stokowski version.

Soundwise this is one of the best *Columbias* in some time. The recording is moderately close-up and favored with fine spacious acoustic balance, making for crisp orchestral detail with a fine sense of "liveness." Strings throughout were very bright but avoided any stridency, winds were smoothly balanced against rather weighty and imperious brass, percussion was sharp and accurate but would have been better with more impact. Dynamics were fairly wide and, all-in-all, little distortion was in evidence. This is probably the best recorded of the "shorter" suite versions of the ballet.

**DEBUSSY
THREE NOCTURNES
LA MER**

**Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam
conducted by Eduard Van Beinum. Epic
LC3464. Price \$3.98.**

What can one say about the umpteenth performance on disc of these well-worn works? Has this version something which makes it more desirable than all the rest? Well, without laboring the point, we can say that this is a good, expressive job of conducting, which flaunts no mannerisms and hews to the line on tempi. It is better than most available versions, not as good as the Paray and Toscanini readings.

One big point that may weigh heavily with some is that the orchestra is absolutely superb, a really virtuoso group that certainly is as good or better than any in Europe. The strings and woodwinds here are really luscious. Soundwise this is well and cleanly recorded, with fairly wide dynamics and reasonably spacious acoustics. In sum, a pleasant disc, representative of the works involved, but not of such overpowering excellence as to usurp one's affection for several other versions.

**JOHN SEBASTIAN PLAYS BACH
John Sebastian, harmonica; Paul Ulanowsky, pianist. Columbia ML5264.
Price \$3.98.**

Musical purists can stop right here, the very thought of a Bach sonata for piano and flute being transcribed for harmonica is enough to make them turn green. For others of a more inquiring nature, they will find that Mr. Sebastian is indeed a virtuoso of the harmonica and his transcriptions are all done in the very best of taste. I can't say that I personally care for the odd sound of the harmonica in what is ordinarily the flute part, but I must admit that Sebastian plays with real musicianship and after a while the sound sort of grows on you.

Ulanowsky furnishes particularly perceptive accompaniment to Sebastian and the whole has been very cleanly recorded, quite close-up, affording a proper and intimate sound with plenty of presence. Offbeat to be sure, but for anyone afflicted by musical ennui, perhaps it's just the ticket.

**COPLAND
RODEO (FOUR DANCE EPISODES)
EL SALON MEXICO
DANZON CUBANO**

**Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra
conducted by Antal Dorati. Mercury
MG50172. Price \$4.98.**

Take the music of Copland (who must have been born for the express purpose of writing music suitable for hi-fi recording), record it with stunning brilliance and staggering impact, and have a Dorati lavish on it a performance of outstanding merit and the result is something elevating beyond mere musical experience.

The music itself is some of the most spritely and accessible ever written by Copland and it
September, 1958

**NO OTHER TUBE TESTER MADE -
AT ANY PRICE - can MATCH the VALUE of
the CENTURY
FAST-CHECK**



SIZE:
H: 11 1/4"
W: 14 5/8"
D: 4 3/8"

Model FC-2—housed in rugged oak carrying case complete with CRT adapter . . . only

Guaranteed for One Full Year
\$69.50
Net

**20,000 SERVICEMEN
CAN'T BE WRONG!**

See for yourself—AT NO RISK—why over 20,000 servicemen selected the FAST-CHECK above all other tube testers—regardless of price. With the FAST-CHECK you will make every call pay extra dividends by merely showing your customer the actual condition and life expectancy of the tube. The extra tubes you will sell each day will pay for the FAST-CHECK in a very short time.

Special compartment accommodates line cord and Picture Tube Test Adapter

**PICTURE TUBE TEST ADAPTER
INCLUDED WITH FAST-CHECK**

Enables you to check all picture tubes (including the new short-neck 110 degree type) for cathode emission, shorts and life expectancy . . . also to rejuvenate weak picture tubes. This feature eliminates the need of carrying extra instruments and makes the FC-2 truly an all-around tube tester.

FAST-CHECK'S low price is made possible because you are buying direct from the manufacturer.

**Just 2 settings on the
FAST-CHECK TUBE TESTER
tests over 650 tube types completely,
accurately — AND IN SECONDS!**

- **POSITIVELY CANNOT BECOME OBSOLETE**
Circuitry is engineered to accommodate all future tube types as they come out. New tube listings are furnished periodically at no cost.
- **NO TIME CONSUMING MULTIPLE SWITCHING**
Only two settings are required instead of banks of switches on conventional testers.
- **NO ANNOYING ROLL CHART CHECKING**
Tube chart listing over 650 tube types is conveniently located inside FAST-CHECK cover. New tube listings are easily added without costly roll chart replacement.

COMPARE FAST-CHECK WITH OTHER TESTERS RANGING FROM \$40 TO \$200

RANGE OF OPERATION

- ✓ Checks quality of over 650 tube types, which cover more than 99% of all tubes in use today, including the newest series-string TV tubes, auto 12 plate-volt tubes, OZ4s, magic eye tubes, gas regulators, special purpose hi-fi tubes and even foreign tubes.
- ✓ Checks for inter-element shorts and leakage.
- ✓ Checks for gas content.
- ✓ Checks for life-expectancy.

IMPORTANT FEATURES

- Checks each section of multi-section tubes and if only one section is defective the tube will read "Bad" on the meter scale
- Less than 10 seconds required to test any tube
- 41 long lasting phosphor-bronze tube sockets accommodate all present and future tube types . . . cannot become obsolete
- 7-pin and 9-pin straighteners mounted on panel
- Large D'Arsonval type meter is extremely sensitive yet rugged — fully protected against accidental burn-out
- Special scale on meter for low current tubes
- New tube listings furnished periodically at no cost
- Compensation for line voltage variation.

Other testers may have some of the above features . . . but only the FAST-CHECK has them all!

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Try the FC-2 before you buy it! No obligation to buy.

**PAY IN SMALL
MONTHLY PAYMENTS**

Easy to buy if you're satisfied. Pay at net cash price . . . no financing charges.

**NO MONEY REQUIRED
WITH ORDER . . .**

CENTURY ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

Dept. 209, 111 Roosevelt Ave., Mineola, N. Y.
Rush the FAST-CHECK for a 10 day trial period. If not completely satisfied I will return the instrument within 10 days without further obligation. If fully satisfied I agree to pay the down payment within 10 days and the monthly installments as shown. No financing charges are to be added.

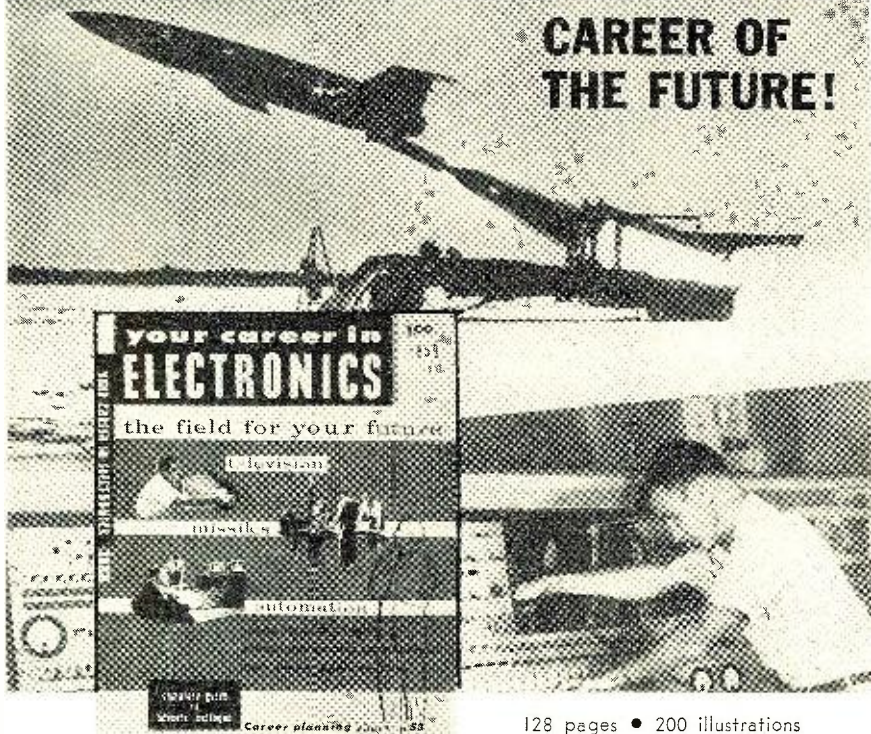
Model FC-2 . . . \$69.50 — Pay \$14.50 within 10 days. Balance \$11.00 monthly for 5 months.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

F.O.B., Mineola, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS

CAREER OF THE FUTURE!



128 pages • 200 illustrations

NEW EDITION OF YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS GOES ON SALE SOON

Whether you're already in electronics and are eager to get ahead or are looking for a field with a definite future—YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS is a publication you're sure to profit from.

On sale soon at newsstands, YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS could well be one of the most important publications you've ever read. Its 128 pages are devoted to electronics—its growth, its present, its future—and how you fit into this big, exciting field. Compiled by the editors of the Ziff-Davis Electronics Division, this 1959 Edition covers:

THE FIELD OF THE FUTURE

Career opportunities and where you fit in, how to get started, what an electronics company expects of you.

PEOPLE AT WORK

Helpful personal experiences of men actually in electronics: a field engineer, a patent research specialist, tech writer, missile man, the owner of a radio-TV repair shop, and many more!

GETTING THE KNOW-HOW

Important section on deciding your future, including career planning chart and aptitude test. Reports on vocational and technical schools, colleges, getting your radio operator's license, learning technical writing, how on-the-job training works.

EARN MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME

How to set up a part-time service shop, design electronics gadgets, make custom hi-fi installations, sell your ideas to magazines, earn money with your tape recorder.

YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS will be on sale in September. Be sure to reserve your copy now at your favorite newsstand . . . only \$1.00 per copy.

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

is a rare individual who can resist its blandishments. The recording is of course that well-known and seemingly impossible blend of spotlighted ultra-sharp orchestral detail with rounded spacious acoustics which justly earns *Mercury's* soubriquet, "Living Presence." In every aspect of orchestral writing and color, this is recorded to bright-faceted perfection. The strings are smooth and edgless and yet can zing and zip incisively when the score demands. The brass is awesome in its huge brazen liveness and weight, the woodwind so beloved by Copland are a pristine pure-toned delight. The percussion is simply staggering. The tympani and especially the bass drum in "El Salon Mexico," are among the biggest and loudest ever recorded. I guarantee you that through a big speaker driven by plenty of watts at a good room-filling level, the impact of that drum is almost frightening! And it's all nice and clean too, not lost in a sea of mud. I don't know whether it's the combination of music and hall and recording technique, but this is the best *Mercury* recording in a long time and I urge any who are interested in exciting sound and music not to miss hearing this outstanding disc.

THE WEAVERS AT HOME

Vanguard VRS9024. Price \$4.98.

The ubiquitous Weavers are here again, as ingratiating as ever in a program of folk tunes of very wide origin and musical content. This is a group that most people either like with a vehement passion or detest with equal gusto. I freely admit I have never been much "taken" with the folk idiom, but this is one bunch that gets my vote for their sincerity and charm and downright solid musicianship. *Vanguard*, as usual, furnishes the group with bright, clean, well-balanced recording.

GEMINIAN!

CONCERTI GROSSI (OPUS 7)

I Musici. Epic LC3467. Price \$3.98.

This is another in *Epic's* series of "Monumenta Italicae Musicae" and is, in every respect, equal to the fine quality of its predecessors. Admittedly, this is not music with a universal appeal, but to those who appreciate the similar writings of Corelli and Vivaldi, this will furnish much enjoyment. The *I Musici* is, as always, a splendid ensemble which plays with such dedicated musicianship as is rarely found these days. Under their expert urgings, these five concerti grossi are vibrantly fresh in melodic invention and revealing of rich harmonic structure.

This recording is quite high level and the over-all musical effect rather on the "big" side . . . perhaps a shade too much for a chamber-type work. The recording is close-up with just enough acoustic liveness to give depth and roundness to the sound. String sound is for the most part quite smooth and really quite opulent. For my taste I thought there was a trifle too much resonance in the bass line and sharper definition here would have been quite beneficial.

HAYDN

CONCERTO FOR TRUMPET AND ORCHESTRA

MOZART

CONCERTO FOR FLUTE AND ORCHESTRA

SCHUMANN

ADAGIO AND ALLEGRO FOR HORN
Paolo Longinotti, trumpet; Andre Pepin, flute; Edmond Leloir, horn; with L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande conducted by Ernest Ansermet. London LL3020. Price \$4.98.

It is not often that Ansermet turns his attention to the classic repertoire, nor have the results always been particularly happy.

RADIO & TV NEWS

**RADIO and ELECTRONICS
TRAINING AT HOME**

BUILD 16 RADIO

**CIRCUITS with DELUXE
1959 Progressive
RADIO "EDU-KIT"**

Reg. U.S.
Pat. Off.



PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE only **\$22.95**

NOW INCLUDES

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ TRANSMITTER
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR
- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- ★ Excellent Background for TV
- ★ School Inquiries Invited
- ★ Attractively Gift Packed

FREE EXTRAS

- SET OF TOOLS • RADIO & ELECTRONICS TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON • TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL • MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB • CONSULTATION SERVICE • HI-FI GUIDE • QUIZZES • TV BOOK • FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING • RADIO BOOK • PRINTED CIRCUITRY • PLIERS-CUTTERS • ALIGNMENT TOOL • WRENCH SET • CERTIFICATE OF MERIT • VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction, servicing, basic Hi-Fi and TV repairs, code, FCC amateur license requirements.

You will learn how to identify radio symbols, how to read and interpret schematics, how to mount and layout radio parts, how to wire and solder, how to operate electronic equipment, how to build radios. Today it is no longer necessary to spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. You will receive a basic education in radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only \$22.95 complete.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The "Edu-Kit" has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world, by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad, for training and rehabilitation of Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. Every step is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore, you will construct radio circuits, perform jobs and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn.

You begin by examining the various radio parts included in the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set, you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and troubleshooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are sixteen Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector circuits. These are not unprofessional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house currents.

In order to provide a thorough, well-integrated and easily-learned radio course, the "Edu-Kit" includes practical work as well as theory; troubleshooting in addition to construction; for all, whether your purpose in learning radio is for hobby, business or job; progressively-arranged material, ranging from simple circuits to well-advanced topics in Hi-Fi and TV. Your studies will be further aided by Quiz materials and our well-known FREE Consultation Service.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 16 different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contains tubes, tube sockets, variable electrolytic mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hookup wire, solder, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to the F.C.C.-type Questions and Answers for Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, and a High Fidelity Guide and Quiz Book. Everything is yours to keep.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive manner. You will practice repairs on the sets that you construct. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable and car radios. You will learn how to use the professionally Signal Tracer, the unique Signal Injector and the Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your friends and neighbors, and charge fees which will far exceed the price of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems you may have.

J. Statatis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR AND CONDENSER KITS WORTH \$7.00

- Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid, I enclose full payment of \$22.95.
- Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$22.95 plus postage.
- Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

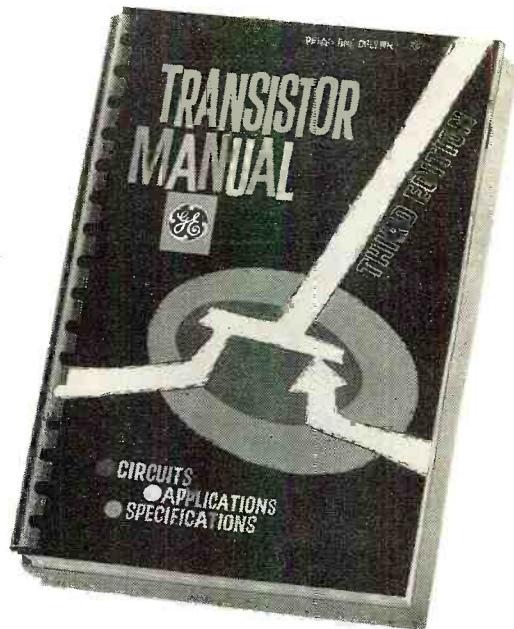
Name _____
Address _____

Progressive "EDU-KITS" Inc. 1186 Broadway, Dept. 81-E
Hewlett, New York

JUST OUT!

**BIG NEW
G-E Transistor Manual**

*Latest applications, circuit diagrams
and specifications*



The greatly expanded new 3rd Edition of General Electric's Transistor Manual is just off the press. Throughout its more than 160 pages you'll find the very latest advances in the art of transistors and rectifiers.

There are 50% more pages... plastic binding which allows the manual to lie flat when open... expanded applications section including new Hi-Fi circuits and a complete stereophonic sound system... all the latest G-E transistor specs... list of over 175 new Registered JETEC types... many new circuits, with a new circuit index to make them easy to find. Parameter symbols are completely explained, with full instructions on how to read spec sheets.

The G-E Transistor Manual has become the most-used book in the transistor field. Get your copy from your G-E Tube Distributor—or by mailing the coupon below.

Partial List of Contents:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Basic Semiconductor Theory | Transistor Switching Circuits |
| Construction Techniques | Transistor Logic |
| Basic Amplifiers | Tetrode Transistors |
| Hi-Fi Circuits | Silicon Controlled Rectifier |
| Radio Circuits | Power Supply Circuits |
| Unijunction Circuits | Specifications |

General Electric Company
Semiconductor Products Dept., Section S5898
Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Rush me the new enlarged 3rd Edition of G.E.'s Transistor Manual. I enclose \$1.00. (No stamps, please)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

GENERAL ELECTRIC

YOU OW 80%



of this Brand New
HALLICRAFTERS
All-Band Commu-
nications Receiver
R-45/ARR-7,
Model 1
Your taxes helped
Signal Corps pay
\$750 for the best
possible quality.
In factory-packed
sealed cartons.

So pay only 20%!

READY TO PLUG INTO 115 v. 50/60 cy LINE, AND USE.

Includes power supply and cords for the HV dc, the 6.3 v, and the LV dc for the receiver's Automatic Tuning motor.

550 kc to 43 mc continuous in 6 spread-out bands. Factory aligned and calibrated. Ready to use.

- Sensitive . . . 2-6SK7 tuned RF's, 6SA7 mixer, 2-6SK7 IF's.
- Selective . . . from a slot to hi-fi and anything in between with 3 Crystal-Filter, and 3 non-crystal switch positions. Crystal phasing control, too.
- Drift-free . . . VR150 regulates plate and screen voltage of the separate 6SA7 local oscillator.
- Noise Limiter . . . switch adds time constants in the 6H6 pip-clipper network.
- S-meter . . . 6 db/unit; has adjustment control.
- BF0 . . . separate 6J5 with panel Pitch control.
- AVC-MVC . . . flip a switch.
- AF and RF . . . 2 Gain controls.
- Standby switch . . . keeps tubes hot, plate voltage off.
- AF . . . 6SK7 and 6V6 to hi-impedance phone jack; cathode follower to Video coax SO plug shows AF on any test scope.
- Panoramic . . . coax SO plug feeds 455 kc to any standard Panadapter.
- Dial . . . large, easy-reading, translucent, back lighted.
- Tuning . . . hand-crank vernier, or lazy-man's automatic-reversing slow-motion motor.
- You get . . . Tech Manual, schematic, alignment dope, and info on how to cut 1 wire, move 1 wire, to by-pass untuned RF 6AB7 re-radiation suppressor. Sensitivity is high as is, higher without the 6AB7.

Easy-to-buy payment plan:
Send only \$14.95 with order,
balance \$12.55/mo., 12 mos.

FOB Stockton, Calif. Calif. buyers add Sales Tax. Full cash price, **\$149.50**
only

In 13 years, R-45/ARR-7 is the first electronic surplus item we found worthy of our whole-hearted enthusiasm. All those years we have been selling, and still are selling:

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List E. Add 25¢ for chart explaining AN nomenclature. **DO IT TODAY!**

The best Hi-Fi speaker:

We vote for Hartley 217. This 10" speaker, with its absolutely unique construction, defies all the clichés about tweeters, woofers, etc. It reproduces the entire audible range with the most realism in our experience. Matches 4, 6, or 8 ohm taps. Most stores don't carry it because they make more money selling you the works, not just one speaker that does everything. It works well in an open-back box; better in a hole in the wall. Price is \$65.00 E. of Rockies, \$67.50 W., F.O.B. your door. Pay 10% down when combined with the receiver on payment plan.

6-Volt Dynamotor Bargain:
Brand new Carter Genemotor.
Output 550 V, 250 milliamps, only . . . \$14.95
(Regularly \$82.50)

Bargain Line Voltage Corrector

G. E. Cat. 7470680. 1.30 KVA at 0.88 PF. Input Type 95 to 130 volts, 57 to 63 cy, 1 phase. Link switch provides output choices of 110, 112, or 114 volts. U. S. Navy Stock No. description says it is constant within 2.5%. Although the description does not mention harmonic content, it states that the unit contains a transformer, a saturating reactor, filter reactors, and two capacitors. In air-cooled louvred steel case 20" high, 22½" long, 17" wide. Apparently unused, like-new condition, in wood crates 6.8 cu. ft. Shpg. wt. 380 lbs. FOB Los Angeles. **\$97.50**
Only

R. E. GOODHEART CO.

P. O. Box 1220-A Beverly Hills, Calif.

Here, however, he is in good form furnishing bright sympathetic accompaniments, somewhat briskly paced for the soloists. The Haydn piece has always been one of the supreme tests of trumpet virtuosity which Longinotti impresses upon us.

The flutist does very well in his piece and as a whole the Mozart is the best conducted of the three works on this disc. The horn player is proficient and fluent, but I fail to detect much warmth or expression in his effort. Soundwise this is exceptional for the brilliant exposition of the trumpet and the smooth clarity of the flute, all neatly balanced with the orchestra. Wide dynamics and very quiet surfaces are plus virtues of an enjoyable disc.

DEBUSSY

RAVEL

PIANO MUSIC

Friedrich Gulda, pianist. London LL-1785. Price \$4.98.

Friedrich Gulda continues to buck the almighty competition of Gieseking and Casadeus in his review of the Debussy and Ravel piano literature. More often than not he is quite successful and in this instance more so. With Debussy he tackles "Reflections on the Water" and "Pour le Piano" among others and outside of a slight percussive hardness to his tone, he leaves little to be desired in terms of expressive dynamics and phrasing.

With Ravel he essays the "Sonatine" and "Valse Nobles et Sentimentales." In the "Valse" he reveals an exquisite fluency and grace coupled with considerable warmth and, with his slightly elevated tempi, the work is a complete delight. The artist is greatly aided by the sharp, pristine cleanness of the piano, recorded fairly close-up for a fine sense of intimacy with just a hair of reverberation to lend presence.

—30—

25-Watt Amplifier

(Continued from page 65)

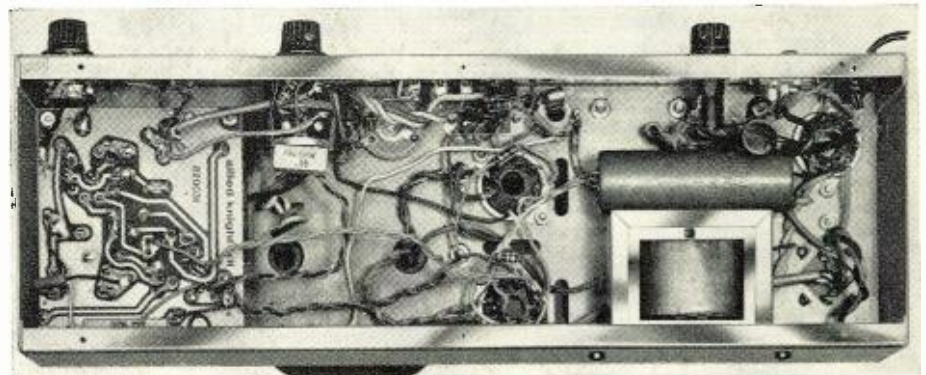
to a standard procedure. The results obtained from this power amplifier were extremely gratifying in that it was proved without a doubt that the quality is of the best and certainly worthy of being called a hi-fi component. The results obtained were as follows:

Sensitivity: .4 volt r.m.s. input for maximum 25-watt power output.

Hum and Noise (down from 2 watts): -78 db with open input circuit and -82.5 db with input circuit shorted.

Frequency Response: 8 to 45,000 cps, ± 1 db at the 2-watt output level. For maximum rated power output, frequency performance is 13 to 32,000 cps, ± 1 db.

Under-chassis view shows position of various components and printed circuit board.



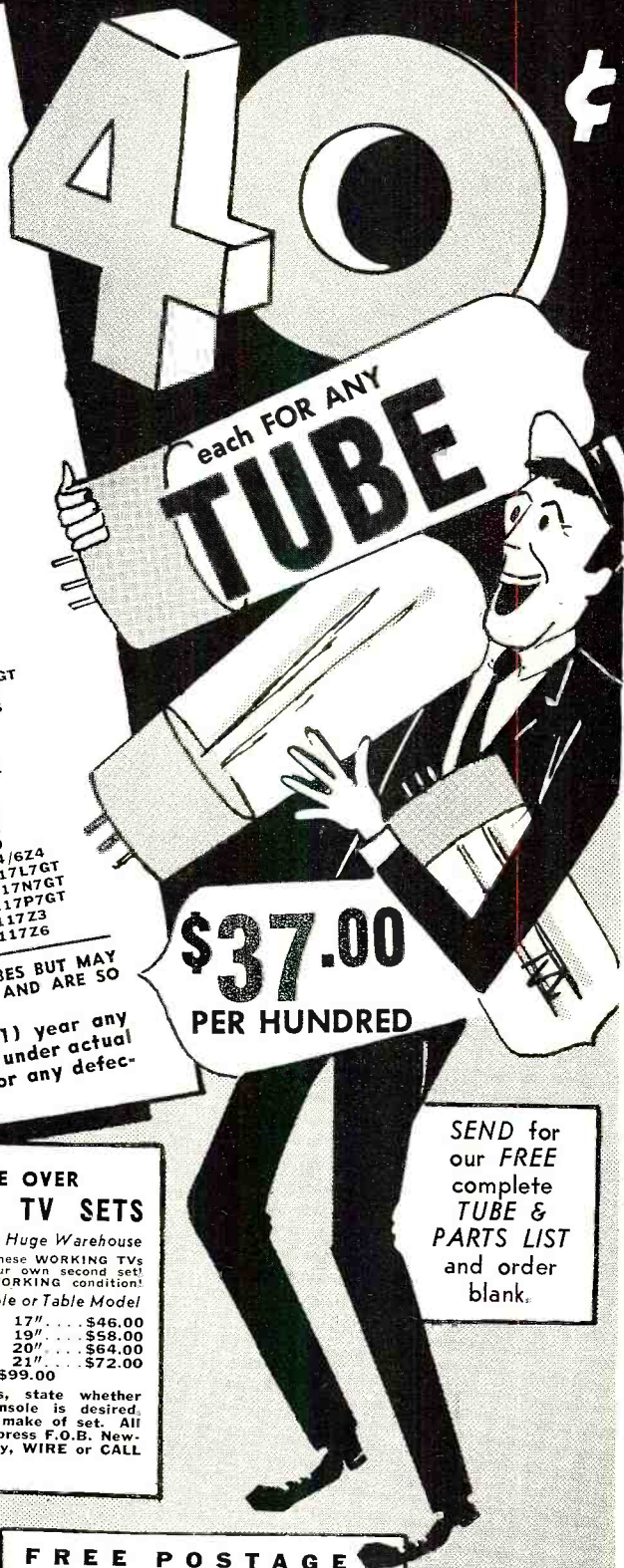
VIDEO ELECTRIC COMPANY says: DOWN WITH RISING COSTS OF ELECTRON TUBES OVER ONE MILLION USED TUBES TO SELECT FROM at only

Each and every tube is tested by our supplier under actual operating conditions in Radio, FM, Hi-Fi, Industrial Equipment and Television Chassis or Intricate Testing Equipment for Mutual Conductance and Life Test.

Below is a Partial List of Over Three Hundred Popular Types!
Write for Free Complete List and Order Blank!

0A2	5AX4GT	6BC5	6L7	7J7	19
0B2	5AZ4	6BC7	6N7	7N7	19AU4GT
0Z4	5BK7	6BC8	6Q7	7Q7	19BC6G
1A5GT	5BR8	6BD6	6S4	7X7/XXFM	19J6
1A7GT	5BQ7	6BE6	6S8GT	7Y4	19T8
1B3GT	5C88	6BF5	6SA7	7Z4	24A
1C5GT	5I6	6BF6	6SB7Y	12A8	25AV5
1H4G	5I8	6BG6G	6SC7	12AB5	25AX4
1H5GT	5U4G	6BH6	6SF7	12A05	25BQ6
1I6	5U4GA	6BJ6	6SF7	12AT6	25DN6
1I4	5U4GB	6BK5	6SG7	12AT7	25L6GT
1I6	5U8	6BK7	6SH7	12AU6	25W4GT
1I6	5V4G	6BL7GT	6SJ7	12AU7	25Z5
1N5GT	5V6GT	6BN6	6SK7	12AV5	25Z6
1Q5GT	5X8	6BQ6GT	6SL7GT	12AV6	35A5
1R5	5Y3GT	6BQ7	6SN7GT	12AV7	35B5
1S5	5Y4G	6BS8	6SQ7	12AX4GT	35C5
1T4	6A7	6BX7GT	6SR7	12AX7	35L6GT
1T5GT	6A8	6BY5G	6SS7	12AZ7	35W4
1U4	6AB4	6BZ6	6T4	12BA6	35Y4
1U5	6AB7	6BZ7	6T8	12BA7	35Z4GT
1V2	6AC7	6C4	6U4GT	12BD6	35Z5GT
1X2	6AF4	6C5	6U5	12BE6	36
2A3	6AG5	6C6	6U8	12BF7	39/44
2A7	6AG7	6C6S	6V3	12BK5	42
2AF4	6AH4GT	6CB5	6V6	12BQ6	43
3AL5	6AK5	6CB6	6W4GT	12BR7	45
3AU6	6AL5	6CD6G	6W6GT	12BV7	50A5
3AV6	6AL7	6CF6	6X4	12BY7	50B5
3BC5	6AM8	6CG7	6X5	12CA5	50C5
3BE6	6AN8	6CL6	6X8	12DQ6	50C6
3BN6	6AQ5	6CM6	6Y6G	12F5	50L6GT
3BY6	6AQ6	6CM7	7A4/XXL	12J5	50X6
3BZ6	6AR5	6CN7	7A5	12K7	50Y6
3C86	6AS5	6CS6	7A7	12L6	56
3CF6	6AS7G	6CU5	7A8	12L6	57
3CS6	6AT6	6D6	7B4	12M7	58
3DT6	6AU4GT	6DE6	7B5	12N7GT	71A
3LF4	6AU5GT	6DQ6	7B6	12S6G	75
3Q4	6AU6	6DT6	7B7	12S7	76
3Q5GT	6AUB	6E5	7C4	12S7	77
3S4	6AV8	6F6	7C5	12S7GT	78
3V4	6AV5GT	6F8	7C7	12SR7	80
4BC8	6AV6	6H6	7E5	12V6GT	84/6Z4
4BQ7A	6AW8	6J4	7E6	12W6GT	117L7GT
4BZ7	6AX4GT	6J5	7E7	12X4	117N7GT
5AN8	6AX5GT	6J6	7F7	12Z3	117P7GT
5AN8	6B4G	6J7	7F8	14A7/12B7	117Z3
5AQ5	6B8	6K6GT	7G7/1232	1486	117Z6
5AS8	6BA6	6K8	7H7	1407	117Z6
5AT8	6BA7	6L6			
5AU4					
5AV8					
5AW4					

THE TUBES ADVERTISED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY NEW TUBES BUT MAY BE ELECTRICALLY PERFECT FACTORY SECONDS OR USED TUBES AND ARE SO MARKED.
GUARANTEE: We guarantee to replace FREE for one (1) year any tube purchased from us which fails to function efficiently under actual operating conditions. Refunds will be made promptly for any defective merchandise within 5 days of receipt.



SEND for our FREE complete TUBE & PARTS LIST and order blank.

FREE
 Bonus Antenna Given with Any TV Set Order!!

FREE
 RCA "Cheater" Cord Given with Any Tube Order of \$7.00 or More!!

WE HAVE OVER 1000 USED TV SETS
 At All Times In Our Huge Warehouse
 Buy one or more of these WORKING TVs to sell or use as your own second set! All sets in GOOD WORKING condition!
 Your Choice—Console or Table Model

10" \$23.00	17" \$46.00
12" \$28.00	19" \$58.00
14" \$33.00	20" \$64.00
16" \$40.00	21" \$72.00
24" \$99.00	

When ordering TVs, state whether table model or console is desired. Also, preference on make of set. All TVs sent railway express F.O.B. Newark. On any quantity, WIRE or CALL today!

VIDEO

FREE POSTAGE
 in U.S.A. and Territories on orders over \$5.00. 25¢ handling charge on orders under \$5.00. 25% deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Please send approximate postage or freight on Canadian and foreign orders. Subject to prior sale.

Phone Humboldt 4-9848

ELECTRIC COMPANY
 9 SOUTH 5TH ST. HARRISON, N. J.

reliability

At Hughes the Systems Engineering approach is considered essential for optimum reliability.

The basic design of complex electronic systems is relatively more advanced than the Reliability Engineering which will ensure their successful operation.

Thus, the challenge of the reliability barrier now requires the optimum application of creative engineering.

Several openings for both senior and junior engineers—preferably with radar systems, missiles, or communications backgrounds—now exist in these areas of reliability: Prediction, Design Review, Analysis, Promotion. Your inquiry is invited. Please write Mr. J. C. Bailey at the address below.

the West's leader in advanced electronics

HUGHES

Scientific and Engineering Staff

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

LABORATORIES

Culver City, California



THE INFLUENCE of service-association house organs in shaping and crystallizing the opinions of dealers on basic issues has been growing steadily. Through the interchange of their publications and editorial copy, house-organ editors are bringing to the attention of their readers the thoughts and opinions of dealers in many sections of the country. The result is a steady firming up of programs designed to put the activity on a more solid foundation.

The latest formal house organ to make its bow was launched recently by the newly formed Television Service Association of Delaware Valley. A monthly publication titled "TSA News," it is edited by Ray Fink with Charles Knoell, TSADV publicity chairman, as its associate editor. The official address of the new magazine is % Ray Fink, Editor "TSA News," 7819 Rugby Street, Philadelphia 50, Pa. Ray H. Cherrill, 6321 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., is president of TSADV.

Another recent addition to the growing ranks of association publications is the "Service Dealers Bulletin" published by the members of the Radio & Television Service Dealers Association of Durham, N. C. The "Bulletin," which will be issued on a monthly basis, is edited by Garland E. Hoke with Norman Schultz as assistant editor.

The Durham association is noted for its sponsorship of an electronic technician training program under the plan available through state educational institutions with the cooperation of the apprenticeship training section of the U. S. Department of Labor. Subsequently an advanced black-and-white TV service school was added to the original apprenticeship program. Diplomas were recently issued to ten Durham dealers and technicians who completed the advanced course in black-and-white TV servicing.

Charles S. McBroom of *Mac's TV Service*, is president of the Durham association. The business address of the organization is P. O. Box 222, East Durham, N. C.

An outstanding "veteran" in the way of association house organs is the "ARTSD News," the official publication of the Associated Radio-Television Service Dealers of Columbus, Ohio. Now in its fifteenth year of consecutive monthly publication, the "News" carries local and national service items in a breezy, concise, informative style. It is edited and published by John P. Graham who is proud of his membership in the Radio's Old Timers Club, which signifies a minimum of twenty years active participation in the radio industry. The business address of the

"ARTSD News" is 2552 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio.

The Columbus association also claims to be the first business organization of service dealers. It was formed back in the radio days when service associations were primarily technical groups. ARTSD sponsors several types of social and business events that are held annually and which serve to maintain a high level of interest among members. Their regular, quarterly meetings with parts distributors, which have been carried out since the inception of the association, have created a spirit of distributor-dealer cooperation in the Columbus area that has been very beneficial to both groups.

"Veteran" Elected

In Philadelphia, another "old timer" in the ranks of service associations recently elected a 50-year service-industry veteran to serve as its president for the coming year. Richard Devaney, owner of the *Radio Electric Service Co.*, was the unanimous choice of the members of the Philadelphia Radio Servicemen's Association to head their organization. Devaney, who is observing his fiftieth year in the electronics industry, has been active in PRSMA affairs for a number of years. He served previously as a member of the Board of Directors and as a vice-president of the organization.

Other officers elected by the PRSMA membership include William Poole, vice-president; Al Gribben, recording secretary; C. P. Elliott, corresponding secretary; and William Humes, treasurer.

In Savannah, Georgia, a group of service dealers recently formed the Savannah TV and Radio Dealers Association in a move to stabilize the service activity in that area. Information about this new association may be obtained from W. L. Parktee, president of the association, % *Downey's Inc.*, 2503 Waters Ave., Savannah, Georgia.

NATESA Award

The National Alliance of Television and Electronic Service Associations has presented an award to *CBS-Hytron* for "outstanding service in creating better customer relations." The award was presented by Frank Moch, executive director of NATESA, to A. L. Chapman, *CBS-Hytron* president.

Starting an Association?

Dealers who are interested in forming either a service dealer or technicians' association may obtain a complete package of organizational material from the National Alliance of

48¢ ea. for any tube

\$45.00 Per Hundred

STANDARD LINE

ELECTRIC COMPANY

FREE TUBE BRIGHTENER ON ORDERS OF \$10.00 OR MORE

FREE POSTAGE IN U.S.A. & TERRITORIES

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW PRICE SCHEDULE

Effective July 25, 1958 all tubes (Radio & Television receiving) will be sold and shipped at the fantastic price of only .48c ea. or \$45.00 per hundred. Any "on hand" orders at that time will receive credit for future purchases.

THE TUBES ADVERTISED HEREIN ARE NOT NECESSARILY NEW TUBES BUT MAY BE ELECTRICALLY PERFECT FACTORY SECONDS OR USED TUBES AND ARE SO MARKED

All TV & Radio Tubes are tested by our supplier under actual conditions in Radio & TV chassis or in Hickock Tube Testers Model 533A.

And, of course, the famous Standard Line guarantee remains in effect: All tubes guaranteed to be replaced free if they fail to function efficiently within one year's time. (defective tubes must be returned intact, postage paid. Refunds will be cheerfully made within five (5) days if not completely satisfied.)

ALL TUBES GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR...

NOTE: When ordering receiving tubes be sure to enclose 48c for each tube or \$45.00 per hundred.

0B2	3AL5	5V6GT	6BE6	654	7F7	12Q7	32L7GT
0Z4	3AU6	5W4GT	6BF5	658GT	7F8	12SA7	35/51
1A5GT	3AV6	5X4G	6BG6G	65A7	7G7	12SG7	35A5
1A7GT	3BA6	5X8	6BH6	65B7Y	7H7	12SJ7	35B5
1B3GT	3BC5	5Y3GT	6BH8	65C7	7I7	12SK7	35C5
1C5GT	3BE6	5Y4G	6BJ6	65F5	7K7	12SN7GT	35L6GT
1C6	3BN6	5Z3	6BK5	65F765G7	7L7	12SQ7	35W4
1C7	3BU8	5Z4	6BK7	65H7	7N7	12SR7	35Y4
1H4G	3BY6	6A8	6BL7GT	65J7	7Q7	12V6GT	35Z4GT
1H5GT	3BZ6	6A84	6BN6	65K7	7R7	12W6GT	35Z5GT
1L6	3C2	6AC7	6BQ6GT	65L7GT	7S7	12X4	#37
1LA4	3CB6	6AF4	6BQ7	65N7GT	7V7	12Z3	#39/44
1LA6	3CF6	6AG5	6BR8	65Q7	7W7	14A7	#41
1LB4	3C56	6AG7	6BS8	65R7	7X6	14AF7	#42
1LC5	3D16	6AH4GT	6BY5G	6T4	7X7	14B6	#43
1LC6	3Q4	6AH6	6BZ6	6T8	7Y4	14F7	#45
1LH4	3Q5GT	6AK5	6BZ7	6U4GT	7Z4	14F8	#47
1LN5	3S4	6AK6	6C4	6U5	8AW8	14H7	50A5
1NSGT	3V4	6AL5	6C5	6U8	12A8	14N7	50B5
1PSGT	4BC8	6AL7GT	6CB5	6V3	12AB5	14Q7	50C5
1QS7GT	4BQ7A	6AM8	6CB6	6V6GT	12AQ5	14S7	50C6G
1R5	4B58	6AN8	6CD6G	6W4GT	12AT6	17AX4GT	50L6GT
1S5	4B88	6AQ5	6CF6	6W6GT	12AT7	17DQ6	50Y6
1T4	4BZ7	6AQ6	6CG7	6X4	12AU6	19AU4	50Y7
1TS7GT	4CB6	6AQ7GT	6CG8	6X5GT	12AU7	19B6G	#57
1U4	5AM8	6AR5	6CH8	6X8	12AV6	19C8	#58
1U5	5AN8	6AS5	6CL6	6Y6G	12AV7	19J6	#80
1V	5AQ5	6AS8	6CM6	7A4	12AX4GT	19T8	#81
1V2	5AS8	6AT6	6CM7	7A5	12AX7	19X8	117L7GT
1X2	5A78	6AU4GT	6CN7	7A6	12AZ7	25AC5	117N7GT
2A3	5AV8	6AU5GT	6CU6	7A7	12B4	25AV5GT	117P7GT
2A5	5AW4	6AU6	6DG6	7A8	12BA6	25AX4GT	117Z3
2A7	5AZ4	6AU8	6DQ6	7B4	12BE6	25BK5	117Z4GT
2AF4A	5BK7	6AV5GT	6DT6	7B5	12BF6	25BQ6	117Z6GT
2B7	5BR8	6AV6	6E5	7B6	12BH7	25CD6G	807
2BN4	5BQ7	6AW8	6H6	7B7	12BK5	25CU6	9002
2D21	5BZ7	6AX4GT	6J4	7B8	12BQ6	25L6GT	9003
2E5	5CG8	6AX5GT	6J5	7C4	12BR7	25W4GT	9006
2X2A	5J6	6AZ8	6J6	7C5	12CA5	25Z5	
3A2	5T8	6BA6	6K6GT	7C6	12CU6	25Z6	
3A3	5U8	6BC5	6K7	7C7	12DQ6	#27	
3A4	5U4G	6BC8	6L6	7E6	12J5	#30	
3A5	5V4G	6BD6	6L7	7E7	12L6GT	#31	

ALL RECEIVING TUBES SENT POSTAGE PAID.

Please send 25c handling for orders under \$5.00. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders and please send approximate postage on Canadian and foreign orders.

Above is only a partial list — order any type at the same price or send for free tube list and order blank. We have over 5,000 tube types on hand or at easy access, including special purpose, industrial and transmitting tubes which are slightly higher.

Thousands of TRADE-IN TVs

Please Specify Console or Table Model When Ordering

Reconditioned By Factory Trained Technicians! Guaranteed To Be in Working Condition When You Receive Them!

10" -----	\$25.00	19" -----	\$56.00
12" -----	\$30.00	20" -----	\$63.00
14" -----	\$35.00	21" -----	\$70.00
16" -----	\$42.00	24" (when available) -----	\$95.00
17" -----	\$49.00	27" (when available) -----	\$129.00

Get yourself a second set or buy some for re-sale!

All TVs sent motor freight or Railway Express F.O.B. our warehouse. Sorry, no A.P.O. shipments.

FREE INDOOR ANTENNA with each TV Purchase

below is our new price schedule of pix tubes. These famous make tubes contain all new parts with the exception of the glass bulb which does not wear out.

Any 10" Tube ---	\$ 9.95	Any 16" Tube ---	15.95
Any 12" Tube ---	10.95	Any 17" Tube ---	18.29
Any 14" Tube ---	13.95	Any 19" Tube ---	20.29
		Any 21" Tube ---	24.29

Prices On Larger Tubes On Request

Remember
Only 48¢ ea.
\$45 Per Hundred
ANY TYPE
ANY QUANTITY

Remember — NO Dud Required. All tubes guaranteed one year. Picture Tubes shipped F.O.B. Harrison, N. J.

STANDARD LINE

ELECTRIC COMPANY

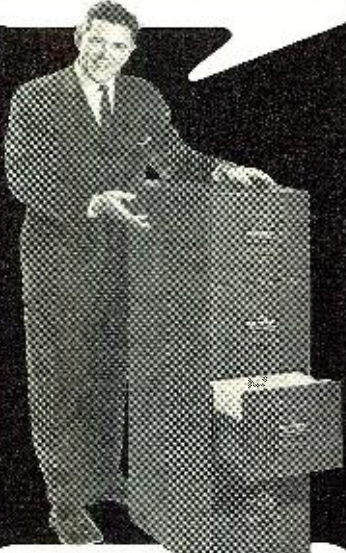
432 HARRISON AVENUE, HARRISON, N. J. • Phone: HUboldt 4-4997

FREE.

all-steel file cabinets
with your purchase of

PHOTOFACT

the world's finest TV-Radio Service Data



FREE FOR REGULAR PHOTOFACT SUBSCRIBERS

You get these valuable File Cabinets ABSOLUTELY FREE from Howard W. Sams if you are a regular subscriber to PHOTOFACT and buy each Set as issued monthly...

FREE FOR PHOTOFACT LIBRARY PURCHASERS

You get FREE File Cabinets as you complete your profit-building PHOTOFACT Library... What's more, you can own the PHOTOFACT Library the new Easy-Buy way. Here's how...

NEW EASY-BUY PLAN

No interest. No carrying charge. As little as \$10 down. Up to 24 months to pay. And Howard W. Sams will give you absolutely free all the steel file cabinets you'll need for your Library: Single-Drawer File Cabinet worth \$8.95 with your purchase of 60 Sets of PHOTOFACT Folders; Two single-drawer File Cabinets worth \$17.90 with your purchase of 120 Sets; Three single-drawer File Cabinets worth \$26.85 with your purchase of 180 Sets; Four single-drawer File Cabinets worth \$35.80 with your purchase of 240 Sets.

Take advantage of this money-saving opportunity. See your Sams Distributor today, or write to Howard W. Sams...

GET THE FULL DETAILS

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Send me full details on your FREE File Cabinet offer and EASY-BUY Plan.

I'm a Service Technician: full time; part time

My Distributor Is:.....

Shop Name:.....

Attn.:.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Television and Electronic Service Associations. Included in this package is information about how to organize a formal association, suggested articles of incorporation, bylaws, formation of committees, etc. This may be obtained by writing to NATESA headquarters, 5908 South Troy Street, Chicago 29, Ill.

Service Story Folder

A new pocket-size folder, "TV Service Safety Hints," is being made available by P. R. Mallory & Co. to be used by service technicians and dealers in promoting a better understanding of their role with customers. A series of cartoons dramatize the dangers of amateur "doctoring" of TV ailments in a light style. The set owner is told, "Don't do it yourself—call on us!" There is space for imprinting the dealer's name. The folders are available in quantity to individual dealers and associations from Mallory distributors at \$1.00 per 100, or by writing to Distributor Division, P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

Two-Way Mobile News

Service dealers looking for diversification and alert to the sturdy growth of two-way mobile radio equipment can get started in this field by making contact with those manufacturers of such equipment who are interested in working through independents rather than their own organizations. Putting in a bid for dealer interest, Kaar Engineering Corp. is marketing a line of "packaged" merchandise in this field to minimize the problems of system engineering. Interested dealers should address inquiries to Frank A. Genochio, Kaar Engineering Corp., 2995 Middlefield Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Licensing News

In Waterloo, Iowa, the City Council was recently urged by local service dealers to take the lead in establishing regulations and a licensing code for television technicians.

Ulwin W. Davis, president of the Waterloo Radio-Television Service Dealers Association, presented the association's petition for a licensing code to the City Council. Mr. Davis said that, while Waterloo residents have been fortunate in not being preyed upon by unscrupulous technicians, he felt there is a need now for a protective measure to guard against an incursion of incompetents.

In Des Moines, a proposed licensing measure was indefinitely tabled by a majority vote of the City Council of that city. In reporting on this development, which was aggressively opposed by the Association of Independent Servicemen of Iowa, Frank Arnold, editor of the "AITS Scope," said:

"The burden of government regulation of our business is already heavy enough. That there remains much to be accomplished by the service industry is evident, but licensing is not the cure-all that it has been reported to be.

"The only way the serviceman of this city can increase his stature in the pub-

MODELS—AIRCRAFT—ETC. 10 AH NICKEL—CADMIUM

COMPACT
\$1.95
POSTPAID

STORAGE BATTERIES

Long life, indefinite storage,
low internal resistance, hi-discharge
and recharge rates.



Now Surplus Government cells as used in guided missiles, yours for a fraction of the original cost. Each cell produces approx. 1.2-1.5 volts at discharge rates up to 40 or more Amps. Order postpaid these alkaline sintered plate cells to make batteries to your specs, or order complete batteries as listed.

ALL POSTPAID		
1.5V	1 cell	\$ 1.95
6 V	5 cell	7.95
12 V	10 cell	14.95
24 V	20 cell	24.95

Cell size 6" H x 2" W x 1/2" T. Wt. 7 oz. ea.

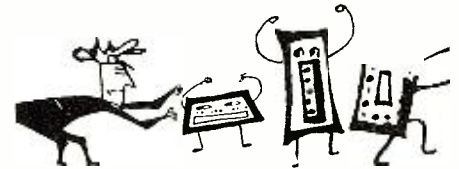
Uses non-corrosive potassium hydroxide electrolyte—negligible loss during lifetime service. ORDER TODAY!

ESSE RADIO COMPANY

40 W. South Street

Indianapolis 25, Indiana

WANTED!



EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS OR PARTS!

The more than 245,000 readers of RADIO & TV NEWS are always in the market for a good used equipment buy. So, if you have something to sell, let RADIO & TV NEWS readers know about it in our classified section.

It costs very little: just 50¢ a word, including name and address. Minimum message: 10 words. For further information, write:

Martin Lincoln
RADIO & TV NEWS
One Park Avenue
New York 16, New York

TAPE RECORDERS

HI FI COMPONENTS

Tapes—Accessories

UNUSUAL VALUES

Send for Free Catalog

DRESSNER

69-02 RA-174 St.

Flushing 65, N. Y.

MERITAPE

Low Cost. High
Quality Re-
cording Tape—
in boxes or
cans.

ENGINEERING

B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS



Prepare for unlimited opportunities of the Electronic Age! Earn your B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; in 36 MONTHS in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics. Intensive, specialized courses. Comprehensive training in electronics, television, advanced radio theory and design, math, nuclear physics and electronic engineering. Engineering Science preparatory courses. Low rate. Graduates in demand. Spacious campus: 20 bldgs., dorms, gym, playing field. Earn part of your expenses in Fort Wayne while studying. G.I. approved. Enter Sept., Dec., March, June.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

998 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS as checked.

Electronics Chemical Aeronautical
 Civil Mechanical Electrical
B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MO. IN Math. Chem. Physics

Name.....

Address.....

RADIO & TV NEWS

lic eye is by the service he performs. It is the responsibility of the serviceman to maintain a high standard in the service he renders. That the standards have been and are being maintained is an established fact. Not one complaint has been received by our grievance committee since our members' names were filed with the Better Business Bureau. I can say 'well done' and I am proud of that record."

In Toledo, Ohio, a committee appointed by the city administration to look for new sources of revenue came up with the bright idea of taxing TV services. Their recommendation was to levy an annual tax of \$30.00 on Repairmasters (service dealers) and \$3.00 per year for servicemen.

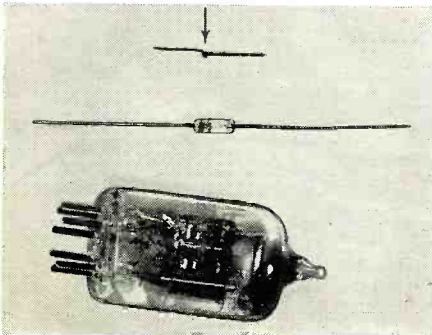
On the heels of its successful convention, the Radio & Television Technicians Guild of Florida, Inc., inaugurated an expanded program to enlarge its membership and to intensify its efforts to develop better customer relations. As its first step, the association engaged George S. Miller, a professional trade association executive and public relations counsel, to serve as its executive director. In this post, he succeeds Shan Desjardins, who handled this activity for two years and requested help in administering the affairs of the Guild. The mailing address of the RTTG of Florida will continue to be 119 N.W. 12th Ave., Miami 36, Fla.

Advanced Training

Evening instruction for upgrading the practicing TV technician will be given for the sixth straight year at the endowed, non-profit New York Trade School, 310 E. 67th St., New York City. Paul B. Zbar, head of the Electronics Dept., urges early registration for this industry-sponsored course, as class size will be limited. The course begins on the evening of September 18, 1958, and will run for 16 weeks. Entrants must have had at least 3 years full-time experience as TV technicians or 1 year experience in addition to a basic, approved TV course.

-30-

Successful development of the world's smallest hermetically sealed diode, tinier than a pinhead was announced by Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. A new glassification process makes the new electronic "tiny tin" possible by eliminating the conventional diode package. Photo shows the new diode (top) contrasted with conventionally packaged glass diode (center) and subminiature 6AL5 duo-diode tube.



September, 1958

A must
for TV and
radio
service
technicians



with built-in MAGNASTAT
temperature control

... automatically maintains correct soldering temperature



MODEL TC-40—40 watts.
Controlled lower temperature for
printed circuits, etc.

\$8 00
list price



MODEL TC-60—60 watts.
Controlled temperature for light
to medium electrical soldering.

\$9 00
list price



MODEL TC-120—120 watts.
Controlled temperature for me-
dium to heavy electrical soldering.

\$10 50
list price

Here's another "first" from Weller, long time leader in the soldering field. New soldering irons with built-in MAGNASTAT temperature control for more reliable soldered connections. Never any overheating. Proper soldering temperature automatically remains constant. Plus these other exclusive features:



Sensing device is in the tip

... fully protected by a sheath of stainless steel. Tips are tapered for heat efficiency and screw on simply and securely.

- Saves current when idling
- Reaches full heat quickly
- Approximately 1/2 the weight of uncontrolled irons
- Delicate balance—cool handle
- All structural parts are stainless steel
- Cord plugs into handle
- Guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship

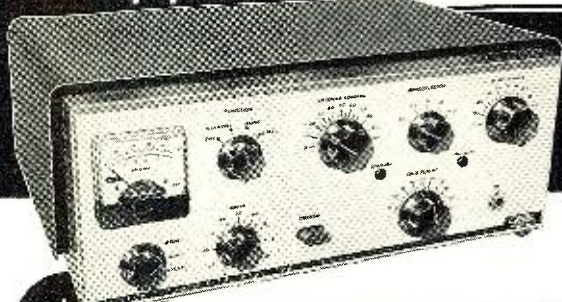
Order NOW from your Electronic Parts Distributor
or write direct for catalog bulletin

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP.

601 Stone's Crossing Rd.
Easton, Pa.

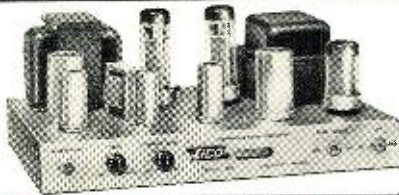
143

The specs are the proof...now your best buy in ham equipment is **TEICO**



New 90-WATT CW TRANSMITTER #720
KIT \$79.95 WIRED \$119.95

Conservative, highly efficient design plus stability, safety, and excellent parts quality. Covers 80 thru 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 meters (popular operating bands) with one knob band-switching. 6146 final amplifier for full "clean" 90W input, protected by clamper tube circuit. 6CL6 Colpitts oscillator. 6AQ5 clamper, 6AQ5 buffer-multiplier, GZ34 rectifier. "Novice limit" calibration on meter keeps novice inside the FCC-required 75W limit. No shock hazard at key. Wide range, hi-efficiency pi-network matches antennas 50 to 1000 ohms, minimizes harmonics. EXT plate modulation terminals for AM phone modulation with 65W input. Excellent as basic exciter to drive a power amplifier stage to maximum allowable input of 1KW. Very effective TVI suppression. Ingenious new "low silhouette" design for complete shielding and "living room" attractiveness. Finest quality, conservatively rated parts, copper-plated chassis, ceramic switch insulation, 5" H. 15" W. 9 1/2" D.



NEW UNIVERSAL MODULATOR-DRIVER #730
KIT \$49.95 WIRED \$79.95 Cover E-5 \$4.50

Superb, truly versatile modulator at low cost. Can deliver 50 watts of undistorted audio signal for phone operation, more than sufficient to modulate 100% the EICO #720 CW Transmitter or any xmitter whose RF amplifier has a plate input power of up to 100W. Multi-match output xfmr matches most loads between 500-10,000 ohms. Unique over-modulation indicator permits easy monitoring, precludes need for plate meter. Low level speech clipping and filtering with peak speech frequency range circuitry. Low distortion feedback circuit, premium quality audio power pentodes, indirectly heated rectifier filament. Balance & bias adjust controls. Inputs for crystal or dynamic mikes, phone patch, etc. Excellent deluxe driver for high-power class B modulation. ECC83/12AX7 speech amplifier, 6AL5 speech clipper, 6AN8 amplifier driver, 2-EL34/6CA7 power output, EM84 over-modulation indicator, GZ34 rectifier. Finest quality, conservatively rated parts, copper-plated chassis. 6" H, 14" W, 8" D.

NEW GRID DIP METER #710
KIT \$29.95 WIRED \$49.95 including complete set of coils for full band coverage.

Exceptionally versatile. Basically a VFO with micro-ammeter in grid; determines freq. of other osc. or tuned circuits; sens. control & phone jack facilitate "zero beat" listening. Excellent absorption wave meter. Ham uses: pre-tuning & neutralizing xmitters, power indication, locating parasitic osc., antenna adj., correcting TVI, de-bugging with xmitter power off, determining C,L,Q. Servicing uses: alignment of filters, IF's; as sig. or marker gen. Easy to hold & thumb-tune with 1 hand. Continuous 400 kc - 250 mc coverage in 7 ranges, pre-wound 0.5% accurate coils. 500 ua meter movement. 6AF4(A) or 6T4 Colpitts osc. Xmfr-operated sel. rect. 2 1/4" H, 2 3/4" W, 6 1/8" L. Satin deep-etched aluminum panel; grey wrinkle steel case.

Copyright 1958 by Electronic Instr. Co., Inc.



IN STOCK! Compare & take them home — right "off the shelf"—from 1900 neighborhood EICO dealers — no mail delays, no high penalty freight costs. For free catalog mail coupon. Over 1 MILLION EICO instruments in use throughout the world. Add 5% in the West

Send for **FREE CATALOG** now
EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.
Show me HOW TO SAVE 50% on 60 models of top-quality equipment (in box I have checked here: HAM GEAR HI-FI TEST INSTRUMENTS. Send **FREE** literature and name of EICO dealer.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

See EICO's Hi-Fi and Test Equipment ads on Pages 35 and 36.

Electronic Crossword

By JOHN J. GILL

THIS puzzle may prove to be a "fooler" as there are several unusual definitions and a number of obscure words which you will have to work around if your vocabulary of "exotic words" is rusty. Don't feel too discouraged if you don't get it the first time—the answer appears on page 166 if you want to peek!

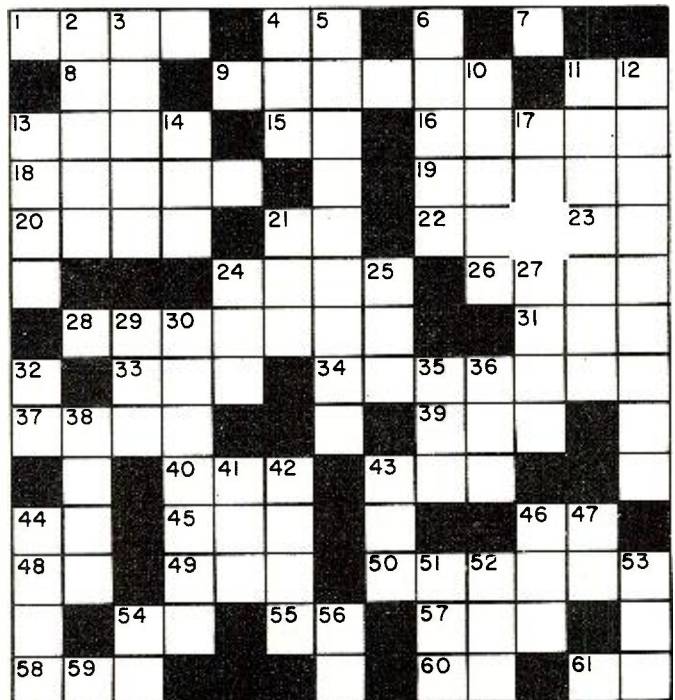
ACROSS

1. 1/746th of 1 hp.
4. Lower than r.f. (abbr.).
7. 1000 (abbr.).
8. French article.
9. Voltage on an electrolytic causes it to be ____.
11. TV frequency band (abbr.).
13. Used in drills.
15. Pilot light (abbr.).
16. Maurice isn't here (slang).
18. Si, Jah, Oui.
19. Borer.
20. Chew.
21. Tube characteristic.
22. Spanish agreement.
23. Telemetering (abbr.).
24. Demeanor.
26. Oriental nurse.
28. Insects and radio sets have one.
31. Time gone by.
33. Unit of work.
34. TV band assignment.
37. Against.
39. Regret.
40. German electrician.
43. Deed.
44. 2π FL.
45. Two (comb. form).
46. Electronic test set.
48. 1050 (Roman style).
49. Electric driving force.
50. Tube book.
54. Estados Unidos (Eng. abbr.).
55. Gallic (abbr.).
57. As opposed to "min."
58. Voltage dropper (abbr.).

60. Amplifier output stage (abbr.).
61. 1/6.28FC.

DOWN

2. Twiddle the trimmers.
3. Four (comb. form).
4. Charged particle.
5. Cycles per unit of time.
6. Affords.
10. Andrea ____.
11. E.M.F.
12. Resonator.
13. "Pokes" (coll.).
14. Mend.
17. Third note of scale.
21. Opposite of "max."
24. Million (comb. form).
25. Sloppy "no."
27. On a horse's neck.
29. Type of "work" in radio.
30. Three-element tubes.
32. Current measure (abbr.).
35. Leaping current.
36. Fastener.
38. Point of balanced frequencies.
41. Could be a bad capacitor.
42. A thin silk made in Caucasia.
43. Motor winding (abbr.).
44. Transmitter (abbr.).
46. Light.
47. B flat in Tartini's system of solmization.
51. Unit of electric current.
52. Sleep.
53. Used in making varnish.
54. We.
56. It travels at the speed of light (abbr.).



KEEP CANDEE HANDY!

- ★ Count on J. J. CANDEE for reliable
- ★ new and used surplus communication
- ★ equipment and airborne electronics—
- ★ all sold retail—at wholesale prices!

AN/APR-1 RECEIVER

Input 110 V, 60 cyc. Fresh from aircraft—so you know it's good! Includes receiver and two tuning units: TN-1: 38—90 MC; TN-2: \$27.95
80—300 MC

★ HEADSET SPECIALS! ★ ★

HS-23: Hi impedance. Leather covered headband. New, with cushions. Ea. \$4.49
Get two for only \$8.49

HS-33: Low impedance. With extension cord. Brand new. 2 for \$9.95. Each only \$5.49

PERMA-FLUX HI FI HEADSET—
15,000 cyc. NEW with cushions. \$8.95

NEW H-94/U HANDSETS

Late version of famous T5-13! Push-to-talk button. Reduced to TWO for \$7.00!
Each \$3.95

SCR-625 MINE DETECTOR

Tone signals the location of metal objects buried 2 ft. or more. Excel. cond. Depot re-pack. Never sold at this fantastically low price!
Only \$24.95

APN-4 LORAN EQUIPMENT

Marine or airborne. Long range navigational gear to determine exact position of ship or plane up to 1200 miles from base. Includes Scope and receiver. Complete with tubes.
Only \$19.95

VOLT-OHM METERS

Manufactured by Weston. Measures resistance voltages and milliamperes. With test leads and carrying case. Like new.
Order 2 for \$17.50. Ea. \$8.95

NEW WALKIE-TALKIE CHASSIS—BC-611

Really F.B. for making your own Walkie-Talkie! Crystal controlled, with antenna. Does not contain coils, crystal or tubes. Each \$6.95
2 for only \$12.00!

DM-35 DYNAMOTOR

Depot re-pack. Like new. \$9.95
With spare brushes. Each \$17.50
Save by buying 2 for \$17.50
All items FOB, Burbank, Calif., subject to prior sale. In Calif. add 4%. Min. order \$3.95.

J. J. CANDEE CO.

509 No. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
Phone: Victoria 9-2411

comprehensive home study courses in

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Choose from among these complete courses

- Advanced Radio and Electronics Engineering
- Electronics Engineering
- General Radio Engineering
- Radio Servicing, Maintenance and Repair
- Television
- Television, Maintenance and Servicing
- General Technical Training
- Special Advanced Electrical Engineering Course for Professional Engineers Examination
- General Electrical Engineering
- Electrical Installation and Wiring
- Electrical Draftsmanship
- Circuit Mathematics
- Electricity Supply
- Telephony

Each course is written by an eminent authority in his field and includes the standard recognized textbooks. Personal and individual attention is given to the student through our proved method of instruction. For complete information and a syllabus of each course, mail the coupon.

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Ltd.
686 Century Bldg., 412 5th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please forward free of cost or obligation information on your Electronics Engineering Courses.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

In Canada: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., 686 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St., West Toronto 1, Ontario.



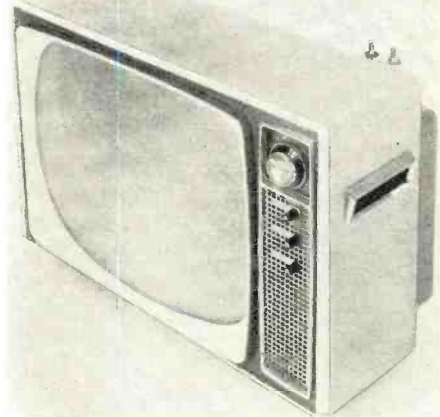
What's New in Radio

SHALLOW TV SETS

The Television Receiver Department of General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y. has unveiled its new "Designer Series," a line of TV receivers whose unique cabinet design gives the appearance of extreme slimmess.

The "Gramercy 17's" and the "Barclay 21's" comprise the two sizes in the series. The former uses the 110 degree aluminized picture tube with 155 square inches of picture area while the latter provides 262 square inches of viewing space.

The cabinets are formed of vinyl-covered aluminum in the 21-inch models and high-impact, color impregnated polystyrene in the 17-inch models. The cabinets follow as closely as possible the contours of the picture tube. In place of the conventional hard-board back and tube cap, the set



has a contoured steel panel back. This panel extends out from the cabinet to accommodate the picture tube but is not as wide nor as high as the cabinet itself.

The polystyrene cabinets are available in aqua, beige, or mahogany with oyster white tube masks. The cabinets for the 21-inch sets are aluminum covered in scuff and stain resistant vinyl in russet with leather finish or a linen finish, both with dove grey tube masks.

NEW TUBES FOR MOBILE

The Electron Tube Division of Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J. has announced the availability of eight new industrial tubes for two-way mobile radio systems operating from 12-volt storage batteries.

The new tubes are especially designed for transceiver applications. To insure dependable performance when storage batteries are charging and discharging, the heaters of these tubes

COMPLETE TRAINING FOR BETTER RADIO-TV SERVICE JOBS



Let these two world-famous Ghirardi training books teach you to handle all types of AM, FM and TV service jobs by approved professional methods—and watch your efficiency and earnings soar!

Completely modern, profusely illustrated and written so you can easily understand every word, these books pave the way to fast, accurate service on any type of radio and TV set ever made. Each book contains the latest data on the latest methods and equipment—NOT a re-hash of old, out-of-date material. Each is co-authored by A. A. Ghirardi whose famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE and MODERN RADIO SERVICING were, for 20 years, more widely used for military, school and home study training than any other books of their type!

THE NEW Ghirardi RADIO-TV SERVICE LIBRARY

Almost 1500 pages and over 800 clear illustrations show step-by-step how to handle every phase of modern troubleshooting and servicing.

1—Radio and Television Receiver TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR

A complete guide to profitable professional methods. For the beginner, it is a comprehensive training course. For the experienced serviceman, it is a quick way to "brush up" on specific jobs, to develop improved techniques or to find fast answers to puzzling service problems. Includes invaluable "step-by-step" service charts. 329 pages, 417 illus., price \$7.50 separately. (Outside U.S.A. \$8.00.) See combination offer below!

2—Radio and Television Receiver CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION

This 609-page volume is the ideal guide for servicemen who realize it pays to know what really makes modern radio-TV receivers "tick" and why. Gives a complete understanding of basic circuits and circuit variations; how to recognize them at a glance; how to eliminate guesswork and useless testing in servicing them. 417 illus. Price separately \$6.75 (outside U.S.A. \$7.25).

New low price...you save \$1.25!

If broken into lesson form and sent to you as a "course," you'd regard these two great books as a bargain at \$50 or more! Together, they form a complete modern servicing library to help you work faster, more efficiently and more profitably. Completely indexed so you can look up needed facts in a jiffy.

Under this new offer, you save \$1.25 on the price of the two books—and have the privilege of paying in easy installments while you use them! No lessons to wait for. You learn fast—and you learn right!

STUDY 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. RN-98, RINEHART & CO., Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send book(s) below for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. In 10 days, I will either remit price indicated (plus postage) or return books postpaid and owe you nothing.

Radio & TV Receiver TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR (Price \$7.50 separately)

Radio & TV Receiver CIRCUITRY & OPERATION (Price \$6.75 separately)

Check here for MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER. Save \$1.25. Send both of above big books at special price of only \$13.00 for the two (Regular price \$14.25) ... you save \$1.25. Payable at rate of \$4 (plus postage) after 10 days if you decide to keep books and \$3 a month thereafter until \$13 has been paid.

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Outside U.S.A.—\$8 for TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR; \$7.25 for CIRCUITRY & OPERATION; \$14 for both. Cash with order only, but same 10 day return privilege.

Advance

BUY of the MONTH!

1-INCH MICROAMP METER

1 inch round, 0-200 Microamps. Ideal for transistorized circuits. A sensational buy at... ea. **\$5.95**
(2 for \$11.00)

POWER SUPPLY KIT BARGAIN!

Primary 115V, 60 Cy. Sec., 400-0-400 V. @ 200 Ma., 6.3 V @ 5 Amp., 5 V @ 4 Amp. std. winding plus 8 Hy 200 Ma chokes and two 8 Mfd. oil condensers... Kit **\$7.50**

BUYS... RELAYS... BUYS

110 VAC	12 VDC DPDT plus SPST
3 PDT ceramic, Leach #1177... \$3.25	10 amp contact... \$1.39
DPDT Allied BO-type... 2.79	SIGMA 41F, 24VAC or 6VDC w/switch for 110 VAC... 1.49
5 PST hvy duty Dunco... 4.79	SIGMA 4F, 5.00-ohm plate pull-in @ 2 Ma... 2.25
12 PDT Dunco... 16.95	
6 VDC P&S DPST... 1.79	

SOLENOIDS

A-R #B200 \$2.95 (2 for \$5.50) | 115V 60 Cyc cont. duty. 18 Lb. pull... each \$5.50 (2 for \$10.00)

STEPPING RELAYS

Resettable type, 3 deck 10 pos., 24 VDC... ea. \$8.95
3 deck 25 pos., no reset ea. \$6.95
3 deck 44 pos., no reset ea. \$6.95

STEP UP-DOWN TRANSFORMER

750 Watt 110/220 V. 60 cycle... **\$5.95**

TRANSFORMERS

6.3 V FILAMENT	1 Amp... \$1.19
35 Amp... \$7.80	24 V 2 Amp... 1.59
20 Amp... 3.95	2 1/2 V Sec. 10 Amps... 1.10
10 Amp... 1.99	Excellent for pr. of 866's... \$3.95
7 1/2 Amp... 1.99	
3 Amp... 1.89	

SCOOP! TORK INTERRUPTER
10 sec. minimum, 6 min. max. cont. interruption turns circuit on and off as set by interrupter keys. 240 VAC... Ea. **\$6.95**

OIL CONDENSER BARGAINS

1 Mfd 600 VDC \$5.25	8 Mfd 1500 VDC \$2.95
2 Mfd 600 VDC .45	10 Mfd 1500 VDC 3.75
4 Mfd 600 VDC 7.40	16 Mfd 1500 VDC 4.25
10 Mfd 600 VDC 1.50	20 Mfd 1500 VDC 1.50
25 Mfd 600 VDC 3.75	3 Mfd 2000 VDC 2.75
20 Mfd 650 VDC 2.75	1 Mfd 3000 VDC 1.85
1 Mfd 1000 VDC .60	2 Mfd 4000 VDC 5.75
2 Mfd 1000 VDC .75	1 Mfd 5000 VDC 3.25
4 Mfd 1000 VDC 1.25	2 Mfd 5000 VDC 8.75
8 Mfd 1000 VDC 1.60	1 Mfd 6000 VDC 5.95
10 Mfd 1000 VDC 1.75	1 Mfd 7500 VDC 6.95
15 Mfd 1000 VDC 2.45	2 Mfd 10000 VDC 32.50
4 Mfd 1500 VDC 1.75	1 Mfd 12500 VDC 28.50
6 Mfd 1500 VDC 2.45	2 Mfd 12500 VDC 35.00

EXTRA!! JENNINGS VACUUM CAPACITORS

25 Mmf @ 10 KV... each \$3.50

SPECIAL! PANEL METERS

2" METERS	3" METERS
0-4 Amp RF... \$3.95	0-20 Microamps... \$5.95
0-200 Micro, rubber mnt... 2.95	0-100 Microamps... 5.95
0-1 Ma 270°... 3.95	0-500 Microamps... 3.95
Weston... 5.95	0-10 V AC... 4.95
0-30 Ma... 3.95	0-150 VAC... 4.95
0-120 Ma RF with external Thermo-couple... 3.95	0-1 Ma... 3.95
0-200 Ma... 3.95	0-2 Ma... 3.95
0-250 Ma... 3.95	0-10 Ma... 3.95
0-300 VAC... 3.95	0-200 Ma... 3.95
-10.0 to +6 DB (Weston)... 4.95	0-250 Ma... 3.95
0-15 DC KV 3" with shunt... \$8.95	200-0-200 VDC... 3.95
0-312 KV 3" with shunt... 6.95	0-1.5 Amp, DC... 2.95
2" Dual scale w/high and low switch... 0-150 VDC 0-7 1/2 VDC... 3.95	0-5 Amp, AC... 3.95

115 V. 60 Cyc. SEL-SYN High torque. Useful as antenna indicators, etc. **\$5.95** each (\$10.50 pr.)

Cramer Synchronous TIMERS MOTORS. 115V 60 Cyc. 1/6; 1/2; 1; 5; 10 RPM. each **\$2.95**

Photo Scoop!
60-SECOND MICROFLEX TIMER!
1/10 sec. increments. To operate on 110VAC or 12 VDC. Clutch operates on 12 VDC. Useful for photo darkroom (reg. \$69.00). **\$15.95** Special

WHILE THEY LAST!

ESTERLINE-ANGUS RECORDER Model AW 500-0-500 Microamp. each **\$159.50**

DU MONT POWER TRANSFORMER

950 V. CT 300 ma; 2 6.3 V. @ 5 Amps; 2 5 V. @ 4 Amps... ea. **\$7.50**

Selenium Rectifiers

30-26 VAC input, 24-28 VDC output, 5 Amps... \$4.50
5 Amps... \$2.19
1/2 Amp... \$1.19
150 Ma 110V... \$1.29

Special on... POWER SUPPLIES!

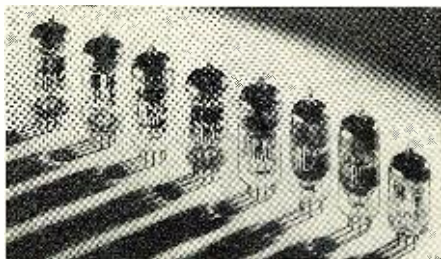
PRI-115 V AC SEC.-240-0-240 V @ 280 MA 5.4 & 5 V @ 6 Amps 12 V @ 5 Amps 40 V @ 50 MA 6.3 V CT @ 7 Amps 12 Hy Choke @ 300 Ma 4 1/2 Mfd. 600 V Cap. 3 5U4's \$26.95	PRI-115 V AC SEC.-940-0-940 V @ 250 MA 2 1/2 V CT @ 10 Amps 1-6.3 CT @ 4 Amps 1-6.3 CT @ 4 Amps 10 Hy choke @ 250 Ma 5 Mfd. 1500 V Cap. 2 #836's \$23.95
--	---

Min. Order \$3.00-25% with order F.O.B. New York 10 DAY GUAR. PRICE OF MDSE. ONLY

Advance Electronics

6 West Broadway - New York 7, N. Y. • RECTOR 2-0274

are designed to withstand an intermittent heater-cycling test of 2000 cycles minimum at high heater voltage. Designed to operate over a heater voltage range of 12 to 15 volts, the tubes are subjected to rigid controls and tests for heater-cathode leakage,



interelectrode leakage, elevated heater-voltage life performance, as well as intermittent short circuits.

Included in the new series are the 7054 and 7056 sharp cut-off pentodes, 7055 twin diode, 7057 medium-mu twin-triode, 7058 high-mu twin-triode, 7059 and 7060 medium-mu triode-sharp cut-off pentodes, and 7061 beam power tube.

ALPHA TEST-LEAD LINE

Alpha Wire Corporation, 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y. has a new test-lead line on the market, designed especially for the service industry.

The line consists of the 12 most useful combinations of test prod and meter tip types. The lead wires are a full 50 inches long and are made of #18 gauge wire encased in heavy-duty, high-dielectric rubber. Voltage breakdown is better than 12,000 volts at 60 cycles.

A special display rack, measuring 38" x 27 1/4" x 12", holds ten each of the 12 different test-lead items and features each pair of test leads individually packed in an attractive, dirt-free, clear plastic tube.

The manufacturer will be happy to supply complete details on this new line upon written request.

SELF-SERVICE TUBE CHECKER

Century Electronics, 111 Roosevelt Ave., Mineola, N. Y. is now offering a self-service tube checker which is suitable for the "do-it-yourself" departments of service shops or for bench mounting in the service lab.

The Model SS-1 "Fast - Check" will handle over 600 tube types with only two settings. It will check quality, shorts, and leakage, as well as gas content. The circuit is so designed that it will accept new tube types as they appear on the market.

A colorful display tops the cabinet with a tube chart installed directly below the ad panel. The 7 1/2-inch meter is designed to withstand rough handling and is fully protected against accidental burn-out. The tester operates on 117-

volt power lines and has a three-wire UL-approved line cord.

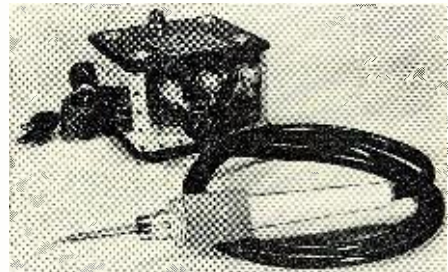
The company is offering this tester in both console and counter models. Write the manufacturer direct for free literature and further details.

MINIATURE SOLDERING TOOL

Wassco Electric Products Corp., 204 S. Larkin Ave., Joliet, Ill. is currently marketing a new low-cost dual-metal-tip soldering tool designed for continuous industrial production soldering.

Especially suited to soldering of miniature connectors and other precision operations, the handpiece provides two very slim metal alloy electrodes arranged at a 3-degree included angle. By adjusting electrodes in or out, the working gap at the tip is easily set from 1/32" up to 3/16" for best accommodation to the work at hand.

The tapered tips of the electrodes provide a pre-loaded spring tweezer function without finger fatigue. The handpiece is designed to be used with



the firm's new 105-A1 100-watt power unit but may also be used with the 105-B2 500-watt unit. The 105-A1 has three heat outputs; 15, 50, and 100 watts. The handpiece and power unit together are catalogued as Bench Set No. 10579.

WIRE DISPENSER KIT

Belden Manufacturing Company of Chicago has recently introduced a new hook-up wire dispenser kit which is designed to eliminate the problems of waste and inconvenience for the technician, hobbyist, and experimenter.

The kits are being offered in the 14 most popular assortments of vinyl, vinyl-nylon, textile, and Teflon insulated wires. The rack, which holds five square spools of wire, is given free of charge. The rack is so designed that it can be hung on the wall or stood on the bench.

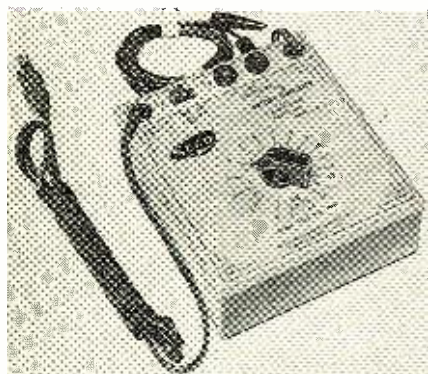
Since the dispenser kits are individually packaged in colorful illustrated cartons, they can double as counter or rack displays.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Seco Manufacturing Company, 5015 Penn Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn. has recently introduced its Model PS-2 battery eliminator which is specially designed for operating and servicing portable radios and low-power transistorized equipment.

The PS-2 supplies filtered d.c. in voltages from 0 to 15. The output supply is sufficient for checking transistor receivers of up to 22.5 volts. The unit can also be used to check batteries by substitution. The eliminator uses a

line bypass system to eliminate hum modulation. Internal impedance is less than 2 ohms. The voltage scale is



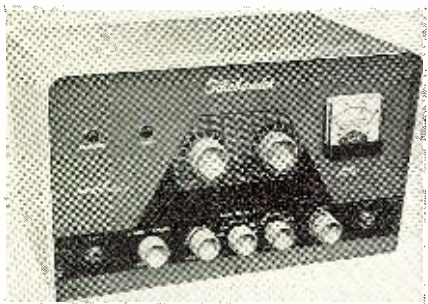
calibrated at 15 ma. while maximum output is 100 ma.

The instrument comes complete with plug-in jacks for an external voltmeter, 40-inch leads, and insulated clips. The case measures 4½" x 5" x 1½". For complete information and a descriptive data sheet, write the manufacturer direct.

WRL "SIDEBANDER"

WRL Electronics, 34th & Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa is now offering a complete bandswitching suppressed-carrier sideband rig, in kit or assembled form, as the DSB100.

The "Sidebander" offers continuous band coverage from 3 to 9 mc. and 12 to 30 mc. which includes all the popular MARS, CAP, and special emergency service frequencies. Designed for double-sideband, AM, or c.w., the unit may be used to convert present AM equipment to sideband



and can be used with standard crystals and regular v.f.o. There is a minimum of 35 db carrier suppression.

A three-stage r.f. section allows straight-through operation for maximum efficiency on all bands. An internal tone generator facilitates tuning. The pi-net output is 52 to 1000 ohms. Speech clipping and filtering assures good communication and maximum bandwidth. The 600-volt power supply has ample reserve to drive external accessories, if desired.

The unit measures 8" x 14" x 9". The company will supply further details and prices on either the kit or wired unit upon request.

SUBMINIATURE TANTALUMS

The Distributor Sales Division of Aerovox Corporation, New Bedford, Mass. is now offering a line of wire tantalum capacitors in subminiature

September, 1958

NEW



For the One Man in Nine who really understands hi-fi!

If you're a notch above the average hi-fi fan, understand electronic theory, can read a schematic and handle a soldering iron, here's an inexpensive book that will add countless hours to your high fidelity pleasure!

The 1959 Edition of the HI-FI ANNUAL & AUDIO HANDBOOK features 43 big articles and 325 illustrations—covers every phase of hi-fi enjoyment. The cost? Only \$1.00—at your favorite newsstand or radio parts store.

Prepared by the editors of RADIO & TV NEWS, the world's largest selling technical electronics magazine, this year's HI-FI ANNUAL & AUDIO HANDBOOK contains:

STEREO AND FM—A big, definitive section on how to convert or get started in stereo and FM: Stereo control center. Stereo balance and gain control. Speakers for stereo. Testing FM tuners. Adding a tuning indicator.

AMPLIFIERS AND PREAMPLIFIERS—High power vs low power. Why do amplifiers sound different. Complete plans for 6, 10 and 15 watt amplifiers. RC filter

tone controls. RIAA equalization for early preamps. Audio operated switch. Reducing hum and noise in preamplifiers. Defense of the split-load phase inverter. New look at positive current feedback.

TAPE RECORDERS AND MICROPHONES

—Measuring wow and flutter. Bias-erase oscillators. Playback standardization. Portable tape recorder amplifier. What do you know about recording tape? Microphones? "Outboard" equalizer-bias amplifier for tape recording.

LOUDSPEAKERS AND ENCLOSURES—

Why low-efficiency speaker systems? "Ultraflex" speaker enclosure. Choosing your crossovers. The "Tiny Mite" loudspeaker enclosure. Speaker damping with series resistor. Electrostatic speakers.

PLUS helpful features on room effects, room resonance and stereo, testing loudspeakers, checking speaker performance, electrostatic speakers and transient response, transients and directional effects, speaker power and efficiency, speaker mounting, and much, much more!

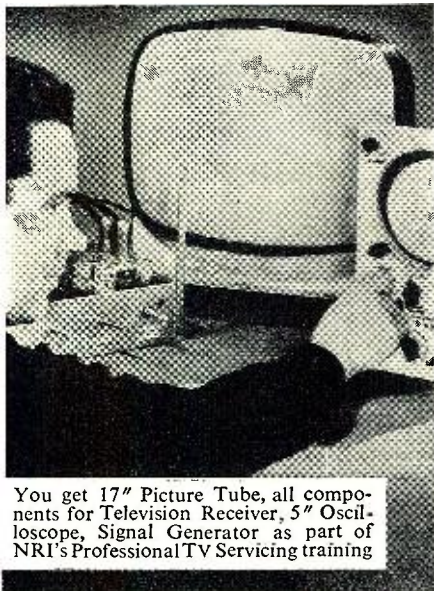
All the skill and know-how of the nation's top hi-fi authorities are yours for only \$1.00 in the 1959 HI-FI ANNUAL & AUDIO HANDBOOK. This unique volume goes on sale everywhere in September. Watch for it!



ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

434 South Wabash Avenue Chicago 5, Illinois

A Faster Way to Reach the Top in TV Servicing



You get 17" Picture Tube, all components for Television Receiver, 5" Oscilloscope, Signal Generator as part of NRI's Professional TV Servicing training

NRI All Practice Method Trains You in Spare Time to Fix TV Sets Quickly, Correctly, Confidently.

If you know basic theory, either from Radio or TV experience or training, NRI's Professional TV Servicing Course can train you to go places faster. This is 100% learn-by-doing, practical training. You learn how experts diagnose defects quickly. You get actual experience aligning Television receivers, discovering causes of complaints from scope patterns, learn to know the causes of defects, audio or video; accurately, easily . . . and how to fix them.

NRI IS THE OLDEST AND LARGEST HOME STUDY TV-RADIO SCHOOL

Over 40 years' experience and the record and reputation of NRI back up this learn-by-doing Professional TV course. TV servicing has only started to grow. New sets, new developments, portables, color TV make this a golden opportunity for the man who is trained to service sets quickly and correctly.

COLOR TV BOOK SENT EARLY

Soon after you enroll you also get color TV lesson with illustrations in full color. This course is not for beginners, but for men who realize the need for planned practical training so they can keep up with new developments—get ahead faster. Mail coupon today. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**, Dept. 8 JET Washington 16, D. C.

SEND for FREE BOOK

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 8 JET Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me FREE copy of "How to Reach the Top in TV Servicing." I understand no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

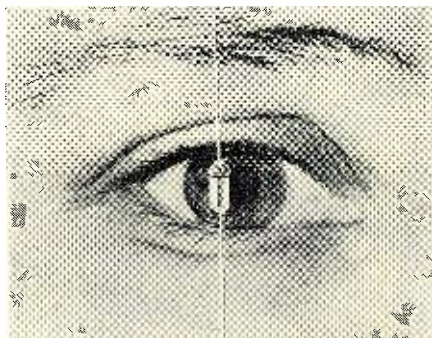
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

sizes for applications in low-voltage devices such as personal portables, hearing aids, and transistorized circuits.

Type WT units are lead-mounted, wire tantalum units in polarized types only. These are designed for use where



a.c. voltage is small with respect to d.c. polarizing voltage. The capacitor consists of a high-purity tantalum anode and fine silver cathode with special electrolyte and spacer material. The case and attached lead form the cathode and are uninsulated. The anode tantalum wire extends through a bushing and is attached to a solderable lead with a welded connection. A thermosetting resin embedment encases the welded joint to provide maximum protection.

The new capacitors are available from local distributors in standard voltage ratings of 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 20, 40, and 80 volts d.c.

NEW HAM RECEIVER

Hammarlund Manufacturing Company, Inc., 460 W. 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y. has recently added a triple-conversion, 17-tube superhet to its line of receivers for the radio amateur.

The Model HQ-170 offers full dial coverage of the 6, 10, 15, 20, 40, 80, and 160 meter amateur bands, separate vernier tuning (± 3 kc. for SSB operation), a separate linear detector for c.w. and SSB reception plus normal diode AM detection, seven selectivity positions for mechanical-filter-type skirt selectivity, selectable sideband, b.f.o. control (± 2 kc.), fast-attack a.v.c., and a built-in crystal calibrator.

In addition, the circuit includes a slot filter which is adjustable ± 5 kc. over the passband for better than 40 db attenuation. Additional attenuation of 20 db at any point is available with the slot-depth control. A dial-scale reset feature and automatic noise limiter are also included. The receiver is housed in a ventilated metal cabinet of modern design.

For a data sheet on this receiver and other details as required, write the manufacturer direct.

"15-IN-1" TRANSISTOR KIT

Students, experimenters, and hobbyists who are interested in learning how transistors can be used are being offered a "15-in-1" experimenters' kit by *Lafayette Radio*, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.

The new kit is designed to provide the maximum of instruction, entertain-

ment, and usefulness at minimum price. All components needed to build 15 different devices are included in the kit. A detailed instruction manual explains the operation of each circuit, shows how to mount the components, and how to make the necessary connections for building such devices as an electronic timer, a burglar alarm, two-stage audio amplifier, two-stage broadcast receiver, and many others. The kit is battery powered, shockproof, and entirely safe. It is catalogued as the KT-134.

"APACHE" TRANSMITTER KIT

Heath Company of Benton Harbor, Mich. is currently marketing a 180-watt amateur radio transmitter in kit form as the "Apache."

The transmitter operates with 150-watt phone input and 180-watt c.w. input. In addition to c.w. and phone operation, built-in switch-selected circuitry provides for SSB transmission through the use of a plug-in external adapter.

The circuit incorporates a compact and stable v.f.o. providing the low-drift frequency control necessary for SSB



transmissions. A slide-rule type illuminated dial with vernier tuning provides ample bandwidth and precise frequency settings.

The bandwidth allows quick selection of 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10-11 meter bands. This unit also has adjustable low-level speech clipping and a low-distortion modulator stage employing two EL34's in push-pull class AB operation. Time sequence keying is provided for chirpless break-in c.w. operation.

The final amplifier is completely shielded for greater TVI protection and transmitter stability.

A companion receiver, the "Mohawk," is available for use with this transmitter.

YOKE REPLACEMENT KIT

Triad Transformer Corporation, 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif. has introduced a new yoke replacement kit which makes it possible for the TV technician to service literally thousands of different TV chassis while maintaining a very small yoke inventory.

The "Yoke Pack" contains eight yokes and 25 network kits, offering almost unlimited network combinations. Housed in a display case, the kit offers both 70- and 90-degree type yokes, with inductance ranging from 8 to 30 mhy. for horizontal matching, plus a special unit for 70-degree drive applications.

RADIO & TV NEWS

FAMOUS PE-103A DYNAMOTOR

Completely shock mounted, with filter base and 11 foot long heavy duty cables. 6 & 12 volt DC input, 500 volt DC output at .16 amp. Excellent cond. Shipping wt. 60 lbs. \$12⁹⁵

813 TUBES \$7⁹⁵

All new in original govt. cartons. Pair for \$15⁰⁰

10MFD 600 VOLT OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

Porcelain insulated terminals. Ea. 95c

0—100 MIL. DC METER

Rnd. case, 3½ flange, fits 2¾ panel hole. Ea. \$1⁹⁵

T-17 AIR FORCE CARBON MICROPHONE

All in original overseas wrapping. Ea. \$3⁹⁵

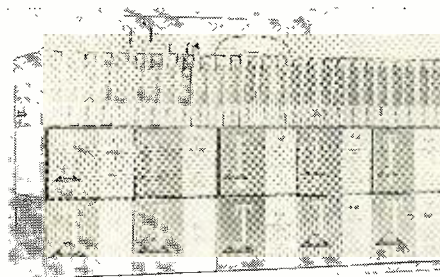
20% Deposit—Balance C.O.D.

Other Tubes, Resistors, Condensers Available, Send Your Requirements

L & L ELECTRONIC SALES

1755 EAST 79TH STREET CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS

Mounting and centering problems are solved with such accessories as the yoke clamp (CL-1) and the centering cover



(YC-1), both of which are included in the kit.

Additional information on this service item will be supplied by the company upon request. —30—

TIRE WRITING SYMPOSIUM

THE second annual Symposium of the TIRE Professional Group on Engineering Writing and Speech is scheduled for October 1-2 at the Hotel Biltmore in New York City. Keynote speaker will be Dr. George H. Brown of RCA. Other speakers include Dr. Samuel J. Mason of MIT ("How to Murder an Audience") and Dr. James Angell of Philco ("Use of the Vu-Graph"). The two-day meeting will deal with common problems in oral and written communication, and will include sessions on speaking techniques, visual aids, and various aspects of writing. For information on program details, registration fees, etc. write to H. B. Michaelson, IBM Research Center, Box 218, Yorktown Heights, New York. —30—

Terado Trav-Electric MOBILE POWER CONVERTERS



Give You **110 A.C. HOUSE CURRENT ANYWHERE** You Drive or Cruise

LIST

For 6 and 12 Volt Car Batteries—Capacities: 1.5 to 700 Watts

\$12⁹⁵ UP

NO INSTALLATION

Just plug into cigar lighter on dash of car, truck, or boat—and away we go

• OPERATE PORTABLE TV

• SMALL DO-IT-YOURSELF

• TOOLS WHEREVER NEEDED

One of the great conveniences of our electronic age

101 USES



ALL ELECTRIC SHAVERS

DO-IT-YOURSELF HOBBY TOOLS

See Your Electronic Parts Dealer or Jobber

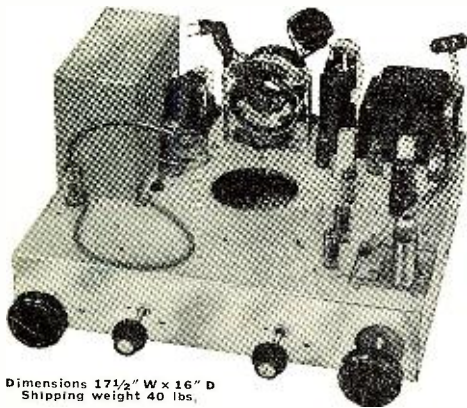
Terado COMPANY

DESIGNERS & MFRS. OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1927

1058 RAYMOND AVE., ST. PAUL 14, MINNESOTA

IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORPORATION LTD.: ONTARIO

DX-16 Super Deluxe TV KIT ^{ONLY} \$2⁴⁹ Starts you off . . . on the EASY-PAYMENT-PLAN



Dimensions 17½" W x 16" D Shipping weight 40 lbs.

70° or 90°—operating all 17", 21", 24" and 27" PICTURE TUBES
NEW IN DESIGN—Mounts Horizontally, Vertically or Sideways.

- ★ Produces a Superior 16-Tube Chassis with 30-Tube performance.
- ★ Latest advanced Intercarrier Circuitry and Multi-section Tubes.
- ★ Standard Neutrode Tuner for Selectivity and Fine Definition.
- ★ 5 Microvolts Video Sensitivity (20 volts peak to peak at CRT grid).
- ★ Fast Action AGC for Drift Free, Steady and Clear Pictures.
- ★ 3 Hi-gain Video I.F. Stages for excellent Contrast and Details.
- ★ AGC Level and Area Control, for adjusting reception to signal area.
- ★ All Video and I.F. Coils factory pre-aligned and tuned.
- ★ Horizontal Sweep Circuit is the famous RCA Synchronguide Network.
- ★ Large 250 ma Power Transformer ★ Large 12" Concert-tone Speaker.

Sold on the Easy-Payment-Plan — \$2.49 starts you off. You receive LIFE-SIZE step-by-step Building Instructions . . . just buy a few dollars worth of parts at a time as you build . . . or buy it complete at the low price shown below.

COMPLETE KIT WITH SET OF **Westinghouse TUBES** 4—6CB6 and 6U8, 6TS, 6C4, 12BH7, 6SN7, 6BQ6, 6W4, 6K6, 1X2B, 5U4, 6BN4 and 6CG8 included in the Tuner. (less CRT) . . . **\$79.97**

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CABINET FOR ANY TV CHASSIS Comparable to the type that Top Mfrs. use on their higher priced TV sets.

CABINET KIT with 90% of the job done, includes—

FRONT SECTION complete as pictured in Solid Mahogany, Walnut or Blond Korina.

TOP, SIDES, BACK, MASK, SAFETY GLASS, ETC. and Easy-to-follow Instructions.

Front, Top and Sides supplied in a beautiful Piano Finish . . . Knob panel undrilled (or drilled on receipt of your template) . . . For matching Mask specify type of CRT used. Same price for Mahogany, Walnut or Blond.

21" CABINET KIT 26"-H, 25"-W, 22"-D \$24⁹⁵ | **17" CABINET KIT** 24½"-H, 22"-W, 22"-D (s.w. 34 lbs.) \$24⁹⁵

FRONT SECTION only for WALL INSTALLATIONS Includes Mask, Safety Glass, Decals and Illustrated Instructions. 21" . . \$17⁴⁵ | **24" or 27" CABINET KIT** 30"-H, 28½"-W, 22"-D (s.w. 50 lbs.) \$36⁴⁷

Same price on Mahogany, Walnut or Blond or in Natural (unfinished) for your own color application.

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. B, New York 7, N.Y.

"ONE DOLLAR" buys

As much as \$15 worth — Everything Brand New and sold to you with a money back guarantee.

DEDUCT 10% ON ANY ORDER Plus a FREE SURPRISE PACKAGE

- \$15 — "JACKPOT" TELEVISION PARTS...\$1
- TV FOCUS COILS 247, 330 or 470Ω each \$1
- 1 — 5" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet...\$1
- 20 — TUBULAR CONDENSERS .05-600v...\$1
- 20 — TUBULAR CONDENSERS .25-600v...\$1
- 20 — TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001-1000v...\$1
- 3 — ELECTROLYTIC COND. 60/40-450v...\$1
- 100 — ASSORTED FUSES popular sizes...\$1
- 100 — ASST. 1/2 WATT RESISTORS some 5% \$1
- 70 — ASSORTED 1 WATT RESISTORS...\$1
- 35 — ASSORTED 2 WATT RESISTORS...\$1
- 50 — ASST. TUBULAR CONDENSERS...\$1
- 10 — 6' ELECTRIC LINE CORDS with plugs...\$1
- 5 — TV CHEATER CORDS with both plugs...\$1
- 4 — 50' SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE 4 colors...\$1
- 50 — STRIPS ASST. SPAGHETTI best sizes...\$1
- 100 — ASST. RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes...\$1
- 100' — TWIN LEAD-IN WIRE 300Ω heavy duty...\$1
- 50' — FLAT 4-CONDUCT. WIRE many purposes...\$1
- 25' — INSULATED SHIELDED WIRE...\$1
- 1 — S7 INDOOR TV ANTENNA hi-gain 3 section \$1
- 20 — ASST. TV KNOBS, ESCUTCHEONS, Etc...\$1
- 3 — ASST. TOGGLE SWITCHES spst, dndt, etc...\$1
- 6 — ASST. SLIDE SWITCHES spst, dndt, etc...\$1
- 4 — BAKELITE KNIFE SWITCHES dndt...\$1
- 15 — ASST. ROTARY SWITCHES \$15 worth...\$1
- 100 — FINEST NYLON DIAL CORD best size...\$1
- 200 — SELF TAPPING SCREWS #8 x 1/2"...\$1
- 35 — ASST. RADIO KNOBS screw and push-on...\$1
- 100 — KNOB SPRINGS standard size 3/8" x 1/2" \$1
- 100 — ASSORTED KNOB SET-SCREWS...\$1
- 25 — ASSORTED CLOCK RADIO KNOBS...\$1
- 400 — ASST. H'DWARE screws, nuts, rivets, etc...\$1
- 50 — ASST. SOCKETS octal, noval and miniature \$1
- 20 — ASSORTED TUBE SHIELDS best sizes...\$1
- 50 — ASST. MICA CONDENSERS some in 5% \$1
- 50 — ASST. CERAMIC CONDENSERS...\$1
- 10 — ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS less switch...\$1
- 5 — ASST. VOLUME CONTROLS with switch...\$1
- 100 — VOLUME CONTROL HEX NUTS...\$1
- 20 — ASST. PILOT LIGHTS popular types...\$1
- 10 — PILOT LIGHT SKTS. bayonet type, wired...\$1
- 50 — ASST. TERMINAL STRIPS 1, 2, 3, 4 lug...\$1
- 10 — ASST. RADIO ELECTRO. CONDENSERS...\$1
- 5 — ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS...\$1
- 25 — ASST. MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS...\$1
- 50 — TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001-600v...\$1
- 50 — TUBULAR CONDENSERS .01-400v...\$1
- 2 — ELECTROLYTIC COND. 40/40-450v...\$1
- 2 — ELECTROLYTIC COND. 40/10/10-450v...\$1
- 30 — FP CONDENSER MOUNTING WAFERS...\$1
- 3 — ELECTROLYTIC COND. 80-450v...\$1
- 3 — ELECTROLYTIC COND. 50/30-150v...\$1
- 10 — HV TUBULAR CONDENSERS .006-1600v...\$1
- 10 — HV TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001-6000v...\$1
- 10 — HV TUBULAR CONDENSERS .005-6000v...\$1
- 35 — MICA COND. 20-100 mmf & 15-270 mmf...\$1
- 35 — MICA COND. 20-470 mmf & 15-680 mmf...\$1
- 35 — MICA COND. 20-820 mmf & 15-1000 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-5 mmf & 15-10 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-25 mmf & 15-47 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-56 mmf & 15-82 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-100 mmf & 15-150 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-270 mmf & 15-470 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-1000 mmf & 15-1500 mmf...\$1
- 35 — CERAMIC COND. 20-2000 mmf & 15-5600 mmf...\$1
- 75 — 100Ω 1/2 WATT RESISTORS 5%...\$1
- 50 — 470KΩ 1/2 WATT RESISTORS 10%...\$1
- 50 — 470KΩ 1 WATT RESISTORS 10%...\$1
- 35 — 100KΩ 2 WATT RESISTORS 10%...\$1
- 10 — ASST. WIREW'ND RES. 5, 10, 20 watt...\$1
- 3 — AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS. 50L6 type...\$1
- 3 — AUDIO OUTPUT TRANS. 6X6 or 6V6 type...\$1
- 3 — I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456 kc...\$1
- 3 — I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 10.7 mc FM...\$1
- 4 — OVAL LOOP ANTENNAS ass't hi-gain types \$1
- 3 — LOOPSTICK ANT. new ferrite adjustable...\$1
- 12 — RADIO OSCILLATOR COILS 456 kc...\$1
- 3 — 1/2 MEG VOLUME CONTROLS with switch...\$1
- 5 — 50K VOLUME CONTROLS less switch...\$1
- 10 — SURE GRIP ALLIGATOR CLIPS...\$1
- 1 — GOLD GRILLE CLOTH 14"x14" or 12"x18" \$1
- 5 — SETS SPEAKER PLUGS wired...\$1
- 10 — SETS PHONO PLUGS and PIN JACKS...\$1
- 2 — \$2.50 SAPPHIRE NEEDLES 4000 playings...\$1
- 2 — DIODE CRYSTALS 2-IN21 2-IN23 1-IN64 \$1
- 2 — SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 1-65 ma & 1-150 ma \$1
- 15 — ASST. TV COILS, sync, peaking, width, etc...\$1
- 1 — TV VERT. OUTPUT TRANS. 10 to 1 ratio...\$1
- 5 — TV CRT. SOCKETS with 18" leads...\$1
- 5 — HI-VOLT. ANODE LEADS with 18" leads...\$1
- 1 — TV RATIO DETECTOR TRANS. 4.5 mc...\$1
- 1 — SET TV KNOBS standard type incl. decals...\$1
- 1 — LB SPOOL ROSIN CORE SOLDER 40/60...\$1
- 6 — SPIN TIGHT SOCKET SET 3/16" to 7/16" \$1
- 3 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS 5", 7", 12"...\$1

HANDY WAY TO ORDER—Simply tear out advertisement and pencil mark items wanted (K in square is sufficient); enclose with money order or check. You will receive a new copy of this ad for re-orders.

ON SMALL ORDERS—Include stamps for postage, excess will be refunded. Larger orders shipped express collect.

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP.
84 Vesey St., Dept. B, New York 7, N. Y.

The "Electro-Melodeon"

(Continued from page 63)

you can't get something for nothing. Although it has the advantage of cheapness, resistive tuning cannot be used over a very wide tuning range. This is because too much resistance in series with C_x will affect the generation of overtones and will impart an unpleasant quality to the note. For this reason, C_x must have only a little more capacity than is required to produce the desired pitch. Then, just a few hundred ohms will be needed to accomplish the final precise tuning.

Work on the keyboard should not be started until the rest of the instrument has been completed. Then, connect together all of the A terminals of the 25 switches. A lead from one of the A terminals is then run to R_{16} . Next, wire up the B terminals. A connection is then made from the common B line to the junction of C_{16} and R_{20} . Finally, wire all of the C terminals together. A wire goes from this common line to the junction of CH_2 and C_7 .

You can now begin to install the C_x and C_y capacitors. Start with the highest note, "A" (880 cps), and work down the scale. Either an audio oscillator or an accurately tuned musical instrument must be available for checking the frequency of each note as the capacitors are wired in place. The approximate value of C_x required for each of the 25 notes is given in Table 1. Since the resonant frequency of the oscillator is dependent upon CH_2 and C_6 , as well as C_x , manufacturing tolerances in these components may make it necessary to modify the values shown for C_x to some extent. I suggest that you obtain a few extra .001 and .002 μ fd. capacitors. These can be used to parallel the C_x capacitors, when necessary, so that resonance will be achieved when C_y is set at mid-range.

As can be seen in Fig. 2, I used a number of ceramic capacitors in the keyboard circuit. This was only because I happened to have a large number of them in my junk box. If you go out and buy the keyboard capacitors new, I recommend that you get either mica or paper ones because of their accuracy and temperature stability. Unless designed specifically for frequency determining circuits, disc ceramic capacitors are apt to be lacking in both of these important characteristics.

Although any person who knows how to read music will experience little difficulty in learning to play the "Electro-Melodeon," the following hints may prove helpful. The melody is played with the right hand. This leaves the left hand free to operate the controls. Volume should be adjusted with the "Expression" knob, not the "Fundamental" or "Voice" knobs. These latter controls are used only for blending the sine- and overtone-outputs from the oscillator. The different tonal qualities resulting from changes in the position

NEXT ISSUE:

don't miss the full report on

STEREO...

in October
Radio & TV News!

Next month, Radio & TV News will publish the most complete rundown on stereo sound in its history! 11 big articles will be devoted to revolutionary new products and developments.

- PICKUP CARTRIDGES FOR STEREO
- STEREOGRAPHIC CARTRIDGE DIRECTORY
- STEREO TAPE OR DISC?
- STEREO BROADCASTING—NOW AND IN THE FUTURE
- STEREO DISC RECORDING METHODS
- STEREO DISC DIRECTORY
- SIMPLE STEREO AMPLIFIER
- BEHIND THE STEREO SCENE
- RICHARD BOONE TRIES OUT STEREO
- STEREO GLOSSARY
- STEREO TAPE DIRECTORY

All this in addition to Radio & TV News' regular monthly features on TV servicing, electronics industry news and construction!

be sure to read the October issue—

on sale everywhere
September 25



WANTED!

LAB TEST EQUIPMENT: X, S, K bands, Signal Generator, slotted lines, power meters, bridges, etc. Anything in aircraft communications equipment—and ALL TYPES of vacuum tubes.

We pay top prices—fast!

V. & H. RADIO-ELECTRONICS
2033 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

47 RADIO PROJECTS 75¢

Plus "White's Radio Log"
Think of it...47 electronics projects you can build...explained with diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions, plus "White's Radio Log," a directory listing U.S. and Canadian AM, FM and TV stations by call letters, locations, kilocycles and power and over 1,000 world-wide short-wave stations. Terrific value! Get this 192-page handbook, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, No. 555, at newsstands 75¢ or direct from: SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept 797, Chicago 11

TAPE RECORDERS
WHOLESALE PRICES
HI-FI COMPONENTS
NATIONAL BRANDS
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE
CARSTON 215-RD E. 88 ST.
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

of the "Stop" switch will be most noticeable when the "Voice" control is fairly well advanced and the "Fundamental" control is near minimum. The "Vibrato" switch, normally left on, is turned off only for special effects. Do not depress more than one key at a time. If you do, you'll merely be throwing an extra capacitor across the oscillator tuning circuit. The result will be a note which is lower in pitch than that produced by either key alone.

If you, too, are fascinated by electronic musical instruments, but feel that a full-sized organ is beyond your capabilities, why not try your hand at constructing an "Electro-Melodeon"? I'm sure that you'll be both surprised and pleased when you discover how much pleasant music can come from this relatively simple, inexpensive instrument.

-30-

MICROPHONE TESTS AS THEY USED TO BE

By FRED LINGEL

"JOE took father's shoe bench out," sounds like a misplaced phrase but in the days not too long ago, it was part of a daily recital at some of our development laboratories.

Electronic equipment to mix audio frequencies properly and then inject them into a microphone was not readily available back in 1928. It was therefore common practice for a trained operator to repeat the two sentences "Joe took father's shoe bench out. She was waiting at my lawn" into a microphone under test. First he called them into a standard microphone or transmitter and then into the microphone under test. A technician or technical assistant, as he was often called, would listen in another room. He would note the sound intensity from first one transmitter and then the other. Then he would call back to the operator to add or subtract attenuation from the circuit of the test transmitter. When he thought the two units sounded at about the same intensity, he would let the operator know and the amount of attenuation would be recorded for that particular transmitter.

The two sentences were chosen as those most suitable for duplicating the general range of frequencies used in voice telephone communication. In addition, the sentences contained frequency combinations such as those to give "s-es" which were found most important in understandable voice transmission. Trained technical assistants and good operators were often able to repeat test data to within 1/2 db.

Of course, back in the days of Joe and his father's shoe bench there were no decibels, as such. Instead it was a "T.U." or transmission unit. This was short for "the attenuation which would result from one mile of standard telephone cable." The present day decibel is 10 times the logarithm to the base 10 of the power ratio of the two transmitters. One T.U. produced roughly the same attenuation.

So for the record of how it was done not-too-long ago, we have for the hi-fi do-er of today the story of Joe and his waiting miss. And, too, there is a number D90753, the part number of one of the test transmitters. It means nothing today but it's strange the things one remembers as time rolls by.

-30-

September, 1958



RADIO AND TV TUBES—INDIVIDUALLY BOXED MOST IN ORIGINAL STANDARD MANUFACTURERS CARTONS ALL FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

1A5GT \$.79	6AK5 \$1.20	6SF5 \$.67	12SF7 \$1.06
1A7GT82	6AK674	6SF795	12SG787
1B3GT73	6AL549	6SG792	12SH794
1B530	6AM882	6SH794	12SJ778
1C625	6AN889	6SJ774	12SK7GT49
1C7G30	6AQ5A53	6SK775	12SN7GT67
1D628	6AS560	6SN7GTB65	12SQ767
1D7G30	6AT653	6SQ767	12V6GT58
1H5GT72	6AU4GTA85	6T4 1.12	12W6GT75
1L445	6AU652	6T890	12X445
1LC549	6AV644	6U8A85	14A7/12B781
1LC646	6AW8A88	6V6GT58	14AF788
1LH460	6AX4GT66	6W4GT65	14B678
1LN546	6BA650	6W6GT76	14Q796
1N5GT48	6BA792	6X456	17AX4GT72
1R563	6BA8A91	6X546	19AU4GTA92
1S477	6BC557	6X885	1925
1S560	6BD657	7AU769	25AX4GT75
1T460	6BE655	7C465	25BK575
1U460	6BF649	8CG767	25BQ6GA/99
1U555	6BH673	8CM775	25CU659
1V255	6BK562	12AD659	25CD6GB 1.59
1X2B66	6BQ6GA/6CU690	12AF658	25L6GT62
2AF4 1.02	6BQ6GT90	12AL552	25W4GT73
3AF4A 1.02	6BQ7A89	12AQ561	25Z575
3AL549	6BU870	12AT648	25Z6GT75
3AU658	6BZ655	12AT774	2678
3BN675	6BZ799	12AU658	2771
3BU871	6C449	12AU7A61	3425
3CB658	6C572	12AV646	35A582
3CS658	6C689	12AX4GTA72	35B566
3DT654	6CB655	12AX768	35L6GT65
3V459	6CD6GA 1.48	12BA472	35W439
4BC8 1.03	6CG761	12BA655	35/5135
4BN675	6CG8A80	12BA785	35Y466
4BQ7A 1.01	6CM769	12BD656	35Z366
4BC558	6CS657	12BE657	35Z5GT49
4BU871	6CU699	12BF649	3625
4BZ7 1.03	6D692	12BH7A77	39/4425
4CB656	6DB569	12BK5A91	4177
5AM879	6DG6GT67	12BL658	4275
5AN890	6DQ6A99	12BQ6GTB 1.19	4382
5AQ554	6F578	12BY7A69	45Z330
5CG881	6F690	12C5/12CU556	50C553
5J671	6F6GT71	12CN549	50L6GT65
5U4GB55	6GG699	12CX656	50X680
5U884	6H670	12DK781	50Y6GT79
5V390	6J565	12DQ6A 1.11	50Y7GT78
5Y3GT39	6J675	12EM675	5749
5Y4GT64	6J790	12F575	7595
6A7 1.01	6K6GT52	12K8GT69	7895
6A898	6K790	12K7GT85	8060
6AB457	6K8 1.15	12L6GT67	84/6Z485
6AF4A95	6N7 1.15	12Q7GT79	8935
6AG565	6Q786	12SA781	117N7GT 2.25
	6S4A54	12SC784	117Z367
	6SA779	12SF574	117Z6GT 1.10

EXTRA—SPECIAL 10% DISCOUNT ON 100 TUBES OF ONE TYPE

F.O.B. New York City—25% Deposit required with mail orders—or send full remittance to save C.O.D. charges—Minimum order \$10.00.

Rated Firms—Net 10 Days. All types subject to prior sale and price changes.

NUCLEAR-ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

DEPT. □—383 CONCORD AVE.

NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

Sends—Receives up to 10 miles as shown

or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! 80 and 40 meter amateur radio bands (novice) also Aircraft and overseas broadcasts (3 to 8 mc.) POWERED WITH SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—Keep in contact with home, friends, Has a watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4".



TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED
—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get license.

SEND ONLY \$3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries—\$3.49; crystal \$1.49). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID \$19.95, A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO

Dept. BNT-9

KEARNEY, NEBR.

FOR THE BIGGEST BATCH . . .

of blockbusting buys in electronics

get our new, free, 32-page

Catalogue No. 117! It's terrific!

ARROW SALES, INC.

Sales-Showrooms:

Western: 7035 Laurel Canyon, No. Hollywood, Calif.

Central: 2534 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Mailing Address: Box 3007, No. Hollywood, Calif.

YOUR greatest FUTURE is in ENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS AERONAUTICS

The greatest need in the world's history for trained engineering brains is NOW. YOU can take advantage of this need to achieve success quickly. YOU can make big money—and have an unlimited future—if you decide NOW to GET INTO THE FIELD OF ENGINEERING.

The quickest and best way to do this is by studying at Northrop Institute. IN JUST TWO SHORT YEARS you can be employed by one of the leading electronics-aeronautics companies, at a very high starting salary.

Northrop has trained hundreds of young men just like yourself—normal, intelligent, ambitious—who are now making a name for themselves with such companies as: Autonetics Division of North American, Astronautics Division of Convair, Servomechanisms, Inc., Radioplane, Jet Propulsion Laboratories, and hundreds more.

So, whether your interest lies in the communications aspects of Electronics, automatic guidance systems, electronic computers; or control and safety equipment systems; whether you wish to specialize in piloted aircraft or missiles—Northrop Institute is the place to get your education.

Approved for Veterans



Northrop
Aeronautical Institute
An Accredited Technical Institute
1185 W. Arbor Vitae Street
Inglewood 1, California

Mail coupon for Free Catalog

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1185 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, Calif.
Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, employment data, and schedule of class starting dates. I am interested in:

- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Aeronautical Engineering Technology
- Aircraft Maintenance Engineering Technology
- Master Aircraft and Engine Mechanic
- Jet Engine Overhaul and Maintenance

Name Age.....
Address
City Zone State.....
Veterans: Check here for Special Veteran Training Information.

Removing Resonances

(Continued from page 45)

12-position switch and a series of capacitors. The device covers a range of 300 to 3000 cps with the values shown. For frequencies above this range a standard, two-gang variable capacitor of the type used in broadcast receivers may be employed (with the sections paralleled) to tune continuously to the top of the audio range.

An inductance with good "Q" is important in achieving the narrow rejection slot needed to compensate for some resonances. A low-"Q" LC combination can be used to some advantage but will usually mean unnecessary attenuation of frequencies above and below the point of resonance. The 2.4-henry choke used in the circuit is rated at a minimum "Q" of 20 and, in order to obtain minimum insertion loss, a variable resistor is placed between the audio signal source and the LC elements to control the depth and width of the rejection slot. To some degree the effectiveness of this expedient is contingent upon the signal source being of relatively low impedance, such as the cathode-follower output found in most current preamplifier-control units. A high-impedance signal source will make it impossible to minimize the amount of rejection past a certain point. It should be noted, too, that apparently a number of preamplifier control units with cathode followers use a relatively small coupling capacitor to feed the outgoing line with the result that impedance at low frequencies may be on the order of 20,000 to 100,000 ohms. If the capacitor in the LC circuit is of nearly the same value or larger than the coupling capacitor, then serious low-frequency attenuation may result. In this case it may be desirable to parallel the control unit's output coupling capacitor with a 20- μ fd. electrolytic.

Once the series-resonant circuit has been "tuned" to the frequency where the greatest improvement in listening quality is noticed, it may be tucked out of sight where the settings of the two controls are not likely to be disturbed. It should be noted, however, that both the frequency and intensity of resonances in the system may vary over a

period of time, depending upon temperature, humidity, and other factors. This is one of the reasons why some outfits appear to change character over the months and years, hence retuning of the series-resonant circuit may be desirable after a period of time has elapsed.

Several precautions are in order when locating the series-resonant unit. The most important of these is to keep it away from power transformers, motors, and other magnetic devices whose fields may cause inductive hum pickup. A second, and somewhat contrary, recommendation is to keep the length of shielded cable between the unit and power amplifier relatively short in order to minimize the effects of cable capacitance on high-frequency response. Usually the choke in the series-resonant circuit can be oriented for minimum pickup from a particular hum source and, as the audio level will probably be a fraction of a volt, there should be no problem in most installations.

When dealing with resonant frequencies below 300 cps, it is desirable to use a larger value of inductance in order to insure a favorable LC ratio. Power supply chokes are readily available in values from 8 to 30 henrys and are relatively inexpensive. Care should be taken in selection, however, as reasonably good "Q" and freedom from distributed capacity that might cause an unwanted peak in the mid-frequency range are requisite. Fig. 3 gives the component values for a circuit employing a 15-henry choke and tuning from 30 to 300 cps. With this circuit, it is possible to compensate for the primary resonances of speakers and phonograph pickup arms as well as possible enclosure or room resonances falling within this range.

Fig. 5 shows some of the circuits that may be used to achieve rejection of a particular frequency range. Fig. 5A is identical to those already described and requires a relatively low-impedance audio source for the widest range of operation. The circuit of Fig. 5B may be used with a medium-to-high-impedance signal source, as can the circuit of Fig. 5C which is similar. However, for moderate amounts of attenuation, these two circuits act like band-rejection filters, due to their phase characteristics, and are less use-

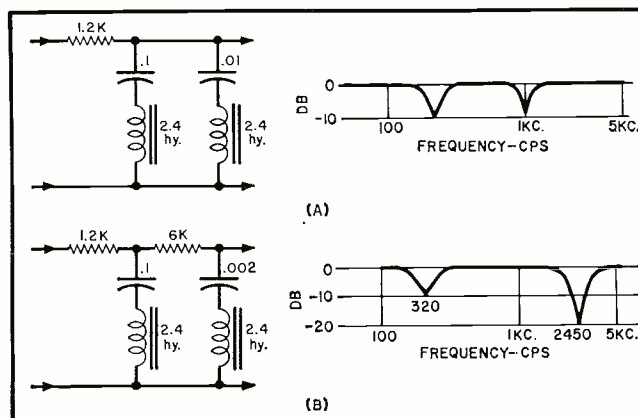


Fig. 7. (A) Two series resonant circuits in parallel. Rejection at 1000 cps may be lower than at 320 cps due to lower "Q" of second element. Increasing resistance widens two slots until they merge. (B) Inclusion of second resistor allows higher rejection from second circuit element, which may be tuned either above or below first.

COMPLETE HI-FI
Tuner, Preamp and Amplifier in a single, compact, BALANCED HI-FI unit at extremely low cost

FAMOUS MAKE RCA LICENSED
Reg. net price **\$169.50** SALE PRICED **\$79.95**
1959 Model

Here's the quality unit for simplest installation—merely add speaker and record changer and have your complete, superb FM-AM-Phono home music system. No cabinet required—saves money, space, installation problems. You get the ultimate in wide-range musical enjoyment and you pay less for it.

This is a complete Hi-Fidelity FM-AM push-pull Amplifier, crystal, ceramic & magnetic phono inputs; output jack for tape recorders; separate front ends for FM & AM; tuned RF stage on FM; FM-AM antenna; record equalization; contour loudness (compentrol); Frequency Response 20-20,000 cycles ± 2db. LARGE POWER TRANSFORMER for cool operation. Output trans. tapped for 4-8 & 16 ohms. Ultra-compact design, only 5 1/2" high, 10" deep, 14" wide styled in handsome charcoal black with gold finish.

Provides Endless Hours of Static-Free and Drift-Free FM Listening Pleasure. Complete with 14 tubes: 6DB6, 12AT7, 3-6BA6, 6AU6, 6BE6, 6AL5, 6SC7, 2-12AX7, 2-6V6, 5Y3 and 1N34 Diode.

BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED
A limited supply of these chassis are available partially completed, with all major components mounted and riveted ready for simple wiring. All tubes, parts, solder, etc. Circuit diagram, alignment data, and instruction booklet included for only \$59.95.

Schematic Diagram on Request (limited offer)
Come in for free demonstration Or send for yours today. Send for our low prices on the Hi-Fi Components you require. Mail orders shipped everywhere. Send \$20 on C. O. D. Orders. A \$5 dep. will reserve yours till Xmas.

UNITED AUDIO CENTER
30 North Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J.
Lowell 8-1264—Next to Plaza Theatre
GARRARD RC-88-4 Record Changer With GE VR11 (4G-052) diamond andapphire needles shipped anywhere prepaid for only \$59.95.

INFRARED SNOOPERSCOPIES
SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS... UNDETECTED!
FOR:
• Research
• Crime Detection
• Wildlife Study

Army Model M-2

Now available... complete Snooperscopes... PRICED \$50 TO \$85
LAMPS • OPTICS • TUBES • PARTS
Write today for FREE Infrared Catalog...
Contains amazing low prices of assembled units... individual parts. Also, detailed description and applications.
We have one of the world's largest stocks of Infrared parts and equipment.

MONEALELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO.
4736 Olive St., Dept. R-9, St. Louis 8, Mo.

WANTED!
★ BC-348
★ AIRBORNE & GROUND ELECTRONICS
★ TEST EQUIP.

WE PAY SWEET \$\$\$ FOR CLEAN GEAR!
WHAT ELSE HAVE YOU? WRITE TODAY!
J. J. CANDEE CO., Dept. RN
509 No. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
Phone Victoria 9-2411

NOTE SENDING SPEED
Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in International Morse code. Communicate with operators around the globe. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Used by best operators. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. 2-K,
Box 9226, Denver 20, Colo., U.S.A.

ful in suppressing a single resonance in the system. The circuit of Fig. 5D although again looking much like the preceding configurations, provides a slot of constant width and varying depth and should be driven by a low-to-medium-impedance signal source. Fig. 5E is a circuit in which the tube plate resistance is used as the element determining the amount of rejection obtained. Fig. 5F is a parallel-resonant circuit which can be placed in the cathode circuit to obtain rejection by means of degenerative feedback.

Thus far we have proceeded on the assumption that there will be only one major undesirable resonance in the system, although of course this may be far from the actual case. Fig. 4 indicates five of the most common resonant peaks that may be encountered in a system. It may be desirable to compensate for two or more of these. Fortunately, this is quite easy to do by cascading or paralleling series-resonant elements, as shown in Fig. 7. Preferably the operating frequencies of the two circuits should be fairly well separated and the one which requires the higher amount of rejection should be inserted the farthest from the signal source.

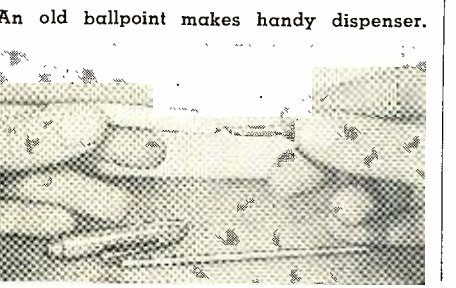
The use of series-resonant compensation provides a convenient and versatile method of reducing the unwanted effects of resonance in a hi-fi system and, in the author's experience, can produce an astonishing improvement in clarity and naturalness, particularly in the case of mid-range defects. In addition, these circuits may be used to some advantage in recording work to improve instrumental balance or to reduce the harshness or nasal quality of a voice. They can also be used to achieve a wide variety of tonal coloration in such recording applications.

No doubt a great many other uses for the resonant circuits described in this article will suggest themselves to the audio experimenter who wants to try some novel effects.

NOVEL SOLDER DISPENSER
By PETER BARNA

YOU can make a novel and practical solder dispenser from an old ball-point pen—at no expenditure except a few minutes of your time. Besides being handy, it can't get lost or be misplaced since it clips onto the breast pocket of your shirt or shop coat.

Using either No. 16 or No. 18 gauge core solder for best results, wind the solder in a close coil around the entire length of the pen filler. Insert the coil into the pen in place of the pen core and the job is complete.



STOP!

Demand the finest in Electronic Test Equipment—EMC, of course. You get the most quality per measurement dollar!

NEW! EMC Model 301 Speedi Tube Tester

Checks tubes in seconds. Checks shorts, leakages, and quality. Over 375 tubes, including 024, now listed. New listings available. Checks and rejuvenates Picture Tubes with Model PTA (Picture Tube Adaptor), at only \$4.50. Model 301P (illustrated),

with 4 1/2" meter & oak. Carrying case	\$47.50
Kit	33.20
Model 302C, (with 7 1/2" meter)	62.90
Kit	47.90

NEW! EMC Model 108 Handi Tester

The only appliance and auto battery tester in its price class to use a D'Arsonval, instead of an iron vane type meter. Gives exclusive advantages of maximum accuracy and scale length, and minimum battery replacement cost . . . at no added charge. Complete with test leads and instruction manual.

Wired	\$15.95	Kit	12.95
-------------	---------	-----------	-------

NEW! EMC Model 905-6A Battery Eliminator, Charger, and Vibrator Checker

A MUST for auto radio service. Features continuously variable voltage output—in either 6 or 12 volt operation. Checks all 6 or 12 volt vibrators.

Wired	\$67.90	Kit	44.90
-------------	---------	-----------	-------

NEW! EMC Model 601, Wide Band Oscilloscope for Color & Monochrome TV

Features full 5 mc band with push-pull vertical amplifier with sensitivity .02 volts per inch, retrace blanking amplifier for clearer pictures, and multivibrator sweep from 15 cycles to over 75 kilocycles.

Wired and tested ...\$117.90

NEW! EMC Model 206P Dynamic Mutual Conductance Tube Tester

The lowest priced mutual conductance tube checker on market. Checks tubes for microhmo value and gas content. Completely flexible switching. Your best buy in a quality tube tester. (Hand rubbed Carrying Case) ...\$83.50

Yes, tell me more, send me—FREE—RN-9 a detailed catalog of the complete EMC line.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

EMC Electronic Measurements Corp.
625 B'way • New York 12, N. Y.
Ex. Dept. 370 B'way, N. Y. 13

LIQUIDATING MOBILE

RADIO EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by the famous
LINK RADIO CORP.
September Special at **BIG SAVINGS!**



30-50 MC FM MOBILE TYPE FMTR FOR 6 VOLT OPERATION

Complete with all accessories including crystals to your specific frequency. Units wired with Peak Modulation. Complete package ready for immediate installation (less antenna). Used, checked out..... **\$109.95**

Above consists of Radio Trans. 35-UFM, Power Supply Type VPA-3A, Radio Rec. Type 11-UF, and accessories (less antenna assembly) for accomplishing an operating 2-way mobile communication system. Designed normally to derive all its primary energy from 6-volt, 3-cell lead storage battery.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL!
Same as above wired for 12 V. operation..... **\$149.95**

Individual Accessories Avail. for FMTR EQUIPT.
Antenna consisting of base, whip & Power..... \$15.00
Crystal Set for Rec. & Trans..... 20.00
12 V. Conversion Kit..... 55.55

2210 FM MOBILE 152-162 Mc—6 Volt

Current Regulations, Phase Modulation FM Transmitter-Receiver with 17" L x 8" W x 6" H. Power output 8 V.: 10-15 watts; 12 V.: 15-20 watts. A single power supply furnishes plate current alternately to both the transmitter and receiver. In one compact unit are included all the necessary control features, volume control, squelch adjustment, receiver and transmit pilot lamp and primary fuse. Universal mounting facilities permit installation in almost any desired location. Used, checked out, ready for operation with cables, accessories (as illustrated below) series and antenna (as illustrated below)..... **\$129.50**
Crystals & 12 V. Conversion Kits Available.



Crystals, antennas & 12 V. Conversion Kits Avail.

TYPE 2365 FM MOBILE 25-40 OR 30-50 Mc 6 V.

Current Regulations, Phase Modulation Same specifications as 2210 above, except freq. range 25-40 Mc. Power output 6 V.: 30 watts; 12 V.: 35-40 watts. Used, checked out, ready for operation with cables and accessories (as illustrated below) (left) less antenna..... **\$99.50**

BC-221 Frequency Meter

Real Value! QUANTITY IS LIMITED—so first come, first served. They are just like new, with original calibration charts. Range 125-20,000 KC with crystal check points in all ranges. Complete with **\$119.50** crystal and tubes.....
MODULATED TYPE with AC..... \$139.50
Power Supply..... 159.50
These Frequency Meters are factory tested, checked for frequency alignment and GUARANTEED.



J-38 KEY

Mounted on black bakelite base, 4 3/4" x 3", easily attached to operating desk. Has jumper strip, binding posts and circuit closing switch, full adjustable, 1/16" solid silver keying contacts. Metal parts are cadmium-plated. New..... **\$1.29**
J-45 Key with metal knee band. Brand new..... \$2.95



HEADSETS

HS-23 high impedance, brand new..... \$4.55
HS-33 low impedance, brand new with cord and PL-54 plug..... \$4.65

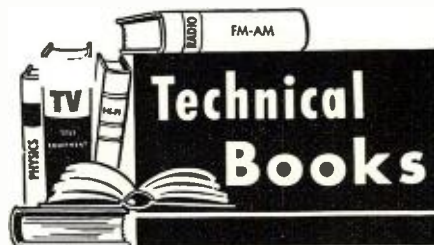


COMMAND EQUIPMENT

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL!
BC-457 Trans., 4 to 5.3 mc, good used..... \$4.95
BC-458 Trans., 5.3 mc to 7 mc, good used..... \$4.95
BC-586 Trans., 5.3 mc, used..... \$3.95
BC-602 Control head for SGT-522, new..... \$0.79
Plugs for above Command Sets, PL-152-A or PL-156-A..... \$0.55

RETAIL DEPT. OPEN SATURDAYS
Immediate delivery. Include 25% deposit with order—balance C.O.D. 50¢ HANDLING CHARGE ON ALL ORDERS UNDER \$5.00. All shipments F.O.B. our warehouse, N.Y.C.

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.
20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Telephone: COrtlandt 7-2575



"TV DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS AND ANTENNA TECHNIQUES" by Jack Beaver. Published by *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.*, Indianapolis. 163 pages. Price \$2.95. Soft cover.

The boom in two-set TV homes, the increase in the number of hotels and motels providing television to their patrons, and the mushroom growth of "community antenna systems" have left many technicians ill prepared to cope with the problems of multiple-set installations.

In order to remedy this serious lack, the author offers a thoroughly practical approach to the problem. He provides complete information on every type of TV signal distribution system, explains the requirements of long-line or community antenna systems, and discusses such vital matters as the original installation, troubleshooting, and continued maintenance. Nor has he overlooked the business aspects of such work—he covers the various points involved in bidding, cost estimating, and selling multiple-set installations.

The text material is written in easy-to-understand form and the lavish use of illustrations further simplifies the technician's task. Since both local and fringe area v.h.f. as well as u.h.f. installations are covered, a thorough understanding of the subject matter in this text should equip the technician to handle any antenna job that he is asked to tackle. Since the author is a field engineer with *Jerrold Electronics Corporation*, the material has been tested in the course of making hundreds of multi-set installations throughout the country.

"OFFICIAL REGISTRY OF RADIO SYSTEMS IN THE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES" compiled and published by *Communication Engineering Book Company*, Monterey, Mass. 84 pages. Price \$4.00. Soft cover.

This is the 1958 edition of a publication which gives the details of every mobile radio system in the U. S. operated by railroads, taxicab companies, auto services, bus lines, and truckers (excluding ham stations).

This edition, revised from FCC records, lists the name and address of each company, the number and location of its fixed transmitters, the number of mobile transmitters authorized, operating frequencies, call letters, and the make of equipment used.

"AUDIO DESIGN HANDBOOK" by H. A. Hartley. Published by *Gernsback Library, Inc.*, New York. 218 pages. Price \$2.90. Soft cover.

Regular readers of this magazine are

BARGAIN HUNTERS!
W 6 L R OPENS NEW SURPLUS STORE
BUY NEW MDSE. FROM OLD PAPPY DOW

POWER TRANSFORMERS:
5-K.V., 220 V. Pri. 3800 V.C.T. @ 2.7 amps. Wt. 306 lbs. \$49.95
Pri. 115 V. 80 Cy. Sec. 1, 850 V.C.T., 142 ma. Sec. 2, 8 V. @ 10 amps. Sec. 3, 6.3 V. @ 8 amps. Sec. 4, 5 V.C.T. @ 3 amps. Secondary 5-65 V. Bias @ 142 ma. 4.95
Pri. 115 V. 60 Cy. Sec. 1-750 V. ct. 113 ma. Sec. 2-26.3 V. @ 5 amps. Sec. 3-8.5 V. @ 3 amps. 2.95
Hi-Fi. Power Supply Kit, Punched Chassis, Transformer 159 ma 770 V. et., 12 Hy Choke, 4 x 8 mid., 600 V. Oil Cond. all parts & dope..... 10.00
Power Transformer, Pri. 115 V. 400 Cy. Sec. 4880 V. @ .09 amps 3.95
Choke 12 Hy @ 200 millis. 142 ohms..... 1.85
Choke 12 Hy @ 180 millis. 195 ohms..... .25
Radiozone Modulators, Full of Parts..... .75
Blower, 115 V., 400 Cy., 22 CFM. w/bracket..... 5.00

OIL CONDENSERS:
4 x 8 mid x 600 V. w/kg. used in Super Pro..... 1.50
Brackets to fit above cond., per pair..... .25
8 mid x 1000 V. w/kg..... 1.50
9 mid x 1000 V. w/kg..... 1.55
16 mid x 1000 V. w/kg..... 1.95
1 mid x 3000 V. w/kg..... 3.55
2 mid x 3000 V. w/kg..... 3.55
4 mid x 3000 V. w/kg..... 4.95
1 mid x 8000 V. w/kg..... 9.95
5 mid x 10,000 V. w/kg..... 9.95
Westinghouse Cond. 5 mid x 10,000 V.....150.00

MICA CONDENSERS:
.01 @ 500 V. Postage Stamp size..... .05 ea..... .25 for \$ 1.00
@ 1000 V. Wire Leads..... .10 ea..... .15 for 1.00
.0082 @ 1000 V. Wire Leads..... .08 ea..... .20 for 1.00

BATHUB CONDENSERS:
2 mid 600 V. wkg. Side Lug..... .25
2 mid x 600 V. Side Lug..... .10 for 1.00
5 mid x 400 V. Side Lug..... .10 for 1.00
.25 mid x 600 V. Top Lug..... .15 for 1.00
25 mid x 50 V. One Top Lug..... .15 for 1.00
Dynamotors, 12 V. input DM 35..... 15.00
5.00
Dynamotors, 12 V. input DM 34..... 4 for 1.00

Ferrite Type Resistor—your choice..... 4 for 1.00

200 watt	150 watt	100 watt	50 watt
20 ohms	200 ohms	2000 ohms	2000 ohms
30 ohms	200 ohms	3000 ohms	3000 ohms
50 ohms	2100 ohms	10,000 ohms	10,000 ohms
1500 ohms	.....	12,500 ohms	.....
2000 ohms	.....	.....	.....

Clips to fit above resistors..... ea. .10
3 megohm, 200 watt resistors w/clips..... ca. 1.00
10 K & 15 K—200 watt resistors w/clips..... ca. .50
10 K & 15 K—150 watt resistors w/clips..... ca. .50
J-44 High Speed Hand Telegraph Key with On-Off switch, adjustable spring tension and contact spacing, 1/8 in. silver contacts, mounted on Bakelite base..... prepaid \$3.60
R-14, Headphones, 8000 ohm imp..... prepaid \$2.25
32770-18.45 Terminal Board, 18 dual lugs..... .50
32925-145 Switch, Sensitive Insulation, 4 in. shaft, 1/8 in. long, pole, 3 position..... .25 ea..... 10 for 2.00
MX50/AP, Probes, Type used on TS 34 AP Scope..... .95
3 E-700-0, Lead High Voltage Test Leads, 4 & 6 in. long..... .50
Relays, 6 V. DC, D.F.D.T. small..... .50
Relay, 12 V. DC, 3 Pole Single Throw..... .3 for 1.00
1 megohm Vol. Control w/AC switch..... .3 for 1.00
25 watt Ohmless Pots, 2500 ohm..... .25
Sine tuned coils 1/2 Dia. x 1 1/2 in. long w/mg. nut, 4 & 5 in. turns..... .50
C.R. Tube Sockets for 6CP1 & 6BP1 etc..... 2 for .85
Type Pilot Lamp, Red, Green, White..... ea. .45
Intercom 1el Handsets (Recond. xint.) per pr. Incl. 50 ft. wire..... 3.95

L. R. ELECTRONICS
3525 E. Colorado Street, Pasadena, California
Ryan 1-9009 or Sycamore 6-5521

Minimum Order \$2.00 California Add Sales Tax
Mfrs. Write us for Quantity Discounts or Samples

"BUCK STRETCHER" HI-FI VALUES!

Expand the buying power of your Hi-Fi dollar at Sun Radio with substantial savings on new and fully guaranteed name brand Hi-Fi components!

Send for our special price quotations and our Hi-Fi package specials!

Dept. R8
SUN Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.
650 6th Ave., New York 11, N.Y.
Phone: ORegon 5-8600

ENGINEERING DEGREES

E.E. Option Electronics or Power Earned through Home Study Residence classes also available

Colleges of Engineering and of Physics

5719R Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 38, California

JUST STARTING IN TV SERVICE?

-- then you need us!

GET STARTED RIGHT by writing for our 24 page catalog illustrating over 30 business forms and systems designed specifically for TV-Radio Service.

ON SALE AT YOUR PARTS JOBBER

Gelrich Publications • 4308 N. Milwaukee • Chicago 41, Ill.

BARGAIN HUNTING? TV SERVICEMEN!

Write for SENSATIONAL CATALOG

HENSHAW RADIO SUPPLY
3619 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.

thoroughly familiar with Author Hartley's style and his unique faculty for "stirring up the Indians." An individualist of the first water and a respected British audio engineer, Mr. Hartley has covered audio techniques—from amplifiers to transformers, feedback, tone controls, speakers, and enclosures—in his own inimitable fashion.

Written at a not-too-technical level, with a minimum of mathematics and engineering concepts—this volume would be entirely suited for both the professional sound man and the enlightened audiophile.

The text itself is divided into twelve chapters covering the perception of sound, the audio output stage, inverters and drivers in audio amplifiers, voltage amplification, amplifier design, audio transformers, negative feedback, filters and tone controls, amplifier power supplies, speakers and enclosures, measurements and testing—winding up with a humdinger concluding chapter, written in first person singular, entitled "High Fidelity—hail and farewell."

The same spritely approach which characterized the author's series of articles in this magazine, "Realistic High Fidelity," is carried over into this book.

We believe that most persons interested in the electronic reproduction of sound will find this volume both challenging and instructive. —30—

The lucky winners of Thorens' unique "10 Year" hi-fi contest receive their awards from Paul W. Kind (center), head of the firm. Hi-fi salesman James Carroll (left) of Harvey Radio Co., New York receives a check for being the "favorite audio salesman" of the winner, Hannes Beckmann (right) of New York. As the author of the best 50-word description of his "favorite hi-fi dealer's salesman," Mr. Beckmann will receive his choice of any one Thorens hi-fi product each year for ten years. For his first choice, he selected the firm's new TD-124 turntable. The winners were selected by the editors of six leading publications in the hi-fi field: W. A. Stocklin, Editor, RADIO & TV NEWS; Warren DeMotte, Associate Editor, HI-FI & MUSIC REVIEW; John M. Conly, Editor, High Fidelity; Milton B. Sleeper, Publisher, Hi-Fi Music at Home; M. Harvey Gernsback, Editorial Director, Radio-Electronics; and Anthony Lord, Managing Editor, High Fidelity Trade News.



September, 1958

LOCALIZER RECEIVER

108.3 TO 110.3 MC

Crystal Control on 6 preset Channels, AM. Can be tuned to receive signals from Satellite Explorer, Audio and Band Pass Filter 90 & 150 cycle for aircraft instrument landing. Complete with Tubes. Voltages required 12 or 24 VDC & 220 V 80 MA.

\$9.95

Used. Less Tubes & Crystals \$4.95
 BC-732 Control Box \$2.00
 I-101 Crosspoint Indicators, Cracked Glass..... 1.50
 PLUGS f/Receiver (2), Control Box (1), or Indicator (1)..... Each Plug: 1.00
 DM-53—24 Volt Dynamotor—Used..... 2.95
 DM-53AZ—12 Volt Dynamotor—Used..... 6.95

Police • Fire • Sheriff • Commercial FM RECEIVER

30 TO 50 MC

Government SurPlus Receiver converted to receive FM signals in the 30 to 50 MC Band—in a range of 10 KC spread—such as: 30-40; 31-41; 32-42; 33-43; 34-44; 35-45; 36-46; 37-47; 38-48; 39-49; or 40-50 MC. Continuous or push button tuning, adjustable squelch, speaker phone jacks, 10 tubes. Size: 11½" x 6½" x 12½". When ordering, specify operating Freq. and Freq. spread desired.

\$29.95

No. BC-3050—NEW \$29.95
 I10 Volt 60 cycle Power Supply..... \$14.95
 DM-34 12 Volt Dynamotor—New..... 4.95
 Battery Cable & Plug (Required with Dyn. only) 2.75

MISCELLANEOUS

EE-8 Field Telephone..... Used: \$14.95
 BD-71 Switchboard—6 line..... Used: 14.95
 RM-29 Telephone Control Box..... New: 6.95
 T-17 Carbon Microphone—New: \$9.95 Used: 3.95
 H-22 Handset—New: \$4.95 TS-13 Handset—Used: 3.95
 TS-9 Handset—U: \$2.95; T-26 F-1 Microphone—N: 1.95
 C-161 or C114 Load Coils: \$1.95 Navy Filter: 1.95
 BC-906 Oscilloscope—Used: \$9.95..... New: 14.95
 BC-906 Freq. Meter—143—227 MC—U: \$7.95; N: 9.95
 RD-7/APA-23 Recorder..... Used: \$22.95—New: 29.95
 TS-385 Oscillator—375—418 MC—U: \$9.95—N: 14.95
 BC-376 Oscillator—75 MC—Chas. less Tubes, U: 8.95
 BC-1203 Audio Amplifier Modulator..... New: 19.95

UNIVERSAL DYNAMOTOR

6 Volt 8 A input; output 12 V 1.8 A
 A 200 V 80 MA—12 Volt 4 A input; output 24 V 1.8 A
 50 MA. Will operate BC-603-683-3050-ARB—etc.
 PM Type No. 0515—
 with instructions ... **\$4.95**

12 VDC DYNAMOTORS:

	NEW	USED
220 VDC 80 MA DM-34/BC-603	\$ 4.95	\$ 2.95
625 VDC 225 MA DM-35	14.95	9.95
375 VDC 150 MA BD-83	6.95	4.95
220 VDC 70 MA DM-24	6.95	4.95
300 VDC 260 MA PE-98/SCR-522	19.95	12.95
540 VDC 450 MA DA-12	14.95	11.95
425 VDC 160 MA DF-377	12.95	9.95
225 VDC 100 MA D-402	8.95	5.95
230 VDC 90 MA PE-133	4.95	....
250 VDC 60 MA DM-32 12 V	4.95	....
250 VDC 50 MA DM-25	4.95	2.95
230 VDC 90 MA DM-21	....	5.95
275 VDC 150 MA DM-64	8.95	....

6 VDC DYNAMOTORS:

640 VDC—260 MA—Reconditioned by G.E..... \$12.95
 420 VDC—260 MA—Reconditioned by G.E..... 9.95
 Send us Your Specifications and requirements for other type Dynamotors—Inverters—Generators!

POWER SUPPLIES:

PE-120 6-12 Volt f/BC-659/BC-620..... Used: \$ 9.95
 RA-20 110 V 60 cycle f/BC-312/BC-343..... Used: 9.95
 AC f/BC-603-683-3050—Kit: \$10.00—Wired: 14.95
 AC f/Command or ARC-5—Kit: \$12.00—Wired: 18.95
 PE-125 Vibrapak 12 VDC—300 VDC 160 MA—N: 9.95
 PE-104 Vibrator Supply BC-654—Used..... 9.95

FM TRANSMITTERS—RECEIVERS:

BC-1335 FM—27 to 38.9 MC—w/Pow. Sup... U: \$24.95
 BC-604 FM—20 to 27.9 MC—Used: \$4.95—New: 14.95
 BC-684 FM—27 to 39.1 MC..... Used: 14.95
 BC-3050 FM—30 to 50 MC 10 MC Spread..... New: 29.95
 BC-603 FM—20 to 27.9 MC..... New: 14.95
 BC-683 FM—27 to 38.9 MC..... Used: 24.95
 I-208 FM Generator..... Used: \$59.50—New: 79.50
 BC-1158 Control Indicator Oscilloscope..... New: 14.95
 BC-1158 Transmitter—53.3 to 95MC..... New: 39.95
 SCR-522 Transmitter—100—156 MC AM..... Used: 29.95
 Navy RDP Panoramic Adapter..... Used: 34.95

ALL BAND RECEIVER 190—9050 KC

AIRCRAFT • WEATHER • BROADCAST • MARINE • MOBILE FOREIGN • AMATEUR—40, 75, 80 & 160 METERS

NAVY ARB/CRV 46151—Four Band, 6 Tube Superhet—Local and remote tuning and band change; illuminated dial, sharp & broad tuning; AVC, CW, provisions for operation of DU-1 Loop. Complete with Tubes: 1/12A57, 1/12A6, 4/12SF7, & 24 Volt Dynamotor. Size: 8" x 7" x 16". Conversion for 12 volt or 115 V 60 cycle available. Price—Used..... **\$18.95**

ABOVE—Converted to 12 Volt, with Dynamotor (No electric band change) **\$24.95**
 Conversion for 115 V 60 cycle with Spin Dial, Phone Jack, CW, Volume Control, On & Off Switch (all on front panel)—KIT of PARTS, with Instructions..... \$10.00
 Conversion—as Above—for 12 Volt DC—KIT of PARTS, with Dynamotor **\$10.00**
 Remote Control Box **\$2.00**
 Remote Control Head **2.00**
 Remote Control Shaft **1.50**
 Cable, with Plugs... **2.75**
 Tuning Knob, for large splined shaft... **\$1.00**
 T-Shaft Adapter f/remote & local tuning. **1.50**
 Plugs only f/Rec. or Control Box... Ea. **1.00**
 New Spin Knob f/converting tuning direct **1.00**

The WORLD'S FINEST SURPLUS BARGAINS!

For Details on Items Previously Advertised—SEND for FREE CATALOG #M-58!

Address Dept. RN • \$5.00 Order Minimum, & 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s • Prices are F.O.B. Lima, Ohio

FAIR RADIO SALES

132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

NOW at Your JOBBER'S!

"APPROVED" ELECTRONIC KITS

- HI-FI TUNER KITS
- HI-FI AMPLIFIER KITS
- TEST EQUIPMENT KITS

We manufacture a full line of Hi-Fi and Test Equipment Kits, famous thru the years for Top Quality components and design, easy foolproof construction.

APPROVED Service Dept. is available for repair or adjustment of any APPROVED unit of any year. Factory parts and service at nominal cost.

Your Inquiry is Invited

APPROVED ELECTRONIC

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

51 Vesey Street • New York 7, N. Y.
 Telephone: COrtlandt 7-4605

ORDER by MAIL and SAVE!

TV PICTURE TUBES

10BP4 \$ 7.95	17BP4 \$10.95	21AMP4 \$19.95
12LP4 8.95	17CP4 17.00	21ATP4 20.95
14B/CP4 9.95	17GP4 17.60	21AUP4 20.95
16DP4 14.95	17HP4 13.60	21EP4 14.95
16EP4 15.90	17LP4 13.60	21FP4 15.95
16GP4 15.90	17QP4 11.95	21WP4 17.30
16KP4 10.95	17TP4 19.30	21YP4 15.95
16LP4 10.95	19AP4 19.30	21ZP4 14.95
16RP4 10.95	20CP4 13.30	24CP4 23.95
16WP4 15.20	20HP4 17.95	24DP4 26.95
16TP4 10.95	21AP4 22.10	27EP4 39.95
17AVP4 15.20	21ALP4 20.95	27RP4 39.95

27"—6 month guarantee—all others 1 year. Aluminized Tubes \$5.00 more than above prices. 22" sizes are determined to include the return of an acceptable similar tube under vacuum.

ALL PRICES FOB CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Deposit required when old tube is not returned, refundable at time of return. 25% deposit required on COD shipments. Old tubes must be returned prepaid. We ship anywhere.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

PICTURE TUBE OUTLET

3032 MILWAUKEE AVE.

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
 Dickens 2-2048

QUALITY CUT QUARTZ FOR EVERY SERVICE

All crystals made from Grade "A" imported quartz—ground and etched to exact frequencies. Unconditionally guaranteed! Supplied in:



- FT-243 holders. Pin spacing $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Pin diameter .093.
- HC/6U metal sealed holders. Pin spacing .486". Pin diameter .050 or .093.
- DC-34 holders. Pin spacing $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Pin diameter .156.
- MC-7 holders. Pin spacing $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Pin diameter .125.
- FT-171 holders. Pin spacing $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Banana pins.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

1001KC to 2500KC:
.01% Tolerance, \$2.00 .005% Tolerance, \$2.75
2501KC to 9000KC:
.01% Tolerance, \$1.50 .005% Tolerance, \$2.50
9001KC to 12,000KC: .005% Tolerance, \$3.00
Specify holder wanted.

3500 KC hermetically sealed frequency marker crystal .005% tolerance fits octal tube socket. **\$1.75**

ANY AMATEUR BAND CRYSTAL .01% Tolerance
NOVICE BAND CRYSTALS **\$1.50**
80 meters 3701-3749KC
40 meters 7152-7198KC
15 meters 7034-7082KC each

6 METER TECHNICIAN BAND CRYSTALS
8335KC-8550KC within 1KC— **1.50**
each

ASK YOUR LOCAL PARTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR
TEXAS CRYSTALS . . . LOOK FOR YELLOW
& RED DISPLAY BOARD.

SEALED OVERTONE CRYSTALS supplied in metal HC/6U holders—pin spacing .486, diameter .050.
10 to 30 MC .005 tolerance \$3.85 ea.
30 to 54 MC .005 tolerance \$4.10 ea.
55 to 75 MC .005 tolerance \$4.25 ea.

FUNDAMENTAL FREQ. SEALED CRYSTALS
In HC/6U holders from 1400KC-10,000KC any frequency .005 tolerance \$3.50 ea.

TEXAS CRYSTALS, TRANSISTORIZED
100 KC MARKER OSCILLATOR
Compact, portable, in attractive metal carrying case with handle. Size: 4" H x 3" W x 6" D. Connects to any receiver to get 100 KC markers from 100 KC to 50 MC. Factory wired with two transistors, one 100 KC crystal, self-contained battery.
Shipping weight, 10 oz. Add 50c for prepaid parcel post. **\$17.95** Net

MARINE FREQUENCY CRYSTALS
All marine frequencies from 2000-3200KC
.005 tolerance \$2.50
(Supplied in either FT-243, MC-7, or FT-171 holders.)

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS
27.225 MC sealed crystals ($\frac{1}{2}$ " pin spacing . . . specify pin diameter .093 or .050) . . . \$2.50 ea.
Stock crystals in FT-243 holders from 5675KC to 8650KC in 25KC steps75¢ or 3 for \$2.00

FT-241 lattice crystals in all frequencies from 370KC to 540KC (All except 455KC and 500KC)50¢
Matched pairs ± 15 cycles \$2.50 per pair.

200KC Crystals. \$2.00 100KC Frequency
455KC Crystals. \$1.50 Standard Crystals \$4.50
500KC Crystals. \$1.50
1000KC Frequency Standard Crystals. . . . \$3.50
Dual Socket for FT-243 Crystals. \$.15
Ceramic socket HC/6U Crystals. \$.15

(Add 5¢ per crystal for postage and handling.)
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND QUANTITY PRICES.

Texas Crystals

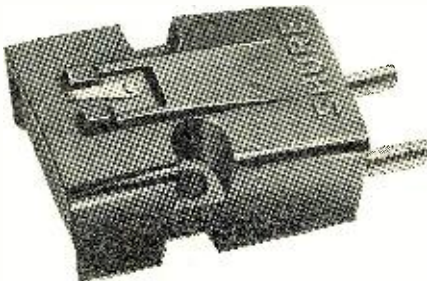
The Biggest Buy in the U.S.

8538 W. GRAND AVENUE · RIVER GROVE, ILL.
ALL PHONES — GLADSTONE 3-3555

Terms: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. All crystal orders MUST be accompanied by check, cash or M.O. WITH PAYMENT IN FULL. NO C.O.D.s. Postpaid shipments made in U.S. and possessions only. Add 3¢ per crystal for postage and handling charge.

TEST REPORT Hi-Fi Components

NEW SHURE "DYNETIC" CARTRIDGE



having a magnetic input without the use of a special transformer. Tests made in our own laboratory showed an extremely smooth response from 30 to 17,000 cps and then dropping off rather rapidly. For those who are interested in an extended high-frequency response, the load resistance may be increased.

The stylus assembly is held in place by a plastic composition which provides extremely high needle compliance, resulting in practically no "needle-talk."

Listening tests made in comparison with other cartridges showed that this new Shure unit is a top contender in the present cartridge field. It is extremely smooth yet brilliant and the over-all effect is one of ease. The published tracking force requirement of three to six grams certainly was confirmed in that we had no tracking problems, even on some of the loudest passages. This led us to believe that even lower tracking pressures could have been used.

Another important feature is that stylus replacement is especially simple and fast and no tools are required. It is not a turnover cartridge as many are today. It is available in only two models—the M5D for microgroove records with a 1 mil diamond stylus and the M6S for standard 78 rpm records with a 2.7 mil sapphire stylus.

-30-

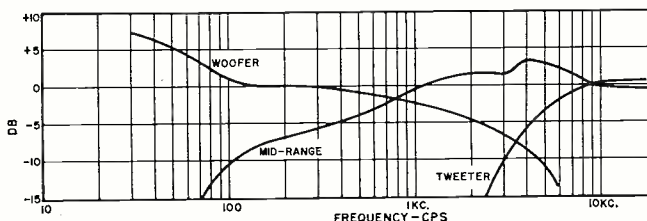
THERE are always surprises from Shure Brothers. It wasn't too long ago that they announced the development of their "Studio Dynetic" cartridge and tone arm assembly. It was a big surprise then in that this cartridge was an electromagnetic transducer where formerly Shure Brothers were primarily known in the field of crystal and ceramic cartridges. They now have a relatively new addition to their line—the "Professional Dynetic" series which like its predecessor is an electromagnetic transducer using a moving magnet. It differs in that this unit needs no special tone arm. It can be used with almost any arm found on record changers and with transcription turntables. Its recommended load impedance is 27,000 ohms and it has an output voltage of .021 volt which is suitable for driving almost any high-fidelity system

"SHIELDCREST" SPEAKER SYSTEM

WE have seen and tested many speakers from such countries as England, Japan, and Germany but only recently have we run across such units imported from Denmark. The one we have just tried is a three-way system consisting of a 12-inch woofer, 5-inch mid-range, 2-inch tweeter, and an LC crossover network. All of the speakers are cone-type units and are being marketed under the tradename of "Shieldcrest" for \$24.88 (including crossover network) by Olson Radio Warehouse of Akron, Ohio.

These units are certainly worthy of comment, not only because they are extremely low priced but also because

we encountered some unusual results. Our first approach was to analyze the dividing network and the results are shown in the diagram below. It was interesting to note that there are actually three crossover points; one at about 750 cps, one at 3500 cps, and one at 9000 cps. The woofer and mid-range curves roll off at only about 3 db per octave. This may be compared with the usual 6 db per octave, or even 12 db per octave, that is more widely used. Further analysis showed that the entire network is basically a two-way system with the mid-range speaker operating throughout the entire mid- and high-frequency range.



Response characteristics of the dividing network showing the crossover points.

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE

See in the dark—without being observed. War surplus Sniperscope M-2. Contains the famous IP25A Image Tube. Gov't cost about \$1200. Used for industrial plant security; research lab experiments; infrared photography; spectroscopy, etc. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.



Stock No. 85,053-DU . . . Shipping **\$150.00**
weight approx. 12 lbs.

f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.
Order by stock No.—Send check or M.O.—money-back guarantee!

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar Type! 60 to 160 Power
Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter
highspeed f/10 mirror. 60X eyepiece and
mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to
160 power. Optical Finder Telescope in-
cluded. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tri-
pod. Free with scope! Valuable STAR CHART
and 272-page "Astronomy Book" \$29.50 F.O.B.
Stock No. 85,050-DU
(Shipping wt. 10 lbs.) Barrington, N. J.

Order by stock No.—Send check or M.O.—money-back guarantee!

SPECIAL! INFRARED IP25A IMAGE TUBE

Stock No. 70,127-DU \$9.95 pstpd.
Order by stock No.—Send check or M.O.—money-back guarantee!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "DU"

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. World's largest variety of Optical Items. Bargains galore. . . . War Surplus—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Satellitescopes, Color TV Tubes, Infrared sniperscopes and Parts, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and dozens of other hard-to-get Optical Items. Low-Cost Science Teaching Aids!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

ALVARADIO

Check and save \$
on these unique, unusual items!

UHF TRANSCEIVER

200-400 MC. 10-channel. Crystal controlled. MOTOR TUNING! Model MAR. 10 W. output. Three (3) units to set. **\$75.00**
Used. All for only
RDZ RECEIVER: 200-400 MC. 110 V. 60 cye. Used. **\$45.00**

G.E. METER BUY!

DO-40. SC-IF-47. Switchboard type. **\$2.95**
0-50 VDC. **\$5.00**
THREE-INCH. 50 Microamps. **\$5.00**

RELAY BARGAINS! 2 FOR \$1.00!

- ADVANCE TYPE 951C. 12 VDC coil. 20 amps. SPST. 115 V. Get 'em today!
- TYPE 205AM. 12 VDC DPST. 5 amp. 115 V. contacts.

I-222A. Input 110 V., 60 cye. 150-230 MC and 8-15 MC. 5 KC crystal calibrator. New. **\$25.00**

VHF GROUND PLANE ANTENNA

Approx. 180 MC. New, boxed. **\$3.00**
Only

PORTABLE ANTENNA AND STAND

AS-103/APM-40. "X" BAND. All for \$5.00

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS!

- TS-281/TRC-7. Output Indicator. New. \$ 2.00
- TS-68/AP. Frequency meter. 400-1000 MC. Like new. Includes 200 micro-amp meter! 25.00
- TS-18/AP. 300 W. RF Output Meter. 100.00
- TS-70. RF Wattmeter. With Photoelectric cell indicator, 200 microamp meter, boxed, like new. 35.00
- TS-299. "K" Band Test Set. New. 50.00
- TS-277/AP. Screen Room Tester. New. 100.00

AI06 MIXER-DUPLEXER

Part of RT-181 APG30. **\$10.00**
Brand new!

RG-17U CO-AX SPLICING KIT

New. Fills a raft of uses. **\$15.00**
Only

OAP-1 WAVEMETER-GENERATOR

Freq.: 148-262 MC. BC-221-type scale and dial. Input 110 V., 60 cye. Only. **\$14.95**

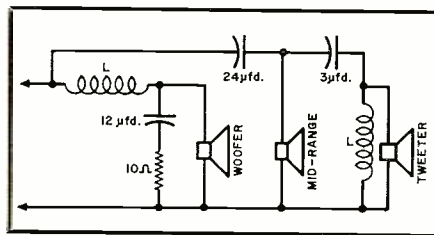
BD-77 DYNAMOTOR

12 V. input. 1,000 V. output @ 350 MA. New. This month only. **\$17.50**

All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. Minimum order, \$3.00. F.O.B. North Hollywood, Calif. residents add 4%.

ALVARADIO INDUSTRIES

5523 Satsuma Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.
Dept. 9-R
Phone: POplar 6-8668 Cable: ALVARADIO



Wiring diagram of the crossover network.

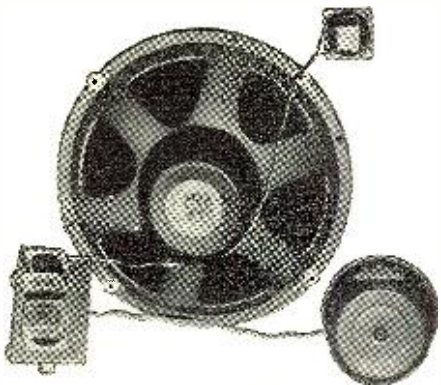
This is rather unusual but not necessarily detrimental to the over-all performance of the system. We know of another system which sells in the \$500.00 range that was designed in similar fashion.

Normal practice is to cut off the speakers very sharply at the crossover points to confine each speaker to its particular portion in the audio spectrum. The greatest advantage of this principle is to reduce intermodulation distortion.

The individual speakers, particularly the woofer, were extremely good performers. Cone resonance of the woofer was found to be quite low—on the order of 34 cps. We ran across one point at which the woofer did break up audibly but with further re-checking we were unable to repeat the break-up condition.

Listening tests showed up quite well.

The three speakers with the LC network.



Under normal room listening conditions, with an infinite baffle, the speaker system had a pleasant quality. It was somewhat heavy at the bass end but some high-fidelity enthusiasts may prefer this.

We do not wish to imply that this system can compare with any of the much higher priced, top-quality systems on the market today in "clean-ness" of response and freedom from intermodulation distortion, but in view of its modest price, we cannot deny that it is a good system.

GARRARD AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

THE Garrard RC121/II record changer is one of the most recent additions to British Industries Corporation's line of hi-fi components. This unit warrants special mention in that it incorporates

RADIO ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

BC683 FM RECEIVER

27-39 mc. Equipped with 10 push buttons for selecting channels. Cont. variable tuning over the entire range. Unit complete with tubes, built-in loud speaker, squelch circuit, head phone jacks, schematic diagram on bottom of case. Approx. weight 34 lbs.
Used, good **\$12.50** each
12- or 24-volt D.C. Dynamotor each **\$3.95**

BC603 FM RECEIVER

Same description as BC683 except that range is 20-27 mc. This unit complete with tubes.
Like New each **\$6.95**
Manual with schematic for BC603 & BC604 **\$1.00** each

BC684 TRANSMITTER

(Used with BC683 receiver.) Used, good . . . **\$4.95** each
CRYSTALS (set of 80) for BC604 transmitter. . . **\$5.00**

BC659 FM TRANSCEIVER

29-40 mc, 2 channels, crystal control. Unit complete with tubes, built-in speaker and dual meter for testing filament and plate circuit. Approx. dimensions 16" x 13" x 7 1/2".
Like New each **\$6.95**
Manual with schematic for BC659. each **\$1.00**

LATE MODEL FIELD RADIO IDEAL FOR MOBILE OR BACK-PACK

BC-1306. Basic component of Signal Corps SCR-694-C. Receiver-transmitter, AM, for CW, tone, or voice. 3800 to 6500 KC. MO with crystal-calibrating circuit or 2-channel crystal control. FT-243 crystal holders. Power outputs in vehicular use are 20 watts CW, 7 watts tone or voice. Field-use distance ratings are 30 miles CW, 20 miles tone, 15 miles voice. In new condition, with all tubes.
Price each **\$24.50**

TEST SCOPE—SYNCHROSCOPE— PULSE ANALYZER

ID-59/APA-11. Late production. Modular subassembly construction. Video amplifier is flat to 4 mc. 3BP1 presentation. Test-scope sawtooth 25-20,000 cy. Has all normal test-scope controls. As synchroscope and pulse analyzer, accepts positive or negative pulses. Video delay circuit permits leading edge of pulse to be seen. Calibrated-dial horizontal shift measures pulse durations from 0.5 to 100 microseconds. Sine-wave-oscillator calibrator measures recurrence rates from 200 to 6000 cps accurate within 0.4%. Built-in power supply requires 115v, 400 cy, 196 watts. External 60 cy power supply may be made to furnish plus 350 and -1300 vdc and 6.3 vac. In excellent condition, with all 19 tubes, schematic with parts values, parts-location pictures, operating instructions, theory explanation, and maintenance charts. Shipping weight 60 lbs. Used, good. Price each **\$16.95**

BC191 TRANSMITTER

Excellent condition. Price each **\$14.95**

ARC-5 ANTENNA RELAY

Consists of 2" meter 0-10 RF thermocouple and 12 VDC relay (transmitter-receiver). Meter .75 amp RF with thermocouple produces 5.4 ma D.C. full scale. Price **\$1.95** ea.

WATTHOUR METER

110 volt, 60 cycle A.C., 5 amp, 2 wire, metal case. Approx. 8 1/2 x 6 1/4 x 5"; shipping weight approx. 15 lbs. Reconditioned. Ideal for apartments and trailer parks. Price **\$2.95** ea.

BC433G COMPASS RECEIVER

200-1750 mc; used; good. **\$12.50** each

BC733D GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

108.3-110.3 mc; used; good. **\$7.95** each

NO C.O.D.'S. REMIT FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER. ALL PRICES F.O.B. PASADENA.

C & H SALES CO.

2176 E. Colorado St. - Pasadena 8, Calif.

GET YOUR First Class Commercial F.C.C. LICENSE IN 12 WEEKS!

GRANTHAM TRAINING PREPARES YOU—Grantham School of Electronics specializes in preparing students to pass F.C.C. examinations. Training is available either by correspondence or in resident classes—NO previous training required. A beginner may qualify for his first-class F.C.C. license in as little as 12 weeks.

THREE COMPLETE SCHOOLS—To better serve our many students throughout the entire country, Grantham School of Electronics maintains three complete schools—one in Washington, D. C., one in Hollywood, Calif., and one in Seattle, Wash. All schools offer the same rapid courses in FCC license preparation, either home study or resident classes.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET—Our free booklet, *Careers in Electronics*, gives details of how you can prepare quickly for your FCC license. For your free copy of this booklet, clip the coupon below and mail it to the Grantham School nearest you.

WASHINGTON D. C. Grantham School of Electronics
821-19th Street, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

HOLLYWOOD CALIF. Grantham School of Electronics
1505 N. Western Avenue
Hollywood 27, California

SEATTLE WASH. Grantham School of Electronics
408 Marion Street
Seattle, Washington

(Mail in envelope or paste on postal card.)
TO: GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Desk 86-P • Washington • Hollywood • Seattle

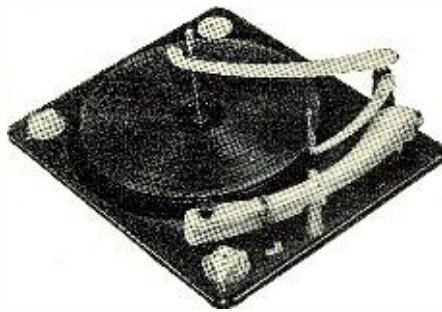
Gentlemen:
Please send me your free booklet telling how I can get my commercial F.C.C. license quickly. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

I am interested in:
 Home Study, Resident Classes



The Garrard RC121/II Record Changer

all of the desired quality and ease of operation that one would look for in a moderately priced record changer.

It will handle all four speeds: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$, 45, and 78 rpm. It will automatically play any number of records up to ten, in 7", 8", 9", 10", or 12" diameters. All 10- and 12-inch records of the same speed can be intermixed in any desired order without affecting the automatic operation of the changer. All other size records may be played automatically at the same time provided the smaller diameter records are placed above the larger ones.

In addition to the automatic mixing facilities, records may also be played manually and the changer stopped and started as desired without rejecting the record being played.

The manual operation is a "must" feature, in our opinion, for any record changer. Although the basic idea on the part of an owner is to use a record changer to play a stack of records automatically, there are many times when one would like to play individual records.

The manual control is not unusual since most record changers provide the same facility, but in this particular unit the ease with which one can switch from automatic to manual operation is quite gratifying.

The use of the center post for stacking records is the simplest arrangement for automatic record changers and this unit is no different from others using a similar mechanical system in that there is bound to be eventual wear on the center hole of the record.

Extensive listening tests were made using several different test records and we were pleasantly surprised to find very little wow, flutter, or rumble even under exaggerated conditions. It was unusually free from such unwanted effects considering that this changer is in the medium-priced field and therefore should not be expected to match the quality of any of the really top-notch professional units that are available on the hi-fi market today.

—30—

**DON'T MISS NEXT MONTH'S
SPECIAL FEATURE
ISSUE ON STEREO**

October
RADIO & TV NEWS



college grads get ahead faster!

... have higher incomes ... advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter. *Approved for Vets.*

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

Complete Radio Engineering courses (TV, UHF, FM, Electronics). Also Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36-months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management). Superior students faster. More professional class hours. Small classes. Enrollment limited. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs. Prep courses. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Earnest capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for Catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

1698 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

ARKAY offers...

FREE

Regular 35¢ book
"Let's Talk About
STEREO." The
Complete story of
STEREOPHONIC SOUND. No cost or ob-
ligation. Available now only from your
local dealer.

NOW!

Step ahead faster

as an
**INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONICS
TECHNICIAN**



Turn your experience into
a big, new better-paying career!

Day by day industrial plants are adding more electronic devices—for sorting, counting, checking almost any control job you can name. Cash in on industry's great need for men who can keep these devices in top working order. Make more money, feel more secure, doing work that is second nature to you. With what you already know about electronics you have a long head start in a field just beginning to boom. GET INTO IT RIGHT NOW with the help of

PRACTICAL INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LIBRARY

No long sessions on math or theory! These 4 practical volumes show you how to keep the plant's electronic equipment working... how to locate and correct tube and circuit troubles... how to install, service, and maintain even brand new equipment without being stumped by new circuits.

FREE TRIAL—EASY TERMS

4 volumes (1369
pp., 1102 illus.)
Chute's Electronics
in Industry

Miller's Maintenance
Manual of
Electronic Control

Markus & Zeluff's
Handbook of Industrial
Electronics
Circuits

Hennev & Fahnestock's
Electron
Tubes in Industry

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. RTN-9,

327 W. 41 St., N. Y. C. 36

Send me the Practical Industrial Electronics Library for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$3.50, then \$5.00 a month until \$23.50 is paid. (A saving of \$5.00 under the regular price of \$28.50.) Otherwise I will return books postpaid. (Print)

Name _____

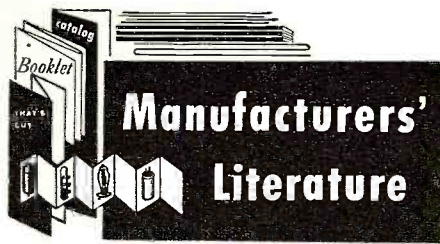
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Company _____

Position _____ RTN-9

For price and terms outside U. S. write
McGraw-Hill Int'l., N. Y. C.



Manufacturers' Literature

INDUSTRY "FACT BOOK"

Electronic Industries Association, 1721 DeSales Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. has announced publication of its 4th annual "Fact Book" for 1958.

The value of consumer products, tubes, semiconductors, components, and military and industrial equipment is included in this new reference book along with details on the production and sales of various industry items.

Non-members and the general public can obtain copies of the book by writing the Washington headquarters and enclosing 50 cents per copy.

TRANSISTOR CATALOGUE

Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y. has just issued a four-page, two-color catalogue sheet listing the complete line of *Texas Instruments* semiconductor devices which it is prepared to supply from stock.

Among the units listed are silicon transistors, silicon diodes and rectifiers, as well as germanium transistors. Complete electrical specifications are given on each type handled.

Copies of this brochure are available without charge from the distributor.

DYNAMOTOR CATALOGUE

Carter Motor Company, 2793A W. George St., Chicago 18, Ill. is now offering copies of its new 28-page dynamotor catalogue to interested persons.

The catalogue lists the company's new fan-cooled "Genemotor" as well as several new models comprising the "Genemotor" line which has been materially improved in appearance, performance, and service accessibility. In addition, eleven new listings appear in the 1½" and 2" frame "Genemotors," increasing their range of application.

Catalogue No. 158 is available from the manufacturer without charge.

EICO'S NEW CATALOGUE

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. 33-00 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. is now offering copies of its 16-page, 2-color catalogue describing the complete *EICO* line of electronic test instruments and high-fidelity equipment available in both kit and wired form.

The test instruments covered include v.t.v.m.'s, v.o.m.'s, oscilloscopes, tube and transistor testers, signal and sweep generators, battery eliminators, substitution boxes, flyback testers, battery testers, *RCL* bridges, electronic switches, voltage calibrators, Geiger counters, and accessory probes. The audio line includes an FM tuner,

September, 1958

It's Here! From the House of "Surprise" Trade-Ins

NEW FREE CATALOG

of EVERYTHING in RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS for • Amateurs • Schools • Industry • Experimenters • Technicians

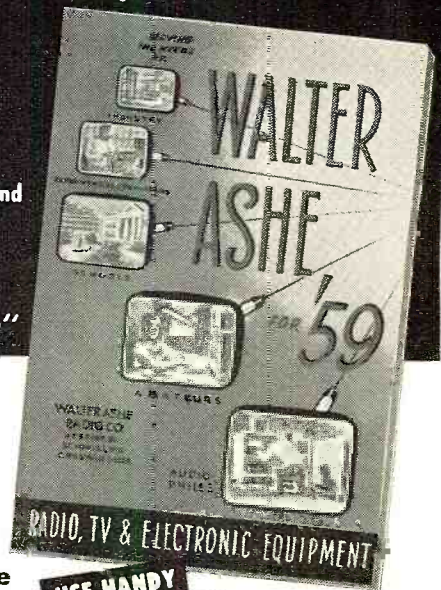
144 Pages—

"THE TREASURE CHEST OF VALUES"

Features today's best buys! Enables you to select the new, big name communication equipment of your choice at amazing savings! Here's how: Tell us what used, factory-built communication or test equipment* you have to trade. Back will come our "Surprise" trade-in offer. So act now!

*Manufactured since 1945

For the "Surprise" of your Life
Get your FREE Copy Today



USE HANDY COUPON



WALTER ASHE RADIO CO., 1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Rush New Catalog **IN OUR 37TH YEAR**

Send latest lists of guaranteed Used Equipment

Rush "Surprise" Trade-in Offer on my _____

For _____
(show make and model of new equipment desired)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

R-9-58



Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Includes *UHF* and *COLOR TV*. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. *Practical Job Guides* to help you **EARN MONEY QUICKLY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS**—part time or full time. **COSTS MUCH LESS**—pay only for training—no costly "put together kits."

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

SEND COUPON BELOW for Free Book and full details including **EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION**—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.



B. W. COOKE, JR. **COYNE** FOUNDED 1899
PRES. **ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. Paulina Dept. 68-H6 Chicago 12, Illinois

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Television Home Training Div.
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 68-H6

Send **FREE BOOK** and details of your Television Home Training offer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

"NO NOISE" BIG 3

Beware Of Cheap Substitutes!

NO-NOISE NEW RUBBER COAT SPRAY

- Insulates where applied
- Protects indefinitely
- Prevents arcing, shorting, corrosion
- Waterproofs thoroughly
- Non-inflammable
- Contains no plastic

6 Oz. Spray Can
\$3.25
Net To Servicemen

NO-NOISE VOLUME CONTROL and CONTACT RESTORER

- Cleans
- Lubricates
- Protects
- NOT A CARBON TET SOLUTION

2 Oz. Bottle **\$1.00** Net To Servicemen
6 Oz. Spray Can **\$2.25** Net To Servicemen

NO-NOISE TUNER-TONIC

With **PERMA-FILM**

- Economical—a little does a lot.
- Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners, including water type.
- Non-toxic, non-inflammable
- Use for TV, radio and FM

6 Oz. Aerosol Can
\$3.25
NET TO Servicemen

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.
813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.

you learn **MORE**
from a **SAMS BOOK**

IT'S A FACT:
proved by more than
1,000,000
SAMS BOOKS
bought to date

NEW BOOK RELEASE



"Servicing Hi-Fi and Associated Audio Equipment"
most complete service data available on popular make Hi-Fi components ...

VOL. 1. Covers 26 models (power amplifiers, preamps, AM-FM tuners, P.A. amplifiers) produced during 1956-58. Includes section on planning, installing, maintaining hi-fi music systems. 160 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Only ... **\$2.95**

VOL. 2. Covers 27 models of power amplifiers, preamps, AM-FM tuners, P.A. amplifiers produced in 1956-58. Special section on stereo music systems. Cumulative index. 160 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Only ... **\$2.95**

CURRENT BEST SELLER



"TV Servicing Guide"
by Deane & Young
Written by technicians for technicians

Shows how to apply proper troubleshooting techniques based on an analysis of symptoms. Most trouble symptoms are illustrated by picture-tube screen photos and possible causes for each symptom are given. First chapter covers general troubleshooting and isolating procedure; remaining chapters treat each section of the receiver separately. 132 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Only ... **\$2.00**

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR SAMS DISTRIBUTOR OR MAIL COUPON

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Sams Distributor today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. 1-B 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Send me the following books:

- "Servicing Hi-Fi". Vol. 1.
- "Servicing Hi-Fi". Vol. 2.
- "TV Servicing Guide". \$.....enclosed
- Send me your Free Book List

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

preamplifier, integrated and basic amplifiers, and bookshelf and floor speaker systems.

Free copies of this catalogue are available on request.

DATA ON "FRAMELOK GRID"

A new booklet which describes the design and performance advantages of its "Framelok Grid" construction for electron tubes has been issued by *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, 1100 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

This 12-page brochure lists structural features of the new grid design and points up their effect on other tube elements. Ratings and performance characteristics of the firm's first "Framelok" tube, a 6FH6 horizontal deflection type, are included in the brochure.

MAINTENANCE HINTS

National Electronics, Incorporated, Geneva, Ill. has issued a pocket-sized, 20-page booklet entitled "Maintenance Hints."

Designed to be of help to equipment engineers and users who work with equipment incorporating electronic tubes, the publication gives maintenance hints for equipment using ignitrons, thyratrons, and gas-filled rectifiers. In each instance both causes of troubles and symptoms are discussed in non-technical terminology with a final section of the booklet devoted to approved practices for handling electron tubes.

The company will supply copies of this handbook without charge as an industry service.

"BUSINESS BUILDERS"

CBS-Hytron's Advertising Service, Parker Street, Newburyport, Mass. has just issued a completely revised fourth edition of its "Business Builders Catalogue" of sales promotion materials, technical literature, and service tools for independent service technicians.

The 16-page catalogue describes and illustrates over 90 useful items ranging from printed-circuit soldering aids to illuminated outdoor signs. A new easy-to-read format makes it possible to find needed items quickly.

When writing for a copy of this publication, please specify form PA-37. It will be supplied complete with order blank and price list.

EIA STANDARDS LIST

Electronic Industries Association, Room 650, 11 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. has issued a 12-page booklet which lists recommended standards, specifications, and engineering publications which are currently available.

The list includes bulletins and publications of general interest, television and facsimile test charts, specifications for military components, standards, plus an alphabetical listing of the standards.

For a free copy of this index plus details on how individual standards can be ordered, write to the Engineer-

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!

The products listed herein are brand new and were produced by leading manufacturers. Here's your opportunity to buy at a small fraction of manufacturers' cost. We have many other components, too many to list. Send in your inquiries for quotations.

PRECISION RESISTORS: 1% tolerance, carbofilm, popular ohmage 5 lb. assortment of 1/4, 1 and 2 watts—**\$9.00.**

UHF TUNER KITS: A complete kit including tubes and all parts and instructions for receiving UHF—**\$5.00.**

TUBING: Vinyl plastic transparent 3/8" diameter. 100 ft. rolls **\$1.50.** 600 ft. for **\$5.00.**

BARRIER TERMINAL STRIPS: Black phenolic, 16 terminals and 20 terminals, stock Nos. 8-140 and 10-140. 12 pcs. for **\$2.50.** 20 and 24 terminals, stock Nos. 10-142 and 12-142. 10 for **\$4.00.**

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS: Assortment of 100 pcs. for **\$1.00.**

Please include postage

UNITED SALES COMPANY

537 W. STATE STREET
ITHACA, NEW YORK

BE INDEPENDENT

Run Your Own **TUBE** Business

We'll help you start a successful "Do-It-Yourself" Tube Tester Route. Get your share of today's Big Business in Self-Service Tube Sales! This modern, sturdy

FREE TUBE TESTER included with "Package Deal" order for Nationally Sold ZALYTRON Quality Brand Receiving Tubes. For full details, write for Booklet "R"

ZALYTRON

TUBE CORPORATION
220 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



ELECTRONICS

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
RADIO SERVICING AUTOMATION

TELEVISION SERVICING
BLACK & WHITE—COLOR

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND SURVIVORS OF VETERANS
BUILDING AIR CONDITIONED
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE 17, MD.

LIBERTY MAIL ORDER

T. V. PICTURE TUBES

AMERICA'S BEST ... AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICE
GUARANTEED FOR ONE (1) FULL YEAR

LICENSED BY ... RCA ... DUMONT ...

10BP4	\$7.50	17CP4	\$16.50	21AMP4	\$18.95
12LP4A	8.75	17GP4	15.50	21AU	
14B CP4	9.50	17H LP4	13.50	AVP4	19.95
16AP4	14.95	17QP4	11.50	21EP4	14.50
16DP4	13.50	17TP4	16.50	21F/KP4	15.75
16GP4	15.95	19AP4	17.75	21MP4	19.95
16K LP4	10.50	20CP4	13.50	21YP4	15.50
16R WP4	10.50	20HP4	15.00	21ZP4	14.75
16T ZP4	10.50	20MP4	14.00	21ZP4	15.00
17AVP4	13.50	21AP4	19.95	24CP4	26.00
17BP4	10.95	21AL/ATP4	19.95	24DP4	28.00

For Aluminized Tubes Add \$4.00. Prices are subject to change without notice. Write for price on non-listed tubes. All prices FOB Wallingford, Conn. Prices include dud. Send \$5.00 deposit when old tube dud is not returned. Deposit refundable at time of return of dud. Dud must be returned prepaid. We ship anywhere, domestic, foreign, export.

TERMS: 25% WITH ORDER—BALANCE C.O.D. 10% reduction for orders of 6 or more tubes.

LIBERTY TUBE CO.
Dept. CRT HALL AVE., COR. CHERRY ST.
WALLINGFORD, CONN. COLONY 9-8038

ing Office of the Association at the New York address rather than EIA headquarters in Washington.

UTC TRANSFORMERS

United Transformer Corporation, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y. has just issued its 25th anniversary catalogue covering electric wave filters, high "Q" coils, transformers, reactors, and magnetic amplifiers.

This 34-page publication provides complete specifications on a wide variety of components and, in addition, carries schematics for five amplifiers ranging in power from 20 watts to 60 watts. A reactance-frequency chart has been included for the convenience of amplifier designer-builders. The company's line includes a number of transformers designed especially for transistor circuits.

B&K TEST INSTRUMENTS

B&K Manufacturing Co., 3726 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 13, Ill. has just issued a colorful 4-page booklet which covers the firm's tube checkers, "Television Analyst," and test instruments for in-the-home servicing and shop use.

Performance and other pertinent data is provided on each instrument, along with a photograph and price information. Copies of Bulletin No. AP12 are available without charge.

AUTO RADIO CAPACITORS

Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. is currently offering a new manual which gives a complete list of "Atom" and "Twist-lok" electrolytic replacement capacitors for use in auto radios manufactured from 1946 through 1957. Some forty makes of radios are listed alphabetically with the company's replacements cross-referenced to the original part numbers.

Copies of the manual are available from the firm's distributors without charge or from the company at 51 Marshall St. for 10 cents.

NEW MILLER CATALOGUES

J. W. Miller Company, 5917 S. Main Street, Los Angeles 3, Calif., has announced publication of two new catalogues of interest to the electronic industry.

No. 159 is a new edition of the "TV Technician's Coil Replacement Guide" which lists the company's replacements for parts which appeared in the color and black-and-white sets of some 67 manufacturers. Both original part numbers and Miller replacements are listed in tabular form.

The second publication, No. 59, is a general catalogue covering the firm's complete line of industrial electronic, radio, and TV r.f. coils; chokes, line filters, coil kits, i.f. transformers, and special i.f. windings.

Copies of either or both of these catalogues are available without charge upon written request direct to the manufacturer. Please order by catalogue number.



self-service tube testers offer a lucrative BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY for you

Start a big income producing tube tester route without giving up your present job or business. If you ever planned some day of starting a solid growing business, this is the time to do so. Place Century's money-making self-service tube testers with tubes on consignment in drug stores, luncheonettes, super-markets and other retail outlets. Consumers test their own radio and TV tubes automatically 12 hours a day—7 days a week. Defective tubes are replaced on the spot for highly profitable sales. Each Century tube tester you place can net up to \$1000 a year . . . and there is no limit to how many you can handle spare or full time. No selling required . . . Century backs you up with a proven plan of operation, sales literature, window streamers, etc.

Learn how you can start to build a good business of your own in this unlimited market, without giving up your present source of revenue. Write today for FREE booklet that tells all about this booming business.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET!

CENTURY ELECTRONICS CO., INC.
Dept. T-9, 111 Roosevelt Avenue, Mineola, N. Y.

Please send me without obligation, FREE booklet and particulars about setting-up a self-service tube tester route. I understand no salesman will call

Name

Address

City State

Please print clearly



One of our BEST Values!
2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4\" RAM DRILL
with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

REG. \$39.95
OUR PRICE **\$14.95**
plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/2" capacity in hard wood and 1/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound A.C./D.C. motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic coast trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor. UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V., A.C./D.C. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3 1/2 lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present 1/4" do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. 1/4" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

ONLY 75c EACH
for the FINEST
QUALITY IMPORTED PRECISION PLIERS

- Flat Nose
- Combination
- Diagonal Cutter
- End Cutting Nippers
- Round Nose
- One Side Flat—One Side Round
- Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb German instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hand-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c each all 7 for \$5.00 ppd.

Amazing BLOCK & TACKLE

- PORTABLE . . . weighs only 13 ozs., fits in pocket!
- ONE HAND OPERATION
- POWERFUL . . . LIFTS UP TO 1000 LBS.!

Amazing Work Saver for
• Hunters • Handymen
• Farmers • Truckdrivers
• Yachtsmen • Motorists

Here's an unusual tool, even for us! It's the tiny Midget Babe Block & Tackle. It weighs only 13 ozs., yet is so powerful, it lifts up to 1000 lbs. easily! Because of its great strength, small size, complete portability—this block & tackle has many uses. In your car for emergencies, for home, factory, farm . . . for loading heavy articles. For sportsmen; loading deer, boats, etc. For anyone who has to do heavy lifting! Finely engineered throughout, best grade aluminum, steel axles, pre-lubricated for life. Hoists have two lifting slings, at top and bottom, with heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. Complete with 60 ft. nylon cord, 5 to 1 ratio—1000 lb. test. Carrying bag. **\$9.95**
Instructions ppd.

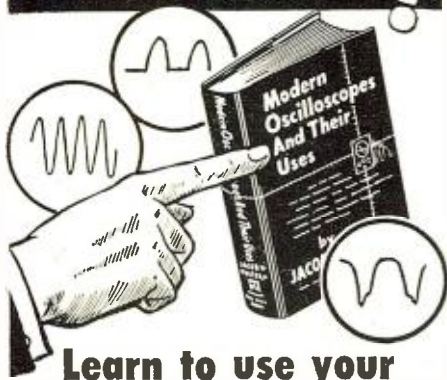
ALSO AVAILABLE—Tiny Babe—Lifts up to 2000 lbs. With 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test—15 oz. wtg. Twice as powerful as \$9.95 model—only \$12.95 ppd.
1 yr. guarantee on both models.

Vinyl Plastic Electrical Tape
Resists abrasion, water, acids, alkali and corrosion. First quality, guaranteed 3/4" wide, 108 ft. roll—
Reg. \$2.98 Now **\$1.69** ppd.

Send Check or M.O.
C.O.D. fee extra.
Money Back Guarantee

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc.
Dept. R-9, 415 S. BROADWAY, YONKER, NEW YORK

SUCCESS SECRET NO. 1!



Learn to use your OSCILLOSCOPE fast & accurately ON ALL TYPES OF WORK!



A complete, easily understood guide to using the handiest service instrument of them all!

A good man with a 'scope is a valuable man indeed . . . and here is a famous book that gets right down to brass tacks in helping you be that fellow! In clear, easily understood terms MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES teaches you when, where and how to use oscilloscopes . . . how to interpret patterns . . . how to handle all types of jobs lots better and faster.

No difficult mathematics! No complicated theory. It's a real "how to" book. First you learn all about 'scopes. Then you learn exactly how to use them in the lab, in teaching, and on all types of AM, FM, hi-fi and television service—from locating troubles in a jiffy to handling tough realignment jobs. You even learn about using 'scopes on color TV problems!

HANDLE SERVICE JOBS BETTER . . . AND FASTER

Each operation is explained step by step. You learn to make the right connections. You learn to adjust circuit components for proper results. You learn to set the controls and how to analyze oscilloscope patterns. 370 clear illustrations including dozens of typical pattern photos explain many problems plainer than words.

Remember! 'Scope experts get better jobs . . . earn bigger pay. This is the book that can help you be one!

PRACTICE 10 DAYS—FREE!

Dept. RN-98, RINEHART & CO., INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like the book, I will send \$6.50 (plus postage) promptly in full payment. If not, I will return it in 10 days and owe you nothing. (SAVE! Send \$6.50 with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—\$7.00 in cash with order. Money back if you return book in 10 days.

Within the Industry (Continued from page 28)

Institute of Radio Engineers and the Acoustical Society of America. He has been a director of EIA since 1956.

* * *

A. W. ORLACCHIO has been appointed chief engineer of the *Glennite Instrumentation Division, Gulton Industries, Inc.*



Mr. Orlacchio joined the firm in 1952 and was placed in charge of the development of electromechanical instruments. His new duties as chief engineer include all design, development, and production engineering for products of the Division.

Previously employed at the National Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C., he worked in the field of propagation of sound through solid media.

Mr. Orlacchio is a member of the Acoustical Society of America, the Institute of Environmental Engineers, and the Instrument Society of America.

* * *

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION has moved to new and larger quarters at Jerrold Building, 15th Street & Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia 32, Pennsylvania . . . **SUPERSCOPE INC.** has moved its executive offices to 8520 Tujunga Avenue, Sun Valley, California . . .

AMPHENOL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION has announced the formation of a new western division to be located in Chatsworth, California. A 20,000 square foot plant has been erected to house the division, which will have its own complement of sales, engineering, manufacturing, and financial personnel. General manager will be James H. Schaefer . . . **PACKARD BELL COMPUTER CORPORATION** has announced the relocation of its offices to 1905 Armacost Avenue, Los Angeles 25, Calif. . . . **JENSEN INDUSTRIES**, Forest Park, Illinois, announces plans for a plant expansion to increase its floor space by 50 per-cent. The firm will thus increase its factory to 60,000 square feet . . . **TELONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.** plans to move its engineering division, **TELONIC ENGINEERING CORP.**, to Laguna Beach, California where it will expand its development and engineering facilities . . . **H. H. SCOTT, INC.** is now settled in its new building at 111 Powder Mill Road, Maynard, Mass.

* * *

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION has appointed the following as members of a newly established engineering department policy committee: Ben Adler, president of *Adler Communications* and chairman of the EIA technical products division; Robert S. Bell, president of *Packard Bell Electronics Corp.* and chairman of consumer products division; Sidney R. Curtis, senior vice-president, of *Stromberg-Carlson Co.* and chairman of military products

GREAT!



Photo by Hy Peskin, courtesy of Sports Illustrated © Time, Inc.

Summed up in this one picture is the dogged courage of a man grimly striving to hold his crown...the determination of an exhausted ex-champion...the brutality of a big-money fight.

It's a great picture—one of more than 300 selected by the Editors of Popular Photography for publication in the 1959 Edition of the PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL.

Sports, glamour, action, portraits, landscapes, children — in color or black-and-white — whatever your preference in pictures, you'll want to own a copy of the 1959 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL. Watch for it this September at your favorite newsstand or camera store!



ONLY \$1.25 EVERYWHERE

RADIO & TV NEWS

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Type	STAN BURN	Type	STAN BURN	Type	STAN BURN
10BP4	\$10.00	16LP4A	\$16.25	21EP4B*	\$23.25
12LP4A	13.95	17BP4	15.75	21FP4	21.15
12QP4	11.50	17BP4B*	18.75	21MP4	26.25
12UP4	15.00	17CP4	20.50	21VP4	22.00
14CP4	17.75	17FP4	21.50	21XP4A*	25.00
15DP4	14.50	17LP4	18.00	21ZP4	21.00
16AP4	18.50	19AP4A	24.00	21ZP4B*	24.00
16BP4	15.25	20CP4A	18.95	24AP4	56.00
16GP4	18.75	20CP4B*	21.95	(6 mos. guar.)	
16KP4	15.75	21AP4	25.00	24CP4A*	38.00
16KP4A*	18.75	21EP4A	20.15	24DP4A*	39.00

*ALUMINIZED. F.O.B. NEW YORK Warehouse.

HI-FI DIAMOND NEEDLES—1 Yr. Guar.
SINGLE DIAMOND needle.....\$4.95
DIAMOND SAPP. dual needle..... 5.95
(plus 25c postage—specify cartridge make)

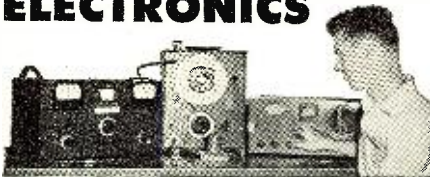
\$20 WORTH OF ELECTRONIC PARTS IN GRAB-BAG consisting of Porcelain sockets, coils, speaker, transf. resist, cond. ONLY.....\$1.98 (plus 50c postage)

COLLARO TC 340 RECORD CHANGER with SONOTONE DIAMOND-SAPP. STEREO cart.....\$34.95

NOBODY BUT NOBODY BEATS OUR HI-FI PRICES!
Send us your requirements for STAN-BURN'S LOWEST QUOTATIONS on systems, kits, and individual components.

STAN-BURN RADIO and ELECTRONICS CO.
558 CONEY ISLAND AVE. • B'KLYN 18, N. Y.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS



V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar and automation. Basic and advanced courses in theory and laboratory. Associate degree in electronics in 29 months. B.S. in electronic engineering obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates in all branches of electronics with major companies. Start February, September, Dorms, campus. High School graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana

RADIO-TV SERVICEMEN — DEALERS!

Here's a **DEPENDABLE** SOURCE OF SUPPLY for RECEIVING TUBES



Nationally sold, consumer-accepted ZALYTRON Tubes are QUALITY Tubes, priced low to help you meet competition! Try them ONCE—you'll buy them ALWAYS! You be the judge: your first order and your 100th order shipped promptly on full refund guarantee! Write Today for New, Complete Catalog of Tubes and Components. Dept. RN

1-YEAR GUARANTEE
ZALYTRON TUBE CORP.
220 West 42nd St.,
New York 36, N. Y.



Genuine OAK WOOD Antique TELEPHONES!

As is \$9.00 complete. Tested working order \$12.00. Shipments FOB Simpson, Pa. Write for free list.

Telephone Engineering Co.
Dept. RT9 Simpson, Pa.



QUAL-KITS
ARE
EASIEST!

Hi-Fi Amplifier
Kit \$28.50

Hi-Fi AM-FM
Tuner Kit \$28.95*

And they have the finest features and specs. Fully illustrated step-by-step 28-page manual makes assembly a snap!
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. *10% Federal Tax.

QUALITY ELECTRONICS
319 Church Street Dept. T-9 New York 13, N. Y.

September, 1958

division; D. W. Gunn, vice-president, sales, of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.* and chairman of the EIA tube and semiconductor division; and W. S. Parsons, president of *Centralab*, division of *Globe Union, Inc.* and chairman of the EIA parts division.

The principal function of the committee will be to provide closer liaison between the Association's engineering department's various committees and management.

* * *

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

(EICO) has expanded its design laboratories and production lines to a newly modernized, one-level 45,000 square foot area at 33-00 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. . . . Construction is now under way on an ultra-modern, one-story plant for the manufacture of special-purpose vacuum tubes by the components division of **INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION**. The 58,000 square-foot building, rising on an 18-acre site, is located in Roanoke, Virginia . . . The computer division of **BENDIX AVIATION CORP.** has established a computing center at 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. . . . **ANDERSON CONTROLS, INC.** has relocated its general offices at 9959 Pacific Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois . . . **THE NARDA ULTRASONICS CORPORATION** has acquired a one-story building at 625 Main Street, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y. The new facility will provide the company with 16,500 square feet of additional production space . . .

PIONEER ELECTRONICS CORPORATION has taken over an additional building adjoining its plant at 2235 South Carmelina Avenue, West Los Angeles, California. The modern, one-story brick building will provide an additional 10,000 sq. ft. for warehouse, administration, and testing facilities . . . **INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, INC.** has completed plans for a new building to be located on New South Road, Hicksville, New York . . . **MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORPORATION** is establishing a Canadian warehouse at 700 Weston Road, Toronto . . . Negotiations will be completed shortly for the construction of a new 150,000 square foot electronics laboratory building on Route 128 in Burlington, Mass. for the microwave and power tube division of **RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**. Estimated completion date is early 1959 . . . **U. S. ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT CORP.** has announced the moving of its entire administrative and manufacturing facility from Glendale, Calif. to Phoenix, Arizona.

* * *

ROBERT R. SHERWOOD has been appointed executive vice-president of *Rek-O-Kut Company, Inc.* . . . *Sylvania Home Electronics*, a division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, has announced the following promotions: **RICHARD J. STAFFORD**, marketing administrator; **CHARLES L. HUBBARD**, product planning manager; and **JOHN E. LAU**, sales manager, radio and high-fidelity . . . **E. C. RAYMUND** has been promoted to the post of executive vice-

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in



INDUSTRIAL
ELECTRONICS



RADIO-
TELEVISION



ELECTRONICS
COMMUNICATIONS

Become an
**ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER**
or an
**ENGINEERING
TECHNICIAN**
at

MSOE in Milwaukee

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science Degree
in 36 months—
Communications or
Electrical Power.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science
degree in 18 months—
Electronics Communications
Electrical Power or Computers.

MSOE—located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers—is a national leader in electronics instruction—with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter—offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record. Previous educational, military, and practical experience is evaluated for advanced credit.



QUARTERS BEGIN SEPTEMBER,
JANUARY, MARCH, JULY

Choose wisely—your
future may depend on it.
Mail coupon today!

MILWAUKEE

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. RT-958, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send free illustrated career booklet
(please print)

I'm interested in.....

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Are you eligible for veterans educational
benefits?.....

Discharge date.....

MS-57

TV & RECEIVING TYPE

UBES

AT SENSIBLE PRICES!

• Individually Boxed • First Quality Only

SALE! TUBE SPECIALS SALE!

2C26 ... \$.15	274B ... \$.40	1201 ... \$.25
2X2 ... .39	532A ... .25	12P3A ... .25
ELC5B ... 7.50	724B ... .30	1616 ... .45
6C8G ... .20	826 ... .50	1626 ... .10
6G6 ... .25	830B ... .30	1629 ... .30
10Y ... .20	838 ... 2.50	1655 ... .75
12A6 ... .30	863 ... 1.20	9001 ... .50
CRP72 ... .30	884 ... 1.25	9003 ... 1.20
VR92 ... .20	954 ... .15	9004 ... .20
VR150 ... .35	957 ... .25	9006 ... .15
211 ... .75	958 ... .20	

WRITE FOR LATEST TUBE CATALOG FREE!

We stock over 1000 types including Diodes, Transistors, Transmitting and Special Purpose types

2-COLOR TUBE CARTONS

Keeps your tube stock neat. New safety partition prevents tube breakage. Distinctively lithographed in glossy red and black. The most distinctive tube carton available today. Minimum quantity: 100 of any one size. Write for case lot prices. Packed 1000 to case. F.O.B. N. Y. C.

SIZE For Tube Per 100
 Miniature .. GAUG, etc. \$1.00
 GT .. 6SN7GT, etc. 1.25
 Large GT .. 1B3GT, etc. 1.20
 Large G .. 5U4G, etc. 2.00



WHITE GLOSSY BOXES

Completely blank. No printing or color. Otherwise same as above. Same high quality, same low prices. Specify "WHITE" when ordering. When color is not stated, 2 color cartons will be shipped.

Equipment & Component Specials

- JENNINGS VACUUM-VARIABLE CAPACITORS: Type UCSX—Range Approx. 20 to 700 MMFD @ 10 Kv. Complete w/ MTG—Brkts and Gear Drive and motor. Once in a lifetime buy at low price of only.....\$36.95
- 6 and 12 Volt (operates from either) Input Carter Duovolt Dynamotors:
 Medium Size Unit Puts out 400 Volts @ 375 Ma.\$15.95
 Large Size Unit Puts out 620 Volts @ 280 Ma.\$19.95
 All Units are brand new, genuine Carter Dynamotors in original packages.
- New! Mobile Western Electric Single Head Set and Microphone (The one long distance operators use). This latest model tiny microphone is attached to single earphone which allows complete freedom (no hands). Comes complete with leather headband. A gem of a buy at \$5.50 ea. 2 for \$10.00.
- Glas-Line Non-Metallic Guy Line (eliminates need for glass "break-up" insulators) per 100 ft. @ \$2.89 — 600 ft. reel @ \$17.34.
- Tube Oil Capacitors: 10 MFD @ 600 VDC (working) Brand New Original Boxed Price.....\$1.00
- Kilowatt Antenna Change-over Relay. Specs: 115 Volts AC 60 CPS Coil. Contacts: Double-Pole, double-throw with all ceramic insulation—compact, quiet operation. Heavy duty. Special.....\$3.95
- 6 Henry—500 MA. Chokes—26 OHTMS D.C. Resistance. New—Open Frame.....\$3.95 (3 for \$9) Grey-Commercial Finish.
- Cornell-Dubilier Heavy-Duty 12 Volt Power Supply. C.D. Model No. 3414 Heavy-Duty 300 Volts D.C. Output at 335 MA. Vibrator Supply Units are made with the finest of components and best construction for long trouble-free use. All units are brand new, packed in original cartons. Units come complete with two CK-1006 Rectifier Tubes and C.D. Vibrator Type 12VF10. Input: 12.6 VDCS. Output: 300 Volts D.C. at 335 Milliampères. Size: 8-1/2" High x 13-1/4" Wide x 7-1/4" Deep. Weight: 28 lbs. Sale Price \$19.50
- Scintillation Counter Gammascint Model 1002. Self-contained portable Scintillation type Gamma-Ray Detector designed for prospecting, radiation monitoring, etc. Contains a nine stage photo multiplier tube coupled to Gamma sensitive plastic phosphor which makes this instrument a real buy. Regular Price \$245.00 complete with headphones, leather strap, batteries, ready-to-operate. Sale Price \$49.95.

Send 25c for new 1958 Green Sheet, listing hundreds of equipment and component specials. All shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse. Rated firms (Dun & Brad, current F.3 or better) Net 10 Days. 10 day guar. price of mds. only. All merchandise guaranteed.

HOW TO ORDER: Send full remittance and save C.O.D. collection fee.—Include sufficient money for postage.—We refund unused amount.—If you desire shipment C.O.D., include 25% depo-it.—Send cash by registered mail. Subject to price variation and stock depletion. No C.O.D.'s on tube cartons.

Specify Exact Method of Shipment you desire. (Give name of truckline.)

Open Monday to Saturday—Come in and Browse—We are near Prince St./BMT Station—Spring St./IRT Sta.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.

512 Broadway, Dept. RN9, N.Y. 12, N.Y.
 Phone: Walker 5-7000

president in charge of marketing for both U. S. Electronics Development Corporation and U. S. Semiconductor Products, Inc. . . . **KARL O. BATHKE** has been named assistant to the president, Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, with over-all responsibility for sales, advertising, promotion, and public relations . . . *Philco Corporation* has made known the following new appointments in its consumer products division: **HAROLD W. SCHAEFER**, vice-president, product development and planning for appliances; and **ARMIN E. ALLEN**, vice-president, product development and planning for electronics . . . **SAM KAPLAN**, vice-president and treasurer of *Zenith Radio Corporation*, has been elected a member of the corporation's board of directors . . .

ROLAND V. (DICK) PAYNE has been appointed merchandising and field sales manager of the *Hallmark Division, Paramount Enterprises, Inc.* . . . **J. REID ANDERSON** has joined *Stanford Research Institute* as manager of the computer laboratory . . . **STANLEY S. SIEVERS** has been named sales manager of *Kin Tel Division of Cohu Electronics, Inc.* . . . *Central Electronic Manufacturers, Inc.* announces the appointment of **GENE G. PERRY** as general sales manager . . . **JOSEPH C. WORTH, JR.** is now sales manager of *U. S. Electronics Development Corp.* . . . **LEROY D. KILEY**, general manager of the *Priez Instrument Div. of Bendix Aviation Corporation*, is retiring after 17 years of service with the firm.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION is asking members to expand the Association's statistical services to include the collection, on a monthly basis, of factory production of FM receivers. This is being done due to manufacturers' realization that in addition to the 540 commercial FM stations and 145 non-commercial FM outlets now on the air there are 72 construction permits outstanding as contrasted with 23 one year ago. It is felt that accurate statistics on production of this segment of the consumer products industry are important to its continued growth. The Association has also announced

that a new record was established by electronics manufacturers during the fiscal year 1957-58, reaching an estimated \$7.5 billion level compared with \$5.7 billion recorded during the previous year. When distribution, service, installation, and broadcast revenue is added, the total billing of the electronics industry is about \$12.5 billion, considerably over the \$11 billion recorded for the industry during 1956-57.

FRANK W. WALKER has been named a vice-president and manager, government sales, by *Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc.*, a wholly owned subsidiary of *Motorola Inc.*



He has been with the firm for ten years, the last five as regional manager in the southwestern United States. Prior to that he has served in sales management positions in New York and Michigan.

In his new position Mr. Walker will assume over-all responsibility for sale, contact, lease, and service relationships with Federal agencies.

TWIN CITY ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS ASSOCIATION has been incorporated in Minneapolis, Minn. Its function will be to guide the general electronic activity in the area such as promoting good will to dealers, engineers, consumers, and students, and also to offer factory education programs to the trade.

The Association will perform independently of any national organization. The directives will be issued by officers and/or directors. Meetings will be held as often as necessary but not less than once monthly. The local address is 1200 Nicollet Avenue.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION re-appointed Kenneth H. Brown of *Westinghouse Electric Corp.* as chairman of its service committee, 1958-59. W. D. Renner, *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.* has been re-named as the vice-chairman.

Texas Instruments Incorporated has opened its new \$5,000,000 Semiconductor Components Division plant at 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Texas with an elaborate dedication ceremony attended by industry leaders and government officials. The building was designed and constructed to solve the problem of providing a suitable environment for the manufacture of semiconductor devices while offering a comfortable and pleasant place in which to work. Of rectangular shape, the building is of unitized construction. It is built on the side of a hill so that entrances to both floors are at ground level. In the center of the building are two glass-enclosed garden courts, open to the sky, which afford a sight of out-of-doors to personnel in all areas. Other patios are located right outside the building. The exterior facing of the second floor is marble. The plant is air- and humidity-conditioned.



● Fill out coupon below for FREE Olson catalog



new

BOGEN

Model RB-115

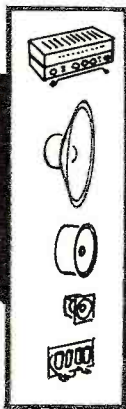
AM-FM TUNER AMPLIFIER

Combination

Striking in style and a new departure in component design with magnificent sound never before obtainable in a receiver this size. On a single compact chassis the RB-115 combines a sensitive and selective AM-FM tuner, 15 watt power amplifier and complete preamplifier. The RB-115 provides inputs for tape recorder, phonograph and other audio sources. Flexible control of loudness, speaker selection, scratch and rumble. 9 controls; volume, bass, treble, selector (with 3 equalization positions), lo-filter, hi-filter, loudness switch, speaker selector, and tuning. Frequency range: FM: 88-108 MC; AM: 520-1640 KC. Frequency response: 20-20,000 CPS ± 1DB. For 117 volts AC 60 CPS. Shpg. wt. 23 lbs.

FREE!
Buy the Bogen RB-115
and receive the Shield-
Crest Speaker System
as a FREE Gift from...
OLSON!

Order Olson Stock No. AM-109 **\$149.50**
Less cabinet
Cabinet for above—Stock No. CA-112.. \$7.50



GET
ALL
FIVE
UNITS
FOR
ONLY ...

\$149⁵⁰



SEE and HEAR
This Hi-Fi system in
any of Olson's Gigan-
tic Bargain Stores
shown at right ...

AKRON.....73 E. Mill Street
CHICAGO.....4101 N. Milwaukee Ave.
CHICAGO.....123 N. Western Ave.
CLEVELAND.....2020 Euclid Ave.
PITTSBURGH.....5918 Penn. Ave.
MILWAUKEE.....423 W. Michigan
BUFFALO.....711 Main Street

"Shield-Crest Speaker System"

New! A 3-way speaker system with automatic cross-over at THREE points: 700 cps, 3500 cps and 9000 cps. Consists of a 12" Woofer, 5" Midrange and 2" Tweeter. The cross-over network is completely wired and contains 2 air core inductances as well as the necessary resistors and condensers. Cone resonance of the Woofer is 34 cps, your assurance of deep, clean bass response. A feature of this system is the "floating mid-range" which enables the midrange speaker to operate not only in its usual range but well into the high frequency section. Complete with step by step instructions for mounting. Finished in Royal Purple. Shpg. wt. 13 lbs.

(Don't miss the editorial on this speaker system found in this issue of Radio and TV News.)

Order Olson
Stock No. AS-321

COMPLETE **\$24⁸⁸**

MAIL YOUR ORDER TO:

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE

T-98 Forge Street - Akron 8, Ohio

SEND BOTH—Bogen RB-115 and
the FREE Shield-Crest Speaker
System for \$149.50 plus shipping
costs for 36 lbs.

SHIP VIA:
 Parcel Post
 Express
 C. O. D.
\$5 deposit on C.O.D.'s,
Pay balance on arrival.

Send FREE Olson Catalog Only.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Olson Radio Warehouse

**T-98 FORGE STREET
AKRON 8, OHIO**

Classified

RATE: 50¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. November issue closes September 10th.
Send order and remittance to: RADIO & TV NEWS, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 16, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS! Associate degree—29 months. Technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, missiles, computers, radar, automation. Start September, February. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Indiana.

ENGINEERING Degrees, EE Option Electronics earned through home study. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University, Colleges of Engineering and of Physics, 5719-C, Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

FOR SALE

RADIO & TV Tubes at manufacturers prices. Guaranteed—Send for free price list. Edison Electronic Tube Co., Menlo Park, N. J.

GOVERNMENT Sells—Surplus Electronics; Walkie-Talkies; Transceivers; Test Equipment; Oscilloscopes; Radar; Voltmeters; Misc.—Fraction of Army costs—Buy direct now from U. S. Government—"Depot List & Procedure" \$1.00—Brody, Box 8-RT, Sunnyside 4, New York.

TUBES—TV, Radio, Transmitting And Industrial Types At Sensibly Low Prices. New, Guaranteed, 1st Quality, Top Name Brands Only. Write For Free Catalog or Call Walker 5-7000, Barry Electronics Corp., 512 Broadway, New York 12N, N. Y.

TELEVISION Sets \$11.95. Plus shipping. Jones TV, 147 High, Pottsdam, Pa.

TELEVISION & Radio Tubes, Parts and Supplies Guaranteed. Hi-Quality Tube Co., Inc., 284 Lafayette St., Rahway, New Jersey.

WHOLESALE prices on transistor supplies, EICO kits, phono needles, changers, speakers, tubes etc. Schaak Electronics, 3867 Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. PA 9-8382.

EXPERIMENTERS! 10% square x 1/2" aluminum sheet. 50¢ each plus postage. Remit to Pragmatics, Box 187, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

FM Tuners, 88-108 megacycles, 4 tubes complete, \$12.95. Grutman, 1 E. 167 St., Bx 52, N. Y.

BUILD Field Strength Meter, diagram, instructions \$1.00. Rule, 309 Glendale, Lexington, Ky.

ASSORTED Condensers, Leads Cut Short \$3.00 per hundred. M. B. Green, Louin, Miss.

COLORSCOPE, newest deluxe—5 MC direct from factory guaranteed. Kit price \$142. Write for free literature. Electronic Industries, Patterson, N. Y.

WANTED

CYLINDER and old disc phonographs. Edison, Conqueror, Idella, and Oratorio models. Berliner Gramophones and Zono-o-phones, Columbia cylinder Graphophones, and coin-operated cylinder phonos. Want old catalogues and literature on early phonos prior to 1919. Will pay cash or trade late hi-fi components. Classified Box 50 Radio & TV News, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 16, N. Y.

CASH Paid! Sell your surplus electronic tubes. Want unused, clean transmitting, special purpose, receiving, TV types, magnetrons, Klystrons, broadcast, etc. Also want military & commercial lab test and communications gear. We swap too, for tubes or choice equipment. Send specific details in first letter. For a fair deal write, wire or telephone: Barry, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y. Walker 5-7000.

WANTED: Receiver R5/ARN-7. MN-62A Transceivers, RT18/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, BC-788C, I-152C, Collins, Bendix equipment, Test Sets, Dynamotors, Inverters. We pay highest prices. Advise quantity, condition, price first letter. Aircraft Radio Industries, Inc., 70 East 45th St., N. Y. 17, telephone LExington 2-6254.

LABORATORY Quality Equipment and Military Surplus Electronics bought, sold. Engineering Associates, 432 Patterson Road, Dayton 9, Ohio.

REPAIRS & SERVICING

ALL Makes High Fidelity Speakers Repaired. Amprite, 70 Vesey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y. BA 7-2580.

September, 1958

HIGH FIDELITY

DISGUSTED with "HI" HI-FI Prices? Unusual Discounts On Your High Fidelity Requirements. Write, Key Electronics, 120 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. EVERgreen 4-6071.

HI-FI Haven—New Jersey's leading sound center. Write for information on unique mail order plan that offers professional advice and low prices. 28 Easton Avenue, New Brunswick, N. J.

TAPE & TAPE RECORDERS

RECORDERS, HI-FI, Tapes, Free Wholesale Catalog. Carston 215-R East 88 St., N. Y. C. 28.

TAPE Recorders, hi-fi components, tapes. Unusual Values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02 R, 174 St., Flushing 65, N. Y.

DISCOUNTS to 50%, recorders, tapes, hi-fi components, consoles, photograph equipment. Request specific prices only. Long Island Audio & Camera Exchange, 3 Bay 26th Street, Brooklyn 14-N, N. Y.

AMPEX, Concertone, Crown, Ferrograph, Presto, Tandberg, Pentron, Bell, Sherwood, Rek-O-Kul, Dynakit, Others. Trades. Boynton Studio, 10RT Pennsylvania, Yonkers, N. Y.

ATTENTION TV Servicemen: Get a real trouble shooter for all makes. Not a book, or a kit, but a classified, step-by-step trouble tracker. Save time, money; save "call-backs." In use by technicians "on-the-job." Write for free brochure. National Technical Research Labs, 432 N. Washington Ave., Whittier, Cal., Dept. T.

NOTICE

In replying to box numbers be sure to address letters to

RADIO & TV NEWS
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to box numbers where city and state are shown

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGH Paying Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information Write Dept. 59L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

NEW Profitable Sideline. Repair, service, fluorescent fixtures. Complete sales, service, wiring, troubleshooting plans. Dollar brings 2 booklets, discount catalog. Shoplite, 650N Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

MISCELLANEOUS

DECALS—Trademarks, Service, Sales, etc. Write Allied Decals, Inc., 8378 Hough, Cleveland, Ohio.

V.H.F. Round-Up. Don't forget Oct. 11, that's the date of Syracuse V.H.F. Round-Up. All the big DX men will be there so don't stay home and listen to a dead band. Contact W2EMW, 18 Homeland Dr., N. Syracuse, N. Y.

RADIOTELETYPE technical data, equipment schematics, amateur operating news. 12 issues \$3. Sample free to interested amateurs. ARTS Bulletin, Clay Cool, Editor, 443 West 47 St., New York 36, N. Y.

\$500,000 END-OF-SUMMER MARKDOWN SALE!

Fabulous Give-Away Offer Brings You **DOUBLE-BARREL VALUES**

FREE!
BUY TEN POLY-PAKS PICK 11TH FREE!

FREE!
With Every Order of \$6 or More, Surprise Gift!

OUR USUAL \$1 POLY-PAKS MARKED DOWN TO ONLY 88¢ UNTIL OCT. 1 ONLY!

SAVINGS UP TO \$30 PER POLY-PAK!

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 15-PC. TWIST DRILL KIT, 1/16" thru 3/4" by 64ths, w/calibrated case. Reg. \$3. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 60 TUBULAR CONDENSERS, paper, molded oil, .0002 to .5mf to 1,000V. Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. \$12. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 8 PILOT LITES with assorted colored jewels; encased. Reg. 88¢ ea. <input type="checkbox"/> MINI-METER, 1 1/4" dia. 0-6 Amps A.C. Wt. 88¢ 1 lb. Reg. \$3. <input type="checkbox"/> 12 POLY BOXES, Clear plastic, hinged, w/snap locks. Ass'd. sizes. Wt. 88¢ 1 lb. <input type="checkbox"/> 4 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, 50L6, 88¢ ea. <input type="checkbox"/> 30 DISC CONDENSERS, Water-tight, .01 88¢ mf. Reg. \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> 8 SURF. BATTERY, similar to famed B2M. 88¢ 1" long. Reg. \$2.50. <input type="checkbox"/> 35 PRECISION RESISTORS, 1/2W, 1/4W, 100 ohms to 1 meg. Reg. 88¢ \$17. <input type="checkbox"/> 15 ROTARY SWITCHES, ass'd. gangs. Wt. 88¢ 3 lbs. Reg. \$12. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 HI-Q CARBON RESISTORS, IRC, Ohmite, 1/2W, 1/4W, 10 ohms to 2 megs. Wt. 2 lbs. 88¢ Reg. \$13. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 COILS, CHOKES, IF, RF, tuned, 500-1000 ohms, 1/2W, 1/4W, 10 ohms to 2 megs. Wt. 2 lbs. 88¢ Reg. \$15. <input type="checkbox"/> 300-FT. HOOKUP WIRE, Tinned, ass'd. colors, sizes. Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. 88¢ \$5 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 VOLUME CONTROLS, incl. duals. To 1 meg; some w/switch. Wt. 2 88¢ lbs. Reg. \$12. <input type="checkbox"/> 1500 PCS. HARDWARE, Nuts, screws, washers, etc. Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. 88¢ \$8. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 PLUGS, RECEPTACLES, Audio, pow. 88¢ ea. Wt. 2 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 8 GERMANIUM DIODES w/long leads. Glass 88¢ sealed. Reg. \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> 40 HI-Q CONDENSERS, Finest porcelain, NFRs too! Wt. 1 lb. Reg. 88¢ \$8. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 FERRI-LOOPSTICK CORES, to 7", flat 88¢ incl. Wt. 2 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 INST. ELEMENT, Bakelite, w/bass insert & set screws. Skirted incl. Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. 88¢ \$2. <input type="checkbox"/> 35 TUBE SOCKETS, 4 to 9-pin; ceramic, mica, shield-based. too. Wt. 88¢ 2 lbs. Reg. \$9. <input type="checkbox"/> 20 PRINTED CIRCUITS, Built-in R/C circuits, incl. integrals. Wt. 1 88¢ lb. Reg. \$7. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 MIKE TRANSFORMERS, carbon, Imp. 100 to 100K ohms. Leads, encased. Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. 88¢ \$10. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 SYLVANIA SILICON DIODES, IN22, 88¢ IN23. Reg. \$36. <input type="checkbox"/> 525 SURPRISE PACK! Large ass't. Radio & TV parts. Wt. 3 lbs. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 200 A.M.E. #1 R BRUSHES, 100% pure to bristle. Sizes 1-6. Reg. 88¢ \$2.50. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 40 PRINTED CIRCUIT PARTS, Diodes, chokes, resistors, cond., boards. Wt. 1 lb. Reg. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 3 AC-DC CHOKES, for 200 power supplies. 50 to 3 lbs. Reg. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 40 SUB-MINI CONDENSERS for transistor, printed circuit work. 88¢ Wt. 1 lb. Reg. \$7. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 RADIO-TV ELECTROLYTICS, 10-500 mf. to 450 VDC. Reg. 88¢ Wt. 3 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 SUB-MINI RESISTORS, 1/4W, 1/10W, 20 values, 10 to 10 88¢ megs. Reg. \$6. <input type="checkbox"/> TEN 3-SECOND TIMER mechanisms. Precision geared. Wt. 2 lbs. 88¢ Reg. \$30. <input type="checkbox"/> 5 HORSESHOE MAGNETS, Powerful, 88¢ dozen. Ass'd. value carbon resistors, incl. 5%. Reg. 88¢ \$12. <input type="checkbox"/> 4-IN-1 DRILL BIT, Copos, saws, drills, 88¢ reams all shape holes <input type="checkbox"/> 80 HALF-WATERS, 1/2W, 1/4W, carbon resistors, incl. 5%. Reg. 88¢ \$12. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 ONE-WATERS, Ass'd. value carbon resistors. 5% too. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 TRANSISTOR OSC. COILS for printed circuit & transistor portable radios. Reg. 88¢ \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> 50 KNOBS, radio & TV. Some worth \$1 ea. Ass'd. color insulation. 88¢ Wt. 2 lbs. Reg. \$17. <input type="checkbox"/> 100 CERAMIC CONDENSERS, Hi-Q, discs, tubular; to .01 mf. Wt. 88¢ 2 lbs. Reg. \$11. <input type="checkbox"/> 0-9999 COUNTER, Vee-der-Root, w/double 88¢ shaft. Reg. \$5. <input type="checkbox"/> 60-PC. CONDENSER SPECIAL—molded, paper, ceramic, oil, mica, discs. Wt. 88¢ 2 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 65-PC. RESISTOR SPECIAL, WW, carbon, variable, mini. 88¢ Worth \$15. Wt. 3 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 75 CARBON RESISTORS, 1/2W, 1/4W, 5 ohms to 1 meg. Insulated types incl. Wt. 88¢ 2 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> SYLVANIA TV MIRROR, 10 x 12" stainless steel. Many uses! Wt. 2 lbs. 88¢ Reg. \$4. <input type="checkbox"/> 10 PANEL SWITCHES, 115 VAC, SPST, 88¢ SPDT, etc. Wt. 1 lb. <input type="checkbox"/> POSTAGE-STAMP MIKE, Crystal, 100 to 8,000 cps. Wt. 1 lb. Reg. 88¢ \$7. <input type="checkbox"/> 60 TERMINAL STRIPS, solder-lug & binding; to 20 terms. Wt. 2 88¢ lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, Mica-filled; for sub-mini tubes, too. 88¢ <input type="checkbox"/> 30 MOLDED CONDENSERS, ETC. Black, Beauties, etc. Finest made! Wt. 88¢ 2 lbs. <input type="checkbox"/> 30 POWER RESISTORS, 1/2W, 1/4W, 5 to 10,000 ohms. Vitreous, 88¢ too. Wt. 3 lbs. Reg. \$15. |
|--|--|

NEW! AIR-POWERED, TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT [As described in "Transistor Topics," July Popular Electronics. Developed by Telepower. Pocket-size. Literal "power right out of the air" from radiated energy of local radio & TV stations. NO BATTERIES NEEDED. Includes all parts, instructions, phone..... only **\$6.50**

HOW TO ORDER Check items wanted. Return entire amount. Add w/check or M.O. including sufficient postage; excess returned. C.O.D. orders, 25% down; refund, 30 days. Print name, add. with POSTAL ZONE NO. amount money enclosed in margin. (Canada postage, 48¢ 1st lb.; 28¢ ea. add'l. lb.)

LEKTRON

133 EVERETT AVE.
CHELSEA 50, MASS.

"TAB" Tubes Tested, Inspected, Boxed


New and Used Gov't & Mfrs.' Surplus! 6 Mos. Guarantee! No Rejects—Orders \$10+ Receiving types only ppd 48 states

0A2	.80	6B1E	.72	12A7	.59	117Z3	.69
0B2	.72	6BK7	.99	12A7	.99	117Z6	1.10
0C3	.84	6BL7	1.95	12A6	.63	2C51	2.65
0D3	.80	6BN6	1.08	12AU6	.69	2D1	5.58
0Z4	.50	6X07	1.15	12AX7	.79	3D23	5.80
1A7	1.00	6BZ7	1.25	12BA6	.65	717A	5/51
1B3	.78	6C4	.49	12BA7	.99	4-125	29.00
1R5	.78	6CS	.80	12BD6	.59	4-250	35.00
1S4	.78	6CB6	.80	12BE6	.59	4E27	7.00
1T4	.78	6CD6	1.49	12BF6	.59	4PR60	29.50
1U4	4/51	6H6	.59	12BH7	.99	4X150	19.00
1U5	.49	6J5	.59	12BY7	1.00	4X250	35.00
1X2A	.68	6J6	.59	12BZ7	.99	4X500	38.00
3Q4	.68	6K6	.59	12CQ6	1.45	5BP1	3.98
3Q5	.86	6K7	.79	12SA7	.69	5BP4	4.00
3S4	.68	6K7	1.19	12SG7	.89	5T	3.98
3V4	.09	6S4	.39	12SH7	.89	100T	7.00
5R4	1.25	6SR	.59	12SJ7	.75	250T	20.00
5U4	.59	6SA7	.69	12SK7	.75	388A	1.00
5V4	.89	6SB7	1.19	12SQ7	.69	418A	14.00
5Y3	.59	6SC7	.89	19RG6	2.15	450T	43.00
6B4	.59	6SG7	.79	19T8	1.16	807	1.10
6AC7	.70	6SH7	.69	25Q6	1.39	808	1.00
6AG7	.69	6SJ7	.69	25L6	.72	809	3.00
6AH6	.69	6SK7	.72	25W4	.77	810	10.00
6AK5	.69	6SL7	.69	25X6	.75	811	3.00
6AL5	.69	6S7	2/31	25Z6	.75	812	1.00
6AQ5	.66	6SQ7	.74	EL34	3.49	813	9.00
6AS7	3.00	6SR7	.79	EL37	2.49	814	2.45
6AT6	.49	6T8	.69	31L6	.59	815	5.00
6AU4	1.29	6U8	.98	35W4	.52	829B	8.00
6AUS	1.19	6V6	1.39	35Y4	.69	832A	7.00
6AU6	.69	6W4	.79	35Z5	.89	866A	1.60
6A4	.70	6W6	.69	50B5	.69	5879	1.20
6BA6	.59	6X4	.39	50B5	.69	5879	1.20
6BA7	1.00	6X5	.49	50C5	.69	5881	2.70
6BD6	.69	6X6	.89	50E6	.69	5850	1.90
6BE6	.69	6Y7	.89	KT66	3.25	5884	11.00
6BG6	1.50	12AL5	.59	75	.89	5654	1.00
6BH6	.79	12AQ5	.75	80	.59	5894	0.00

Write for Complete Tube List! Discounts to Qty. Buyers

TUBES WANTED! WE BUY! SELL & TRADE!


TOROID COMPUTER LOGIC TRANSFORMER
 Toroid—Use as gate or counting circuit or logic drive memory device. 3 windings 200ma/2 microseconds switching time wound on toroid design—fits 9 pin miniature socket. \$1.50 each. 5 for \$5 postpaid.




DIAMOND PHONO-NEEDLES Postpaid 48 States! REGISTERED ONE YR. GUARANTEED BY THE MFR! ALL MAKES LP&TS—ONE DIAMOND. TWO DIAMONDS \$14; DIAMOND & SAPPHIRE \$18. PLEASE SEND CARTRIDGE NAME & NUMBER

FINEST HI-FI RECORDING TAPE
 1200 Ft.—7" Reel **\$1.45** of 3
 Money Back Gtd.

Highest quality controlled plastic base tape made by new Erin process. Precision coated & slit. Gtd. Constant output. Splice Free. 40-15KC. Add 15c each prepaid p. post 48 states. New 1st Quality "mylar" 2400 Ft.—7" Reel Ferro Erin Gloss Process Recording tape. \$4.49, 3 for \$12



Infrared Receiver Assembly USN/US-AM-R1400, direct viewing telescopic unit. Changes invisible infrared energy into a visible image on an inhibit screen in. Includes infrared filter & radioactive charging system. Navy cost \$216 includes inst case & data. Special \$21.



NEW GTD RADIO & T.V. RECTIFIERS
 35MA 40c @ .6 for S2; 65MA 45c @ .5 for S2; 75MA 49c @ .5 for S2; 100MA 59c @ .6 for S3; 150MA 70c @ .8 for S5; 250MA 79c @ .6 for S4; 300MA 88c @ .5 for S4; 350MA 81c @ .4 for S7; 400MA \$1.10 @ .5 for S5; 500MA \$1.35 @ .4 for S5; 65MA/260V \$1.10 @ .5 for S5; 100MA 260V \$1.25 @ .9 for S19; 100MA/150V \$1.19 @ .9 for S156V \$1.75, 3/55. Order \$10, Postpaid 48 States!

New Silicon Radio & TV 500Ma/280VAC/400p.p. Rectifier Hmt Scaled \$1.50 @ .5 for \$6.50. 40 for \$46. Orders \$10, postpaid 48 states!



NEW "TEKSEL" SELENIUM FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. ONE YEAR GTD!

AMF.	18VAC	36VAC	72VAC	144VAC
CONT.	14VDC	28VDC	56VDC	118VDC


1AMP	\$ 1.30	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.90	\$ 9.45
2AMP	2.10	3.00	7.50	14.40
3AMP	2.90	4.00	8.60	16.75
6AMP	4.15	6.00	18.75	36.15
10AMP	6.10	12.15	29.90	58.00
15AMP	9.90	19.00	40.00	66.60
24AMP	15.00	29.45	57.50	108.45

Write for DC Power Catalog

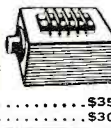


"TAB"—THAT'S A BUY—BARGAINS!
 BC696/3 to 4MC's, Good Condition. \$4.98
 AN-ARR2 RCVR as is, good parts. \$2.99
 RF-MTR GE/475 Ma & 5 Amp. \$5 @ \$1.89
 DC-METER DeJur 800 Ma/3 1/2". \$4 @ \$2.56
 Slim Jim Dynamic Mike Hand or Std. \$3.98
 60Me's TP-Strip 55: 30 Me's/AS is. \$9.00
 S86A/2 Combo & Fil NFM/7 6Kv Ins. \$5.98
 Xmitting Mic's 006 @ 2500V. 5 for. \$1.00
 Relay 4PDT/3Ac's/12 to 24VDC. \$1 @ \$1.50
 Hvy Dty 115V/60Cy Solen. 2 for. \$9.00

NEW TPSK2 DC POWER for TRANSISTORS!!
 Transistors! Filtered Power Supply Kit used to power transistor circuits, amplifiers, etc. Delivers 12VDC at 2AMPS filtered less than 0.1% ripple. Input 115VAC 28VDC at 1A TPSK2 Kit \$18. TPS2W assembled & wired \$24.
 115VAC Int. Transformer & Full Wave Bridge Rectifier for 12VDC @ 2AMPS. RECTRAN KIT RTK. \$4.50
 RT1W Assembled & Wired. \$8.50
 RT2K Kit 12 or 15VDC at 6 AMPS. \$9.00
 RT2W Assembled & Wired. \$14.75



HAMS NEW TRANSISTORIZED "TABPAK"
 12 VDC to HI-VDC POWER SUPPLY!!! Kit or Assembled. Filtered, small in size. Quiet! Light Wgt. Input 12 to 14VDC (Low Idle Current). Output 450&up @ 250VDC at up to 150ma/65 watts. Int.
 "TABPAK" Assembled TR39CB. \$35
 "TABPAK" Kit TR39CK. \$30



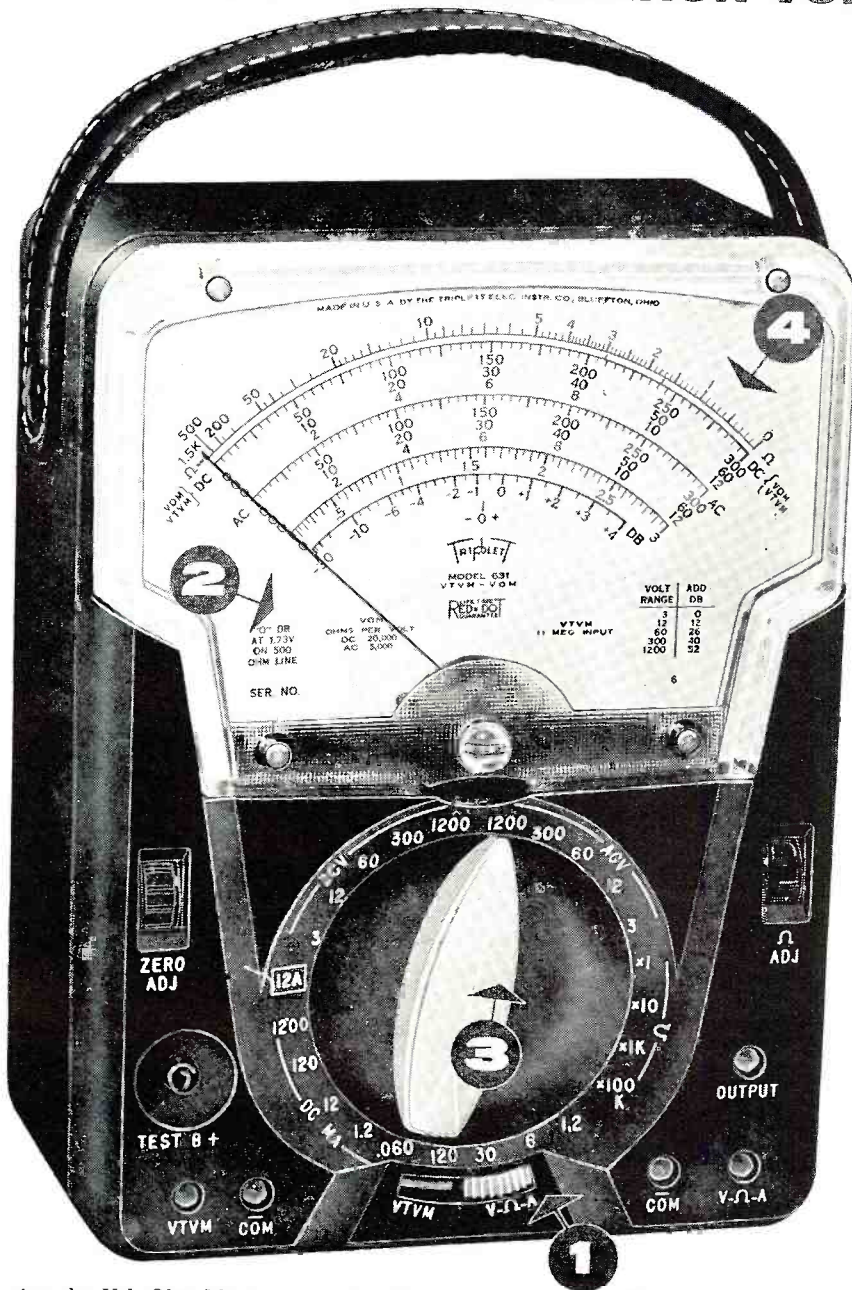
"TAB" TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! 14th year. \$2 min order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add ship charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change.
 111-VR LIBERTY ST., N. Y., N. Y. Catalog

INDEX OF Advertisers SEPTEMBER 1958

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Aero Products Company	96	Milwaukee School of Engineering	163
Advance Electronics	146	Moss Electronic Distributing Co., Inc.	119, 120
Airex Radio Corp.	124	National Radio Institute	19, 20, 148
Alliance Manufacturing Company, The	116	National Schools	9
Allied Radio Corp.	11, 108, 109	North American Philips Co., Inc.	123
Alvarado Industries	157	Northrop Aeronautical Institute	152
Amphenol Electronics Corp.	110	Nortronics Company, Inc., The	125
Approved Electronic Instrument Corp.	155	Nuclear Electronic Corp.	151
Arky	158	Oelrich Publications	154
Arrow Sales, Inc.	151	Olson Radio Warehouse	165
Ashe Radio Co., Walter	159	ORR Radio Industries, Inc.	122
B & K Manufacturing Company	73	Oxford Components, Inc.	126
Baltimore Technical Institute	160	Pacific International University	154
Barry Electronics Corp.	164	Paco Electronics Co., Inc.	91
Bell Sound Systems, Inc.	128	Peak Electronics Company	166
Blonder-Tongue Labs., Inc.	117	Philco Accessory Division	12, 13
Bozak Sales Co., The R. T.	8	Photography Annual	162
Brooks Radio & TV Corp.	149, 150	Picture Tube Outlet	155
CBS-Hytron	34, 100	Pilot Radio Corp.	16
C & H Sales Co.	157	Platt Electronics Corp.	154
Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd.	145	Popular Boating America's Cup	116
Candee Co., J. J.	145, 153	Popular Photography Directory	111
Candler System Co.	153	Precise Development Co.	31
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	101, 102	Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.	137
Carston	150	Quality Electronics	163
Center Electronics Co., Inc.	166	RCA Institutes	7
Century Electronics Co., Inc.	135, 161	RW Electronics	112
Champion DeArment Tool Company	118	Rad-Tel Tube Company	112
Channel Master Corp.	14, 15	Radiart Corporation, The	103, 104
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	28, 29	Radio & Electronics Surplus	127
Columbia Electronics	98	Radio & TV News Classified Adv. Info.	142
Cornell-Dubilier Corporation	103	Radio & TV News Future Issue Info.	150
Coyne Electrical School	124, 159	Radio & TV News Subscription Info.	166
Delco Radio	21	Radio Corporation of America	10, 18
DeVry Technical Institute	5	Radio Shack Corp.	93
Dressner	142	Raytheon Manufacturing Company	SECOND COVER
Dynaco Inc.	126	Rek-O-Kut Company, Inc.	17
Edmund Scientific Co.	157	Rex Radio Supply Co.	106
EICO	35, 36, 144	Rinehart & Co., Inc.	145, 162
Electro-Voice, Inc.	24, 25	Rockbar Corporation	22
Electronic Chemical Corp.	159	Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	3, 142, 160
Electronic Engineering Co.	127	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	90
Electronic Kits	125	Science & Mechanics	150
Electronic Measurements Corp.	153	Scott, Inc., H. H.	95
Erie Resistor Corporation	124	Scott Mitchell House	161
Esse Radio Company	142	Service Instruments Corp.	106
Fair Radio Sales	155	Sonotone Corporation	97
Finney Company, The	30	Spaulding Products Company	90
G & G Radio Supply Co.	107	Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television	23
Garrard Sales Corporation	127	Stan-Burn Radio and Electronics Co.	163
General Electric Company	129, 137	Standard Line Electric Company	141
Glaser-Steers Corp.	134	Stromberg-Carlson	125
Goodheart, R. E.	138	Sun Radio Electronics Co., Inc.	154
Grantham Schools	158	Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	6
Greenlee Tool Co.	98	"TAB"	168
Harvey Radio Co., Inc.	26	Technical Appliance Corporation	112
Heath Company	74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89	Telematic Industries Inc.	98
Henshaw Radio Supply	154	Telephone Engineering Company	163
Hi Fi Annual & Audio Handbook	147	Tele-Vue Towers, Inc.	92
Hughes Aircraft Company	140	Terado Company	149
Indiana Technical College	142	Texas Crystals	156
International Radio & Electronics Corp.	130	Thorens	99
JFD Manufacturing Company	27	Tobe Deutschmann Corporation	105
Jerrold Electronics Corporation	32	Triplett Electrical Instrument Company	THIRD COVER
Key Electronics Co.	166	Tri-State College	158
L & L Electronic Sales	149	United Audio Center	153
L. R. Electronics Corp.	154	United Sales Company	160
Lafayette Radio	131, 132, 133	Universal Woodcrafters	129
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.	106	University Loudspeakers	94
Lansing Sound Corp., James B.	96	V. & H. Radio-Electronics	150
Lektron	167	Valparaiso Technical Institute	163
Liberty Tube Co.	160	Video Electric Company	139
McGee Radio Company	113, 114, 115	Weller Electric Corp.	143
McGraw-Hill Book Co.	158	Western Radio	151
McNeal Electric & Equipment Co.	153	World Radio Laboratories	130
Mallory & Company, Inc., P. R.	FOURTH COVER	Your Career in Electronics	136
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.	121	Zalytron Tube Corp.	160, 163

a **VOM** ■■■ plus a **VTVM** when you need it.
DOUBLE USE...HALF THE PRICE
TRIPLETT MODEL 631—In one year accepted as the
 standard **COMBINATION VOM-VTVM**



4 Battery operated

1 Just flip the switch.

2 Standard sensitivities as used in servicing manuals.

3 34 ranges—with the famous Triplett single knob control.

4 Extra long scales —unobstructed visibility.

\$64.50

By using the Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter for all general testing (90% of your testing) and the Vacuum Tube Voltmeter only when you need it, you have the advantage of a VTVM with extremely long battery life. Batteries are used only about one-tenth as much as in the ordinary battery-operated VTVM. Features: Ohms, 0-1500-15,000 (6.8-68 center scale. First division is 0.1 ohm.)

Megohms: 0-1.5-150 (6,800-680,000 ohms center scale.) Galvanometer center mark "—0+" for discriminator alignment.

RF Probe permits measurements up to 250 MC. \$7.00 net extra.

Featured by leading electronic parts distributors everywhere.

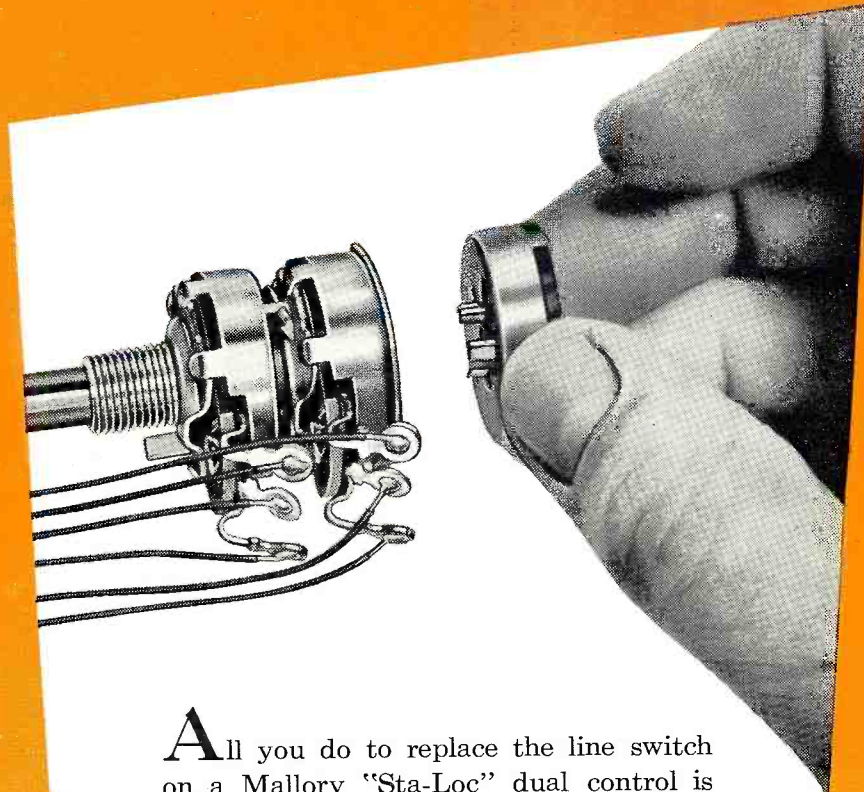
TRIPLETT

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • 52 years of experience • BLUFFTON, OHIO

Triplett design and development facilities are available for your special requirements for meters and test equipment.

... another
MALLORY
service-engineered
product

Mallory "Sta-Loc" Controls Let You Replace the Line Switch by Itself



All you do to replace the line switch on a Mallory "Sta-Loc" dual control is twist off the locking ring, remove the line switch element and put on a new one. No need to replace or rewire the control sections. That's why replacing with "Sta-Loc" controls is your best insurance against lost repair time. Mallory line switches, with exclusive "floating ring" contacts, give longer life too. Your Mallory distributor can supply the exact "Sta-Loc" dual concentric control you need. See him today.

- Capacitors
- Vibrators
- Resistors
- Power Supplies
- Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
- Controls
- Switches
- Filters
- Rectifiers

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA